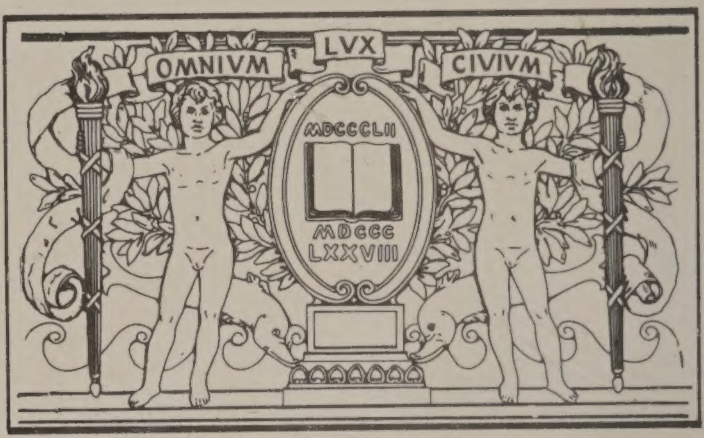
BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 08714 741 7


OMNIVM
LVX
CIVIVM
MDCCCLII
MDCCC
LXXVIII

BOSTON
PUBLIC
LIBRARY

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER GENERAL OF IMMIGRATION - - - 1930

3.1:930

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
JAMES J. DAVIS, Secretary
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
HARRY E. HULL, Commissioner General

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE

COMMISSIONER GENERAL OF IMMIGRATION

TO THE SECRETARY OF LABOR

FISCAL YEAR
ENDED JUNE 30
1930

UNITED STATES
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON : 1930

GIFT OF

L 3.1:930

GovDoc
9325
.73A13

c. 2

CONTENTS

Page

Report of the Commissioner General of Immigration 1

Immigration 7

  Volume—Chief sources—Admissions—Distribution—Emigration 7

Aliens rejected 11

Immigration via the Canadian border 13

Immigration via the Mexican border 14

    Miscellaneous transactions at land border stations 15

Facilitating business and social intercourse with foreign contiguous countries 16

Technical advisers 17

Administrative fines 17

Seamen 18

Criminal prosecutions and civil suits 21

Deportations (expulsions) 22

  Aliens of the criminal and immoral classes deported 24

    Warrant cases 24

Reentry permits 25

Visas (nonquota and preference) 26

Nonquota students 27

Registry of aliens 27

Chinese 29

  Return permits 30

    Chinese arrested (Chinese exclusion act) 30

Personnel (bureau) 31

Personnel (administrative)—Field service 32

Financial 33

Border patrol 34

  Origin—Statutory authority for creation 34

  Development—Numerical strength and equipment 34

  Districts—Administration 35

  Duties of patrol inspectors 35

  Authority of law to act 35

  Operation 36

  Personnel—

    Selection—Elimination of unfit 37

    Training 38

  Uniforms 38

  Use of force 39

  Outline of results accomplished 39

  General 40

  Roll of honor 41

  Transportation 44

Administrative problems 45

Legislation recommended 45

Conclusion 48

APPENDIX—STATISTICS OF IMMIGRATION (TABLES 1 TO 117)

[All tables cover the fiscal year ended June 30, 1930, unless otherwise indicated]

Table — Page

1. Aliens admitted, departed, debarred, and deported, and United States citizens arrived and departed, years ended June 30, 1929 and 1930, by ports or districts 51
2. Net increase of population, by admission and departure of aliens, years ended June 30, 1927, 1928, 1929, and 1930, by semiannual periods and months 53
3. Net increase or decrease of population, by admission and departure of aliens, years ended June 30, 1929 and 1930, by countries 54
4. Net increase or decrease of population, by admission and departure of aliens, by race or people, sex, and age periods 57

Table Page
5. Intended future permanent residence of aliens admitted and last permanent residence of aliens departed, by States and Territories 58
6. Occupations of alines admitted and departed, by classes 58
7. Immigrant aliens admitted, by race or people, age, and conjugal condition 60
8. Immigrant aliens admitted, by race or people, sex, and age 61
9. Immigrant aliens admitted, by race or people, sex, and conjugal condition 62
10. Nonimmigrant aliens admitted, by race or people, age, and conjugal condition 63
11. Immigrant aliens admitted, by race or people, money shown, who paid passage, and whom going to join 64
12. Nonimmigrant aliens admitted, by race or people, money shown, who paid passage, and whom going to join 65
13. Literacy condition of immigrant aliens admitted, by race or people and sex 66
14. Literacy condition of nonimmigrant aliens admitted, by race or people and sex 67
15. Emigrant aliens departed, by race or people, age, and conjugal condition 68
16. Emigrant aliens departed, by race or people, sex, and age 69
17. Emigrant aliens departed, by race or people, sex, and conjugal condition 70
18. Emigrant alines departed, by race or people, and length of residence in the United States 71
19. Nonemigrant aliens departed, by race or people, age, and conjugal condition 72
20. Nonemigrant aliens departed, by race or people, and length of residence in the United States 73
21. Naturalized citizens permanently departed, by race or people, sex, age, conjugal condition, and length of residence in the United States 74
22. Native-born citizens permanently departed, by race or people, sex, age, conjugal condition, and length of residence in the United States 75
23. Aliens admitted and departed, and United States citizens permanently departed, by classes, age, sex, and conjugal condition 76
24. Immigrant aliens admitted, by race or people and countries of last permanent residence 78
25. Emigrant aliens departed, by race or people and countries of intended future permanent residence 84
26. Naturalized citizens permanently departed, by race or people and countries of intended future permanent residence 90
27. Native-born citizens permanetly departed, by race or people and countries of intended future permanent residence 93
28. Immigrant aliens admitted, by race or people and States of intended future permanent residence 94
29. Emigrant aliens departed, by race or people and States of last permanent residence 96
30. Naturalized citizens permanently departed, by race or people and States of last permanent residence 98
31. Native-born citizens permanently departed, by race or people and States of last permanent residence 100
32. Immigrant aliens admitted, by ports of entry and States of intended future permanent residence 101
33. Immigrant aliens admitted, by occupations and race or people 104
34. Emigrant aliens departed, by occupations and race or people 108
35. Naturalized citizens permanently departed, by occupations and race or people 112
36. Native-born citizens permanently departed, by occupations and race or people 114
37. Immigrant aliens admitted, by occupations and countries of last permanent residence 115
38. Emigrant aliens departed, by occupations and countries of inteded future permanent residence 122
39. Immigrant aliens admitted, by occupations and States of intended future permanent residence 128

Table	Page
40. Emigrant aliens departed, by occupations and States of last permanent residence	132
41. Immigrant aliens admitted, by race or people and country of birth	136
42. Immigrant and nonimmigrant aliens admitted, and emigrant and nonemigrant aliens departed, showing countries of last or intended future permanent residence, by sex	142
43. Immigrant aliens admitted during specified periods, January 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930, by race or people and sex	144
44. Nonimmigrant aliens admitted during specified periods, January 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930, by race or people and sex	145
45. Emigrant aliens departed during specified periods, January 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930, by race or people and sex	146
46. Nonemigrant aliens departed during specified periods, January 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930, by race or people and sex	147
47. Immigrant and nonimmigrant aliens admitted, by classes under the immigration act of 1924, as amended, with comparative per cents, as specified	148
48. Aliens admitted under the immigration act of 1924, as amended, by classes and country or area of birth	149
49. Aliens admitted under the immigration act of 1924, as amended, by classes and race or people	154
50. Aliens admitted under the immigration act of 1924, as amended, by classes and ports of entry	156
51. Aliens debarred from entering the United States, by race or people, causes, and sex	158
52. Aliens debarred from entering the United States, showing number rejected at the land border stations and at the seaports of entry, by causes and sex	160
53. Aliens debarred from entering the United States, showing number rejected at the land border stations and at the seaports of entry, by race or people and sex	161
54. Alien applicants for admission at the seaports and land border ports, showing number admitted and debarred and per cent of applicants debarred, by race or people	162
55. Permanent residents of contiguous foreign territory applying for temporary sojourn in the United States refused admission, by causes	163
56. Aliens deported (under warrant proceedings) after entering the United States, by race or people, and principal causes	164
57. Aliens deported (under warrant proceedings) after entering the United States, by race or people, and countries to which deported	168
58. Aliens certified by surgeons as physically or mentally defective, by race or people, sex, age, class of defect, and disposition	172
59. Aliens certified by surgeons as physically or mentally defective, showing sex, age, class of defect, and disposition, by disease or defect	174
60. Aliens certified by surgeons as physically or mentally defective, showing organ or portion of body affected, by disease or defect	176
61. Aliens certified by surgeons as physically or mentally defective, by disease or defect, and race or people	178
62. Aliens certified by surgeons as physically or mentally defective, by organ or portion of body affected, and race or people	182
63. Appeals from decisions under immigration laws, applications for admission on bond without appeal, applications for hospital treatment, and applications for transit, by causes	186
64. Appeals from decisions under immigration laws, applications for admission on bond without appeal, applications for hospital treatment, and applications for transit, by ports or district	187
65. Aliens granted hospital treatment under sections 18 and 22, by race or people	188
66. Aliens granted hospital treatment under section 18 and 22, by ports	188
67. Comparison between alien arrivals and head-tax settlements	189
68. Alien stowaways found on board vessels arriving at ports of the United States, by ports or districts	189
69. Japanese aliens applied for admission, admitted, debarred, deported, and departed, years ended June 30, 1929 and 1930	190
70. Increase or decrease of Japanese population by alien admissions and departures, years ended June 30, 1929 and 1930, by months	190

Table | Page
71. Occupations of Japanese aliens admitted and departed 191
72. Miscellaneous Chinese transactions, by ports 192
73. Aliens admitted to continental United States (mainland) from insular possessions, and to insular possessions from mainland and from other insular possessions, by ports 193
74. Arrivals in and departures from the Philippine Islands, calendar year 1929, as specified 193
75. Aliens admitted to and aliens departed, debarred, and deported from the Philippine Islands, calendar year 1929, by classes, as specified 194
76. Net increase of population, by admission and departure of aliens, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930 195
77. Net increase of population, by admission and departure of aliens, calendar years 1918 to 1929 195
78. Nonimmigrant aliens admitted, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930, by principal countries of last permanent residence 196
79. Nonemigrant aliens departed, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930, by principal countries of intended future permanent residence 197
80. United States citizens permanently departed, years ended June 30, 1918 to 1930, by principal countries of intended future permanent residence 197
81. Immigration to the United States, 1820 to 1930, by years 198
82. Immigration to the United States from northern and western Europe, southern and eastern Europe, Asia, Canada and Newfoundland, Mexico, West Indies, and other countries, during specified periods, 1820 to 1930 200
83. Immigration to the United States during specified periods, 1820 to 1930, by countries 202
84. Immigrant aliens admitted, years ended June 30, 1911 to 1930, by countries of last permanent residence 204
85. Emigrant aliens departed, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930, by countries of intended future permanent residence 208
86. Immigrant aliens admitted, years ended June 30, 1899 to 1930, by race or people 212
87. Emigrant aliens departed, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930, by race or people 215
88. Immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed, showing comparative per cent of total, by race or people, years ended June 30, 1926 to 1930 217
89. Immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed, with excess of admissions or departures and number departed for every 100 admitted, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, as specified, by countries of last or intended future permanent residence 218
90. Immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed, with excess of admissions or departures and number departed for every 100 admitted, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, as specified, by race or people 220
91. Immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed, with excess of admissions or departures and number departed for every 100 admitted, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, as specified, by States of intended future or last permanent residence 222
92. Immigrant aliens admitted, with comparative per cent, by sex, years ended June 30, 1871 to 1930 224
93. Emigrant aliens departed, with comparative per cent, by sex, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930 225
94. Immigrant aliens admitted during specified periods, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, by countries of last permanent residence, and sex 226
95. Emigrant aliens departed during specified periods, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, by countries of intended future permanent residence, and sex 227
96. Comparative per cent of sex of immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed during specified periods, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, by countries of last or intended future permanent residence 228
97. Immigrant aliens admitted during specified periods, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, by race or people and sex 230

Table Page

98. Emigrant aliens departed during specified periods, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, by race or people and sex 231
99. Comparative per cent of sex of immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed during specified periods, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, by race or people 232
100. Immigrant aliens admitted, years ended June 30, 1916 to 1930, by occupational groups, and comparative per cent 234
101. Emigrant aliens departed, years ended June 30, 1916 to 1930, by occupational groups, and comparative per cent 235
102. Alien applicants for admission to the United States, years ended June 30, 1911 to 1930, showing comparison of the number debarred at the seaports and at the land border ports, as specified 236
103. Aliens debarred from entering the United States, showing comparative per cent of total debarred, by race or people, years ended June 30, 1921 to 1930 237
104. Aliens debarred, by causes, 1892 to 1930 239
105. Aliens deported from the United States after landing, showing comparative per cent of total deported, by race or people, years ended June 30, 1921 to 1930, as specified 241
106. Aliens deported (under warrant proceedings) after entering the United States, years ended June 30, 1916 to 1930, by causes, and showing principal groups by comparative per cent 243
107. Aliens admitted under the immigration act of 1924, as amended, by classes, years ended June 30, 1925 to 1930, with comparative per cent, as specified 245
108. Aliens admitted to continental United States (mainland) from insular possessions, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930, by ports 246
109. Aliens departed from continental United States (mainland) to insular possessions, and from insular possessions to continental United States and other insular possessions, years ended June 30, 1919 to 1930, by ports 247
110. United States citizens arrived in continental United States (mainland) from insular possessions, and in insular possessions from continental United States and other insular possessions, years ended June 30, 1920 to 1930, by ports 248
111. Filipinos, and Chinese and Japanese United States citizens, arrived in and departed from Hawaii, years ended June 30, 1922 to 1930, as specified 249
112. Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, country of birth, and sex 250
113. Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing race or people, means of entry into the United States, and sex, by port (or district) of arrival 254
114. Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing race or people, by sex, age, and means of entry into the United States, as specified 258
115. Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing year of entry into the United States, by race or people and sex 260
116. Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing country of birth, by port (or district) of entry into the United States 262
117. Applicants for registration under the act approved March 2, 1929, denied registry, and withdrawals, year ended June 30, 1930, by reasons for denial, race or people, and sex, as specified 266

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

COMMISSIONER GENERAL OF IMMIGRATION

Department of Labor,
Bureau of Immigration,
Washington, June 30, 1930.

Hon. James J. Davis,
Secretary of Labor.

Sir: The problem of regulating immigration varies in no small degree in complexity and difficulty inversely as its volume is legislatively curtailed. When, in 1882, laws were placed on the statute books absolutely excluding Chinese laborers, it was like damming up a more or less placidly flowing stream. At every point the flow sought to escape its bounds. Immigration officers were for many years kept busy day and night stopping the leaks. This flow now, after nearly half a century, has fairly subsided. Some of it, however, it should be stated in passing, has formed new channels, and is entering by way of the so-called deserting-seaman route.

The year 1921 witnessed the imposition of a legislative limitation (the first by the National Government) upon the number of immigrants, natives of the Old World, who might come to us annually. The number who might come was further curtailed by the act of 1924. Substantially the same tricks and schemes to evade (altered merely in detail to meet new conditions), which attended the stoppage of the flow of Chinese coolie labor, manifested themselves in connection with this later restriction of immigration.

It has been said by critics of our present immigration laws that they are intolerant, narrow, selfish, insular, unintelligent, unscientific. Candor compels the admission that our present immigration laws are far from perfect. The quota law and national-origins plan do not pretend in the main to do more than limit the volume of Old World immigration and maintain the equilibrium of the racial components of our population as it existed in 1920. As I have said, our present treatment of the immigration problem is far from perfect. We do not yet invite and receive immigrants if, as, and when we need them; in other words, we do not exercise true selection. On the contrary, we shut the door to Old World immigration when a certain number of immigrants has passed in. These are admitted "first come, first served." It is not we, however, who are served, but those who have secured a place in the annual waiting line; their needs, not ours, primarily control. The doors to the immigration of natives of countries of the Western Hemisphere never close; all who knock may enter, regardless of numbers, whether we need them or not, save only the specifically proscribed. The so-called intolerance of our present-day immigration restrictions is millennial grace compared with some of those of an earlier day. Let us briefly examine the record.

Within a few years after the landing of the Pilgrims, Plymouth and Massachusetts Bay enacted laws forbidding any town or person to receive or entertain any stranger for more than three weeks without consent of the authorities, and Governor Winthrop in defending these laws held that it was lawful to refuse to receive "such whose disposition suits not with ours and whose society we know will be hurtful to us." Quakers, Catholics in general, and Jesuits in particular, were unpopular. In 1647 Massachusetts Colony declared that no person ordained by the Pope should enter. Persons suspected of belonging to the Jesuit order were to be banished, and if again found in the Colony their lives were to be forfeit. In a burst of Christian charity the colonial lawmakers decreed that Jesuits and priests cast ashore by shipwreck should be given sufficient time to secure passage elsewhere. In 1700 it was declared that the Jesuits and Papish priests had "seduced and withdrawn the Indians from obedience and stirred them up to sedition and open rebellion," in consequence of which, upon pain of "perpetual punishment," the offenders were ordered immediately to depart.

Boston afforded asylum, none too graciously, it is said, to a small group of French Huguenots. About 1730 Massachusetts began to naturalize French Protestants, residents of the Colony, at which time it was announced that the first "lot" had conducted themselves in so seemly a fashion, the Colony would permit others to enter. The Huguenot refugees in return gratefully bequeathed to Boston many illustrious descendants, including James Bowdoin, Peter Faneuil, and Paul Revere.

The difficulties which beset the Connecticut colonies in dealing with the problems of immigration were essentially little, if any, different from those which perplexed the sister colony of Massachusetts, and their laws were much the same. In 1657 the New Haven colony forbade Quakers to come within its jurisdiction.

Rhode Island for many years seemed to favor an open-door policy, but following the death of Roger Williams the ideal which he had cherished of a refuge for the oppressed was somewhat bedimmed. Masters of vessels bringing foreigners from places outside of Great Britain, Ireland, Jersey, and Guernsey, were required to post a bond of £50 as a guarantee that such persons would not become a burden upon the Colony.

New York, which in later days became the mecca of European immigrants, received comparatively little immigration in colonial times, and during that period apparently concerned itself little with the immigration problem, if the paucity of its laws of that day upon the subject can be regarded as a criterion. Originally settled by the Dutch, the colony was taken over by the English in 1664. The Dutch inhabitants were naturalized, but little or no effort seems to have been made to induce further immigration. There is some reference to a law against Jesuits and Catholics, and of a reward offered to the Indians for the capture and delivery of any of those persons to the governor at Albany. There is also a record of upward of 3,000 Germans who were sent from England to New York in the winter of 1709–10, with the purpose of settling them on the land. Their treatment at the hands of the New York authorities was so inhospitable that many of them emigrated to Pennsylvania. This, it is said, strongly influenced the large German immigration of later days to shun New York.

Pennsylvania was a real refuge for the oppressed in colonial times. Unlike Massachusetts, Pennsylvania did not discriminate along religious lines, except to require that the settlers should be Christians, and, unlike New York, it systematically promoted immigration. Lands were offered on generous terms, and political freedom was guaranteed, as was also religious freedom within the limitations mentioned. As an absence of these things in the Old World was chiefly responsible for the growing discontent there, it was but natural that the tide of immigration should turn strongly to this colony. No immigration laws were known in the colony until after the British act of 1717 for the transportation of felons to the colonies. Pennsylvania bitterly opposed the British act and enacted a series of laws to keep felons out. The German immigration into Pennsylvania during the first half of the eighteenth century is said to have been the most extensive immigration of colonial times. During the same period a considerable number of Irish also came, and in 1729 the assembly passed an act laying a tax on foreigners and Irish servants coming into the Province. Several ships, loaded with immigrants intended for Pennsylvania, landed their passengers in New Jersey to escape the tax, while others diverted their human cargoes to the Carolinas. Pennsylvania, fearful of a continuance of this diversion, repealed the tax and reverted to the open-door policy. It came later to be said that toleration had made the colony a religious museum.

Maryland had a rather curious immigration history; supposedly founded as an asylum for Roman Catholics, it was never exclusively so. As early as 1649 the assembly passed an act granting toleration to all believers. This was said to be the first colonial legislation of its kind. Five years later, however, a law was passed denying protection to those who professed the "Popish religion." This law, which apparently was more or less of an echo of the religious strife then prevailing in England, was short lived. However, in 1704 priests were forbidden to hold any public office, or engage in the work of education in Maryland. In 1715 the assembly assessed a fine against every Irish servant brought into the Province, the avowed purpose being "to prevent the too great importation of Papists." Maryland, like other colonies, was sorely troubled by the mother country's exportation of convicts, and in 1676 passed an act forbidding the reception of such people, and imposing a fine of 2,000 pounds of tobacco for every violation.

Virginia, like Massachusetts, was intolerant from the beginning. Catholics and Quakers were under the ban, and dissenters from the Established Church were held to be hardly less objectionable. As early as 1631 an act was published making the "customs, canons, and constitution of the Church of England" obligatory on all inhabitants, and some years later a company of Non-Conformists was banished from the Province, taking refuge in Maryland. For the first 50 years Virginia seems to have enacted no law for the promotion of immigration, but later on the Colony offered such liberal inducements to settlers that many came from Europe and also from other colonies, with the result that when the first national census was taken in 1790, it boasted the largest population of any of the States.

The first settlers in the Carolinas were emigrants from Virginia, and this flow continued for a good many years. About 1669 legislation was enacted with a view to increasing the population. One such law forbade the collection of debts from settlers who had contracted them before coming to the colony, and for a long time the people of Virginia referred to Carolina as "Rogues Harbor." As was the case with the central and southern colonies in general, immigration to the Carolinas was stimulated in various ways. Laws to this end were enacted over a period of half a century or more, and these evidently induced considerable immigration from other colonies as well as from the Old World. The Province seems to have attracted the majority of the exiled Huguenots who came to the New World, and many of the present-day citizens of both North and South Carolina proudly trace their lineage to these settlers. The Swiss came in considerable numbers, and were the founders of New Bern, named for the capital of their home country.

Passing to the close of the colonial period, and entering upon the era following the signing of the Declaration of Independence, an interesting sidelight is cast by that document upon the temper and spirit of the times, so far as they concerned immigration. In the recital of the colonists' grievances against the king of Great Britain is this indictment: "He has endeavored to prevent the population of these States; for that purpose obstructing the laws for naturalization of foreigners; refusing to pass others to encourage their migration hither, and the conditions of new appropriations of lands." Immigration in a swelling volume came to our shores; always was there a demand for more people. Aside from the towns, cities, and settlements, mainly along our Atlantic coast, America was virtually a wilderness—it needed population. There came the hardy, the adventurous, the oppressed, the protestant against Old World conditions, the indentured servant, convicts, and other social outcasts. Few embarrassing questions were asked. More workers, more homes, more babies, the demand was seemingly insatiable.

For a hundred years following the Declaration of Independence, the course of immigration legislation was almost, if not quite, as chaotic and haphazard as it had been during colonial times. True, the National Government in 1819 enacted a law requiring the submission annually to the Secretary of State of reports concerning immigration, and also making certain provisions for the care and comfort of steerage passengers. But the States continued to legislate concerning immigration matters each in its own way and according to its own lights, interests, whim, or caprice. The courts were now, with increasing frequency, interpreting these laws or nullifying them, as circumstances seemed to warrant, slowly but surely bringing closer the day of exclusive national control. On May 31, 1870, the Congress, in an evident desire to avoid international complications, declared that "No tax or charge shall be imposed or enforced by any State upon any person emigrating thereto from a foreign country which is not equally imposed and enforced upon every person emigrating to such State from any other foreign country."

On March 3, 1875, the National Congress approved an act providing in the main for the exclusion of *involuntary* oriental immigration, and the importation of women for immoral purposes.

For many years, in fact even after 1835, when the "Know Nothing" and "Native American" movements were developing, the attitude of the country in the main continued unchanged. In other words, the feeling was widespread that it was contrary to the principles and ideals of our Government to exclude anyone from the privileges and advantages offered by America. The very title of an act passed by Congress on July 4, 1864; i. e., "An Act to *Encourage* Immigration," while not truly descriptive of its purposes, was nevertheless significant of this deep-rooted sentiment.

Until March 20, 1876, when the Supreme Court declared unconstitutional the immigration laws of New York, California, and Louisiana, leaving those States without authority to recompense themselves by means of a head tax for the expense of regulating immigration, the States as a whole were very prone to do the regulating. The Supreme Court in the decision referred to recorded itself as of the opinion that: "this whole subject has been confined to Congress by the Constitution; that Congress can more appropriately and with more expedience exercise it than any other body known to our law, state or national; that by providing a system of laws in these matters applicable to all ports and all vessels, a serious question which has long been a matter of contest and complaint may be effectively and satisfactorily settled."

While the decision rendered by the Supreme Court and the views it expressed in connection therewith would seem to have left little or no alternative to immediate assumption of national control of immigration, the Congress was rather tardy in enacting legislation.

On August 3, 1882, in response to a recommendation contained in the message of President Arthur to the Congress, dated December 6, 1881, an immigration act was passed and approved, levying a duty or tax of 50 cents per capita upon aliens entering the United States by water. This marked the beginning of the so-called "immigrant fund," which, by the way, was made continuously available for the expenses of regulating immigration, until July 1, 1909, when Congress abolished the "fund" and inaugurated the system of yearly appropriations in effect to-day. Other and very important provisions were contained in the act of August 3, 1882. It placed the administration thereof in the hands of the Secretary of the Treasury, and authorized him to enter into contracts with the officials of the several States as might be designated by the governors thereof respectively, to take care of local immigration matters. The act excluded idiots, lunatics, persons likely to become public charges, and convicts, excepting those convicted of political offenses.

While the National Government was thus beginning to assume control and rather cautiously to post "No trespassing" signs, it apparently was not prepared wholly to abandon the idea so prevalent in the preceding century, that immigration was, upon the whole, something to be encouraged, for on March 3, 1883, it enacted that immigrants' horses and wagons were to be free from duty, and on June 26, 1884, exempted from head tax immigrants landing from vessels plying between Mexico or Canada and America until such time as immigrants coming by land carriers should be required to pay a tax.

For many years aliens had been admitted to the United States under labor contracts. In fact, the act of July 4, 1864, entitled "An Act to Encourage Immigration," which was repealed on March 30, 1868, validated in this country contracts entered into by aliens abroad, pledging their wages to repay advances made to them for the expenses of migrating here. The same act validated liens given by these immigrants in advance upon lands which they might acquire in this country, to satisfy any unpaid advances of passage money. While, as stated, this act was rather short lived, there was nothing on the statute books affirmatively forbidding the admission of aliens under contract to perform work in this country until February 23, 1887, although an act approved February 26, 1885, invalidated such contracts, and provided for the prosecution of the importers. In short, the early eighties of the nineteenth century marked the real beginning of restrictive immigration legislation. In May, 1882, the Congress placed on the statute books the beginning of a series of enactments excluding Chinese laborers from the United States. In rapid succession the National Congress has since placed statutes of one kind or another on the law books, restrictive or regulatory, until to-day there are, in addition to the so-called Chinese exclusion acts, 58 separate acts or parts of acts in operation.

It seems almost trite to say that of all the factors which have entered into our development as a nation, none has exerted a more powerful influence than immigration; nor is there one which will more surely or profoundly shape its future. We can not escape the consequences, biological, social, and economic, whether they be for good or evil, of past immigration; but we must, if the vision which the founders had of the nation to be, is to be realized, and that realization endure, consider well what we shall do about immigration in the future. The task calls for courage and a disregard of individual self-interest.

No man can to-day foresee where the tremendous forces of growing population, scientific discovery, invention, and steadily increasing wealth are leading. The more thoughtful are wondering how it will fare with our children. We are vaguely uneasy as we observe the swiftness of the changes coming over us—changes in our way of living, changes in our moral standards. Streams of new blood of many races have for over three centuries merged on this continent to create a mighty nation. The question is: Do we need, and if we do not, can we with safety permit a continuance of the infusion? My own belief is that we do need, and perhaps shall always need, new blood of the right kind. It is high time, however, that we placed it under the microscope. We need and probably shall always need those better skilled in ways of doing things than we are; those who by their skill, their art, their knowledge will create new and additional opportunities for useful service and happiness, instead of depriving those who are here and their children of such opportunities. Certainly mental, physical, and moral standards ought to be exacting.

I sometimes wonder if further immigration of any substantial proportions is to occur in the future, would it not be well, instead of letting it come from foreign lands, to prepare to have it come from the ranks of the dissatisfied and the unemployed of the congested centers of our country and go to the more sparsely settled regions of our land. It seems to me that these sparsely settled regions may become the promised land of generations yet to be born in this country, and that those regions may well be preserved against the day of coming need, which inevitably will result from mere natural increase of population, unaugmented by alien immigration. These sparsely settled regions are our reserves, as I see them, to which the masses of our cities of the future may turn for a new independence, a new life, a life freed from the speeded machine of industrialism, a life nearer nature and nearer God.

Until 1921, when the first limiting quota law was enacted, we were so greatly occupied with incoming aliens we hardly had opportunity properly to take stock of our household. While the number of aliens whom we have been compelled to expel because of unlawful entry or abuse of our hospitality has increased fairly steadily in the past decade: 4,517 in 1921, 4,345 in 1922, 3,661 in 1923, 6,409 in 1924, 9,495 in 1925, 10,904 in 1926, 11,662 in 1927, 11,625 in 1928, 12,908 in 1929, and 16,631 in the fiscal year ended June 30, 1930, there is no question that the task of house cleaning has practically only just begun. To continue the work and do it thoroughly is the big job ahead. It will require some modification of existing law and increasing expenditures if the job is to be thoroughly and effectively accomplished; but every dollar spent will return handsome and permanent dividends in increased respect for law, order, and our institutions.

In the following pages will be found figures and discussion dealing with some of the more important phases of immigration and immigration control as well as recommendations looking to legislation regarded as desirable. In the appendix following the text will be found tables of interest from a statistical standpoint.

Before passing to a discussion of the work of the past year, I wish, here and now, to pay tribute to my fellow workers on the firing line in the field, along our coasts and borders, and in Hawaii and Porto Rico, as well as my associates in the bureau, without whose loyal, unselfish, and intelligent cooperation the achievements of the past fiscal year herein recorded would not have been possible.

IMMIGRATION

VOLUME—CHIEF SOURCES—ADMISSIONS—DISTRIBUTION—EMIGRATION

In the tables, contained in the appendix, showing the number of aliens admitted by classes under the provisions of the immigration act of 1924, three general terms are employed: "Quota immigrant," "nonquota immigrant," and "nonimmigrant." The terms, as defined by the act, do not have regard exclusively for an alien's last or intended future country of residence nor duration of residence, whereas the terms "immigrant," "nonimmigrant," "emigrant," and "nonemigrant," as elsewhere employed, do have regard for these elements. For example, the act of 1924 places a government official in the category of nonimmigrants regardless of the intended length of his stay here, whereas for general statistical purposes he is actually treated, if other than an "accredited" official, in common with other aliens, as an immigrant if coming to remain for a substantial period of time. There are other classes so treated, but the illustration will help, it is believed, to make clear the distinction. From a statistical standpoint, generally speaking, immigrants are newcomers intending to remain permanently or for a substantial period of time. Emigrants are those who leave us permanently or for a substantial period of time. With this in view, the statistical significance of the terms "nonimmigrant" and "nonemigrant" is obvious.

During the past fiscal year 446,214 aliens were admitted, of which number 241,700 were statistically classified as immigrants and 204,514 as nonimmigrants. Of the 241,700 immigrants, 141,497 were chargeable to the quota, as hereinafter shown in tabulated detail, and 100,203 not so chargeable. Aliens who left the United States numbered 272,425, of which 50,661 were emigrants and 221,764 nonemigrants. Balancing the total outward flow against the total inward flow, the net gain for the year was 173,789, but since the nonemigrants exceeded the nonimmigrants by 17,250, the actual apparent net permanent gain in population was 191,039, or the difference, of course, between the number of immigrants and the number of emigrants. This figure compares with 210,475 in the preceding year and 229,798 in the year before that.

The number of aliens denied admission was 8,233. Alien seamen to the number of 1,195,596 were examined. Adding these figures to the 446,214 aliens admitted furnishes a total of 1,650,043 examined, compared with the total of 1,653,279 for the previous year and 1,638,469 for the fiscal year of 1928.

As pointed out in last year's report, it should be understood that the foregoing figures as to admissions do not embrace aliens admitted for a period of not to exceed six months from foreign contiguous territory who had resided therein a year or more, nor aliens resident of this country who have returned across our land boundaries from visits of not to exceed six months in foreign contiguous territory, nor aliens who habitually or periodically cross and recross the land boundaries. Treating each of said entries as a separate transaction and adding thereto the 1,650,043 aliens previously referred to, there occurred at our land and water ports an approximate grand total of 31,600,000 alien inspections, to say nothing of the work attending the readmission over and over again, approximately some 29,000,000 times, of American citizens. The admission upon subsequent entry of the regular "border crossers" is facilitated by the steadily growing number of such persons availing themselves of the privilege of securing at land border ports identification cards after initial inspection and admission, 50,933 such cards being now in use along the Canadian border and 187,325 along the Mexican border.

Of the 241,700 immigrant aliens admitted, the countries of northwestern Europe, principally Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Germany, the Irish Free State and Scandinavia, contributed 97,118, or 40.2 per cent, and southern and eastern Europe 50,320, or 20.8 per cent. Immigration from Europe as a whole dropped from 158,598 in 1929 to 147,438 in 1930, a decline of 11,160, or 7 per cent. The shrinkage was largely confined to Germany and Scandinavia, the former's contribution dropping from 46,751 to 26,569, or 43.2 per cent, and the latter's from 17,379 to 6,919, or 60.2 per cent. Practically all the other countries of Europe sent a larger number of immigrants in 1930 than during the year before, especially Great Britain and Northern Ireland, immigration from that source jumping from 23,576 to 36,489, or 54.8 per cent, with Italy also showing an increase from 18,008 to 22,327. The reduction under the national-origins plan in the annual quota allotted Germany and the Scandinavian countries during the past year accounts in the most part for the decreased immigration therefrom, and the increased quota under that plan for Great Britain and Northern Ireland, in the main, accounts for the increase in immigration therefrom. While Italy's quota under the national-origins plan was increased something less than 2,000, the more than 4,000 increase in immigration from that country is explained as usual in part by the increase in the number of arriving nonquota wives and children. Although the annual quota for the Irish Free State was reduced under the national-origins plan, immigration from that country last year was slightly larger than in 1929, when the annual quota was not exhausted.

Immigration from the West Indies and Central America showed a slight increase, while that from South America showed a decrease. The number of immigrant aliens admitted from countries of the New World dropped from 116,177 in 1929 to 88,104 in 1930.

While Canada and Mexico continue, generally speaking, to furnish a large proportion of present-day immigrants, each sent a decreased number in the past year, notwithstanding the natives of each are exempt from quota limitations in common with the natives of other independent countries of the Western Hemisphere. The decline in the case of Canada was from 64,440 in 1929 to 63,502 in 1930, or 1.5 per cent, but in the case of Mexico the reduction was very heavy, being from 40,154 to 12,703, a decrease of 27,451, or 68.4 per cent.

Over two-thirds of the 241,700 immigrant aliens admitted during the fiscal year 1930 were in the 16 to 44 age group, 57,736 being from 16 to 21, 71,570 from 22 to 29, 32,043 from 30 to 37, and 15,710 from 38 to 44. Of the remainder, 40,777 were under 16 and 23,864 were 45 and upward.

The women outnumbered the men among the immigrants for the past year. This has occurred but once previously, and that was in 1922 following the World War. The ratio of male immigrants to female immigrants was about 6 to 7 for the past year; the number of males dropped from 142,132 in 1929 to 117,026 in 1930, and the females from 137,546 to 124,674, a decrease of 17.7 per cent and 9.4 per cent, respectively. The decreased number of male immigrants of the Mexican race during 1930 largely accounts for the general change in ratio. However, in 1930 there were in all 20,906 male immigrants and 19,871 female immigrants under 16 years; 86,666 males and

90,393 females ranged in age from 16 to 44 years, and 9,454 males and 14,410 females from 45 upward. Of all immigrants admitted 85,149 males and 70,680 females were single, 30,238 males and 47,322 females were married, and 1,639 males and 6,672 females were either widowed or divorced.

Among the immigrants admitted, almost every imaginable calling was represented. Those, however, claiming no occupation predominated, 105,594 being of this class, consisting mainly of women and children. Teachers, numbering 1,792, led in the professional class; 1,584 immigrants were recorded as engineers, and 893 as members of the clergy. Clerks and accountants numbered 12,559; carpenters, 2,616; machinists,1,802; miners, 1,634; iron and steel workers, 1,380; tailors, 1,307; and miscellaneous mechanics and other skilled workers, 24,274. The immigrants for the past year also included 30,183 laborers, 29,073 servants, 8,375 farmers, and 13,015 of the mercantile and miscellaneous classes.

The vast majority of arriving immigrants was destined to the more densely populated States: Eighty-four thousand seven hundred and thirty-four, or 35.1 per cent, to New York State; 22,149, or 9.2 per cent, to Michigan; 18,127, or 7.4 per cent, to Massachusetts; 16,510, or 6.9 per cent, to New Jersey; 15,906, or 6.6 per cent, to Pennsylvania; and 15,012, or 6.2 per cent, to Illinois. The North Atlantic and North Central States together received 203,950, or 84.4 per cent, of the immigrants, the North Atlantic States 61.5 per cent, and the North Central States 22.9 per cent. The South Atlantic and South Central States received about 5 per cent of the immigrants, 4,271 going to the former and 7,926 to the latter. The Western States received 25,080, or 10.4 per cent, over three-fifths of whom settled in California. The insular possessions, including Alaska and Hawaii, were the destinations of 473 immigrants.

Of the total number of immigrants admited, 2,495 (570 male and 1,925 female) could neither read nor write, all being 16 years of age or over. Immigrants to the number of 67,872 showed less than $50 each, 122,177 showed $50 or over each; so that of those who exhibited money about 64 per cent showed $50 or more and 36 per cent less than $50 at the time of arrival. Experience has taught us that arriving immigrants very frequently fail to show all the money in their possession, nor has it been possible to devise any practical means of accurately determining how much, if any, of the money shown has been supplied by friends or relatives in this country.

Over one-half, or 135,776, of the immigrants, including those who came by way of the borders, claimed to have paid their own passage or traveling expenses, while 103,099 admitted that their passage had been paid by relatives and 2,825 that it had been paid by persons other than relatives. In other words, over two-fifths of the immigrants admittedly were assisted to reach this country. Immigrants to the number of 199,841 claimed to be coming to join relatives, 25,808 to join friends, and 16,051 to join neither relatives nor friends.

Annual quotas under the 1890 population plan and the national-origins plan, and the number of quota immigrants admitted, fiscal years ended June 30, 1929 and 1930, showing increase or decrease of admission, by country or region of birth, as specified

Country or area of birth	Annual quota		Quota immigrants admitted			
	Fiscal year 1929	Fiscal year 1930	Fiscal year 1929	Fiscal year 1930	Increase	Decrease
All countries	164,667	153,714	146,918	141,497	-------	5,421
Europe, total	161,422	150,491	144,167	137,016	-------	7,151
Albania	100	100	85	110	25	--------
Andorra	100	100	3	1	-------	2
Austria	785	1,413	832	1,417	585	--------
Belgium	512	1,304	517	1,118	601	--------
Bulgaria	100	100	108	95	-------	13
Czechoslovakia	3,073	2,874	2,990	2,898	-------	92
Danzig, Free City of	228	100	214	112	-------	102
Denmark	2,789	1,181	2,703	1,144	-------	1,559
Estonia	124	116	129	112	-------	17
Finland	471	569	477	559	82	--------
France	3,954	3,086	3,532	2,812	-------	720
Germany	51,227	25,957	48,468	27,119	-------	21,349
Great Britain and Northern Ireland:						
England	34,007	65,721	11,010	18,480	7,470	--------
Northern Ireland			3,254	7,860	4,606	--------
Scotland			14,581	21,917	7,336	--------
Wales			1,597	2,018	421	--------
Greece	100	307	166	362	196	--------
Hungary	473	869	527	864	337	--------
Iceland	100	100	52	41	-------	11
Irish Free State	28,567	17,853	19,341	19,692	351	--------
Italy	3,845	5,802	3,845	5,610	1,765	--------
Latvia	142	236	174	202	28	--------
Liechtenstein	100	100	35	9	-------	26
Lithuania	344	386	368	398	30	--------
Luxemburg	100	100	101	96	-------	5
Monaco	100	100	2	4	2	--------
Netherlands	1,648	3,153	1,552	2,788	1,236	--------
Norway	6,453	2,377	6,061	2,546	-------	3,515
Poland	5,982	6,524	5,651	6,456	805	--------
Portugal	503	440	529	433	-------	96
Rumania	603	295	870	670	-------	200
Russia	2,248	2,784	1,844	2,231	387	--------
San Marino	100	100	59	45	-------	14
Spain	131	252	170	332	162	--------
Sweden	9,561	3,314	9,176	3,204	-------	5,972
Switzerland	2,081	1,707	2,020	1,605	-------	415
Turkey	100	226	67	65	-------	2
Yugoslavia	671	845	698	782	84	--------
Other Europe	(1)	(1)	359	809	450	--------
Asia	1,424	1,423	1,186	[2] 2,150	964	--------
Africa, Australia and Pacific Islands	1,821	1,800	685	614	-------	71
American colonies of European countries	(1)	(1)	880	1,717	837	--------

---

[1] Annual quota for colonies, dependencies, or protectorates in other Europe, Asia, Africa, Pacific Islands, and America is included with the annual quota for the European country to which they belong.

[2] Includes quota immigrants born in Siberia and other colonies, dependencies, or protectorates of European countries.

ALIENS REJECTED

Of the 8,233 aliens rejected upon arrival, over three-fourths were excluded at land border ports, 4,928 on the Canadian border, 1,452 on the Mexican border, and the balance, 1,853, at the seaports. The effectiveness of the system of preexamining abroad intending alien applicants, with the assistance of experienced immigrant inspectors serving as technical advisers to American consuls, continues to be reflected in the percentage of rejections at the seaports. In the past year less than six-tenths of 1 per cent of the applicants presenting themselves at seaports were rejected, or 1,853 out of 348,036, or about 53 in each 10,000. At New York, where the bulk of the arrivals coming from countries where technical advisers are stationed presented themselves, the rejections were less than four-tenths of 1 per cent, 1,025 out of 290,376 applicants at that port having been rejected during the past year, or about 35 in each 10,000. The major portion of the rejections at the seaports, consisting largely of stowaways and alien seamen seeking permanent residence in the United States, was due to the absence of proper visas required by the immigration act of 1924. The rejections during the past year at land border ports, amounting to 4,928 on the Canadian border and 1,452 on the Mexican border, are in marked contrast with the rejections on the land borders during the year before, totaling 16,094. The tightening up in the issuance of visas by American consuls in Canada and Mexico, and particularly the latter, is without doubt largely responsible for the reduction mentioned. The subjoined tables afford more detailed information in connection with the foregoing.

Applicants for admission

Aliens whose cases were pending beginning of fiscal year 1930	1, 272
New applicants during the year	454, 449
Cases finally disposed of (aliens coming for permanent or temporary residence or to resume unrelinquished domicile):	
Admitted on primary inspection	421, 759
Admitted after temporary detention (without board of special inquiry hearing)	7, 846
Admitted by board of special inquiry	14, 711
Rejected by board of special inquiry without appeal to department	6, 328
Rejected by board of special inquiry but appealed to department—	
Appeal sustained (alien admitted)	1, 898
Appeal denied (alien debarred)	1, 905
Died (after arrival and before final action taken)	10
Escaped:	
From custody of immigration officers	7
From custody of others	20
Aliens whose cases were pending at close of fiscal year 1930:	
Before board of special inquiry	341
On appeal to department	256
On appeal to court	46
In hospital for treatment	18
Awaiting primary inspection, transits, and others	576

SUMMARY

Cases pending beginning of fiscal year 1930		1, 272	
New applicants during the year		454, 449	
Total applicants			455, 721
Aliens admitted during the year:			
On primary inspection	429, 605		
By board of special inquiry	14, 711		
On appeal to department	1, 898		
Total admitted		446, 214	
Aliens rejected during the year:			
By board of special inquiry without appeal to department	6, 328		
On appeal to department	1, 905		
Total rejected		8, 233	
Aliens who died or escaped		37	
Cases pending at close of fiscal year 1930		1, 237	
Total applicants			455, 721

Alien stowaways found on board vessels arriving from foreign ports [1]

	Chinese	Japanese	Others	Total
Stowaways whose cases were pending beginning of fiscal year 1930			3	3
New cases during the year:				
Found by immigration officers	3	1	135	139
Found by customs officers	16		45	61
Reported by vessels	61	7	780	848
Total	80	8	963	1,051
Admitted:				
By board of special inquiry			27	27
On appeal to department			15	15
Debarred:				
By board of special inquiry without appeal	73	8	824	905
On appeal to department			70	70
Escaped (after found or reported):				
From custody of immigration officers			1	1
From custody of others			4	4
Cases pending at close of year:				
Before board of special inquiry	7		12	19
On appeal to department			3	3
Before court as witnesses			6	6
In penitentiary			1	1
Total	80	8	963	1,051

[1] United States citizens arrived as stowaways, 412.

IMMIGRATION VIA THE CANADIAN BORDER

During the year 82,058 aliens, exclusive of visitors, returning residents, and regular crossers were admitted via the Canadian border, as compared with 74,386 of the same class during the preceding fiscal year. The increase in the recorded admissions of this class during the past year was due mainly to the inclusion of arrivals from overseas who landed at Canadian seaports. This class has been heretofore shown separately as aliens admitted at Canadian Atlantic or Canadian Pacific seaports.

Of the 82,058 aliens admitted, 41,144 were natives of Canada and 36,904 of European countries, principally England, Scotland, Ireland, Germany, and Poland, in the order named. China was given as the place of birth of 1,125, and other Asiatic countries of 636; 1,340 were born in Africa, Australia, New Zealand, and the Pacific Islands; 338 in Newfoundland; 301 in the British West Indies and 44 in the other West Indies; and 226 in other America.

Of the 82,058 aliens, 61,531 were statistically classified as immigrants and 20,527 as nonimmigrants. The majority of the immigrants was admitted under the immigration act of 1924 as natives of Canada nonquota, and the balance as quota immigrants, natives of other countries. Of the 82,058 aliens, 37,201, or 45.3 per cent, came in under the act as natives of nonquota countries, principally Canada and Newfoundland; 22,151, or 27 per cent, entered as immigrants charged to the quota, being mainly of European birth; and 20,174, or 24.6 per cent, as visitors and transits who had resided less than a year in Canada or Newfoundland, or having resided there a year or more remained more than six months in this country, and returning residents who had been out of the country more than six months. The remaining 2,532, or 3.1 per cent, were of the miscellaneous classes under the act, including 219 Government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees; 79 aliens coming to carry on trade under existing treaty; 1,196 wives, 234 husbands, and 162 unmarried children under 21 years of age of United States citizens; 208 wives and 13 unmarried children (born in quota countries) of natives of nonquota countries; 95 ministers of religious denominations and 24 wives and 16 unmarried children of ministers; 37 professors and 9 wives and children of professors; 225 students; 14 women who had been American citizens; and 1 American Indian born in Canada.

Immigration from Canada has declined from year to year since July 1, 1924, when the law became effective requiring visas of all immigrants seeking admission to the United States; in 1925, including arrivals by land and water, it was 100,895; in 1926, 91,019; in 1927, 81,506; in 1928, 73,154; in 1929, 64,440; and in 1930, 63,502. The successive decreases were 99,795 for the year 1925—9,876, 9,513, 8,352, 8,714, and 938. In 1924, the peak year of immigration over the northern land border, 200,690 immigrants came from Canada and Newfoundland.

Of the 61,531 alien immigrants recorded last year as entering via the Canadian border, 31,381 were males and 30,150 females. The single males numbered 20,815 and single females 17,230; the married males 9,911 and married females 10,959; the widowers 581 and widows 1,827; the male divorced 74 and female 134. About one-seventh of the immigrants, 8,488, were under 16 years of age; 45,754 from 16 to 44 years; and 7,289 45 years of age or over; 18,093 gave skilled occupations; 7,167 were laborers; 5,234 servants; 2,962 farmers; and 1,512 of the commercial, and 1,534 of miscellaneous classes. Only 3,518 gave a professional occupation. The number listed as having no occupation, largely women and children, was 23,872. The vast majority of these immigrants settled in States along the border. Michigan received the largest number, 14,323; New York State, 13,403; Massachusetts, 5,594; Maine, 2,845; Connecticut, 1,302; and New Hampshire, 1,056.

IMMIGRATION VIA THE MEXICAN BORDER

During the year 17,973 aliens, classified statistically as immigrants and nonimmigrants, were admitted over the Mexican border, 9,435 of whom entered at points in the San Antonio district, 6,397 in the El Paso district, and 2,141 in the Los Angeles district. The immigrants numbered 12,122, nonimmigrants 5,851. Of the total, 11,846 were admitted under the immigration act of 1924 as natives of nonquota countries, practically all being natives of Mexico; while 2,085 came as returning residents, 3,336 as visitors and transits who had resided less than a year in Mexico, or having resided for a year or more in that country came to remain more than six months; 364 as Government officials, their families, attendants, servants, or employees; 217 as quota immigrants; and 125 of the miscellaneous classes, embracing 97 husbands, wives, and unmarried children under 21 years of age of American citizens; 9 ministers and professors and their wives and unmarried children; 7 wives and unmarried children (born in quota countries) of natives of nonquota countries; 8 students; 3 women who had been United States citizens; and 1 alien to carry on trade under existing treaty.

The number of Mexican aliens admitted to the United States during the year was 16,886—11,915 immigrant and 4,971 nonimmigrant—a decline in the total of Mexicans of 25,499 from the previous year, when 42,385 aliens of this race entered the country. The number of Mexican immigrants dropped from 38,980 in the fiscal year 1929 to 11,915 in 1930, a decrease of 69.4 per cent. The single Mexican immigrants last year numbered 7,213; married, 4,184; had lost wife or husband by death, 496, and by divorce, 22; 2,752 of the total were under 16 years of age, 2,552 ranged in age from 16 to 22 years, 3,331 from 22 to 29 years, 1,490 from 30 to 37 years, 870 from 38 to 44 years, and 920 from 45 upward. A year ago 36.4 per cent of the Mexican immigrants were females, while in the year just ended 46.9 per cent were of this sex. Of the Mexican immigrants of the past year, 6,322 were males, 4,327 of whom were single, 1,891 married, and 104 were widowers or divorced; 5,593 were females, of whom 2,886 were single, 2,293 married, and 414 widowed or divorced. Of these newcomers, 2,239 were laborers, 1,527 were skilled workers, 394 were of the professional classes, 363 were servants, and 517 gave miscellaneous occupations. The no-occupation group numbered 6,875.

Women and children now comprise a larger proportion of the immigrants of the Mexican race than was the case a year ago. In the preceding fiscal year, 23,842, or 61 per cent of the total, were women and children under 21 years of age, as compared with 8,415, or 71 per cent, for the year 1930, strongly indicative that the wage earners constitute a smaller proportion of present-day Mexican immigrants than formerly. In the preceding year, 16,687, or 43 per cent of the Mexican immigrants, declared themselves as possessed of no gainful occupation, as compared with 6,875, or 58 per cent, of this class in the past year.

The subjoined tables, "Miscellaneous transactions at land border stations" and "Persons in possession of immigrant-identification cards or border-crossing cards, habitually crossing the Canadian and Mexican land borders," furnish details of administration in connection with the handling of the inward and outward movements across the borders.

Miscellaneous transactions at land border stations

Number of aliens handled coming temporarily:[1]	
Cases pending at beginning of fiscal year 1930	250
Admitted on primary inspection	[2] 333, 936
Admitted by board of special inquiry	8, 141
Rejected by board of special inquiry without appeal to department	5, 767
Rejected by board of special inquiry but appealed to department—	
Appeals sustained (aliens admitted)	109
Appeals denied (aliens debarred)	668
Cases pending close of year—	
Before board of special inquiry	94
On appeal to department	30
Applicants refused examination on account of inability or unwillingness to meet head-tax requirements	15, 392
Applicants referred to board of special inquiry from border stations and who failed to proceed with their applications	4, 035
Applicants inspected at railway stations and wharves at interior points in foreign contiguous territory who failed to appear before boards of special inquiry for further examination as directed	439

---

[1] Including nonstatistical aliens arriving at the seaports from Canada.
[2] Estimated.

Aliens debarred or deported who reapplied for admission within 1 year without first securing permission so to do and were refused examination	1,385
Aliens referred to United States consul for visa	36,292
Aliens to whom visitors' head-tax certificates were issued:	
Cases pending beginning of fiscal year 1930	11,250
New cases during the year	31,261
Failed to depart within time limit, head tax retained	5,464
Returned to foreign contiguous territory, head tax refunded	30,850
Cases pending at end of fiscal year 1930	6,197
Transits admitted, payment of head tax not required	764,159
United States citizens returning to the United States to resume residence therein:	
Former residents of Canada	9,134
Former residents of Mexico	828

Number of persons entering the United States (each entry of the same person considered a separate transaction):

Inward movement	Aliens	United States citizens	Total
Via the Canadian border	14,498,083	17,753,465	32,251,548
Via the Mexican border	15,536,218	11,488,873	27,025,091
Total	30,034,301	29,242,338	[1] 59,276,639

[1] Estimated.

Persons, in possession of immigrant-identification cards or border-crossing cards, habitually crossing the Canadian and Mexican land borders

Country of residence	Aliens			United States citizens			All crossers		
	Intermittent	Active	Total	Intermittent	Active	Total	Intermittent	Active	Total
Residents of the United States:									
Crossing Canadian border	19,005	629	19,634	2,902	1,429	4,331	21,907	2,058	23,965
Crossing Mexican border	30,821	16,960	47,781	28,711	7,037	35,748	59,532	23,997	83,529
Total	49,826	17,589	67,415	31,613	8,466	40,079	81,439	26,055	107,494
Residents of Canada	14,999	10,385	25,384	953	631	1,584	15,952	11,016	26,968
Residents of Mexico	51,289	51,049	102,338	615	843	1,458	51,904	51,892	103,796
Grand total	116,114	79,023	195,137	33,181	9,940	43,121	149,295	88,963	238,258

NOTE.—Intermittent crossers are those who cross the border not more than 3 times a week on an average; the active crossers are those who cross the border daily, or at least 4 times a week on an average.

FACILITATING BUSINESS AND SOCIAL INTERCOURSE WITH FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS COUNTRIES

Each year witnesses a large increase in the volume of humanity ebbing and flowing across our northern and southern boundaries. The automobile, more than any one other single factor, is responsible for this. The impassable trails and sloughs of yesterday are the paved highways of to-day. Millions of dollars are being expended by our neighbors, to say nothing of even greater outlays by the border communities in this country, to make travel safe, comfortable, and enjoyable. In the year just closed, over 59,276,639 entries of aliens and citizens occurred at ports of entry along our borders. Many of the persons were, of course, "repeaters." All of them had to be inspected or identified. To facilitate the movement of this traffic, every effort is exerted to persuade the regular "crossers" at least, who constitute a very large proportion of this stream of humanity, to avail themselves of identification cards supplied gratis by the Immigration Service upon request.

Additional land border ports of entry have been created during the past year to the number of four.

Effective during the year, 25 places, chiefly along our borders, have been designated, either permanently or temporarily, as ports of entry for aliens arriving by civil aircraft. Comprehensive regulations dealing with this traffic were, after numerous conferences with other departments interested, promulgated effective August 1, 1929.

TECHNICAL ADVISERS

The examination abroad of intending immigrants has been extended until now the system covers all the principal sources of immigration from Europe. Immigrant inspectors possessing a comprehensive knowledge of the immigration laws, expert in the art of developing essential facts upon examination, and withal, endowed with sound judgment, carefully inquire into the antecedents and qualifications of intending immigrants and thereafter give to the consuls the benefit of their findings and conclusions. By means of this procedure the number of aliens granted immigration visas by consuls, found inadmissible upon arrival at our ports, constitutes but a small fraction of the number who previously were excluded. Untold misery and hardships resulting from fruitless voyages to this country are thus very largely obviated.

ADMINISTRATIVE FINES

Administrative fines imposed upon steamship companies for violations of the immigration laws, as shown in detail in the table hereunder, aggregated $257,500, compared with $186,100 in the year preceding. The difference was due chiefly to an increase of sixty-three $1,000 fines, under section 20 of the act of 1924, for failure upon the part of masters to detain seamen on board until inspected or to detain them on board following inspection when ordered so to do.

Summary of fines imposed, act of 1924:	
$250 fines (physically and mentally defective cases)	$1, 250
$1,000 fines (sec. 16 cases)	58, 000
$1,000 fines (sec. 20 cases)	125, 000
$1,000 fines (sec. 26 cases, illiterates)	8, 000
$1,000 fines (sec. 26 cases, diseased, insane, etc.)	49, 000
Passage money ordered refunded to aliens in above cases, $8,969.	
Passage money ordered refunded to steamship companies in above cases, $37,561.96.	
Summary of fines imposed, act of 1917:	
$10 fines (improper manifesting, etc.)	12, 800
$25 fines	None
$200 fines (sec. 9 cases, diseased)	None
$300 fines (sec. 18 cases)	2, 700
$50 fines (sec. 35, diseased-seamen cases)	750
Passage money ordered refunded to aliens in above cases, none.	
Passage money ordered refunded to steamship companies in above cases, none.	

Criminal prosecutions and libel actions aggregating 30 suits and a total of $22,300 were brought under section 10 of the immigration act of 1924.

SEAMEN

For many years the problem of preventing alien seamen from deserting their vessels and remaining here without compliance with the provisions of the immigration laws relating to applicants for admission has sorely perplexed the bureau and its field officers. Shore leave and the right to search for another berth outward after being paid off or even following desertion can not be questioned if the arriving seamen is a bona fide one in fact and physically fit. Sixty days are allowed for this purpose. All would be well if alien seamen would always go out after landing allegedly in pursuit of their calling, but we can not keep such seamen under surveillance and we do not know, as a matter of fact, how many leave and how many remain. The situation has been rendered more acute in recent years by immigrants, barred from admission by the quota law, effecting entry as alleged seamen in pursuit of their calling. Some improvement in the situation, however, has been noted, particularly in the past year, brought about in part perhaps by the act of March 4, 1929, making it a misdemeanor for any alien to enter irregularly and a felony to enter or attempt to enter after arrest and deportation. In the case of a seaman, arrest and deportation now spell forfeiture of all future seaman landing privileges.

During the past year there were 9,117 recorded desertions of alien seamen as compared with 11,314 in the fiscal year 1929, and 12,357 in the fiscal year 1928.

The three subjoined tables are of interest in the foregoing connection.

Alien seamen applying for admission

Admitted:	
On primary inspection	858
By board of special inquiry	57
On appeal to department	3
Debarred:	
By board of special inquiry without appeal	25
On appeal to department	5
Cases pending at close of fiscal year 1930: On appeal to department	2
Total applicants	950

Alien seamen deserted, ordered held on board vessel, escaped, removed from vessel, certified for contagious disease, and removed to hospital for treatment, as specified

District	Alien seamen									
	Deserted				Ordered held on board vessel		Escaped after being ordered detained on vessel	Removed for safekeeping pending departure of vessel	Certified for loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Diseased and other seamen removed to hospital for treatment
	Chinese	Japanese	Others	Total	Under sec. 20 immigration act of 1924	Not on visaed crew list				
All districts	387	36	8,694	9,117	4,442	3,053	109	315	1,282	1,854
New York, N. Y	245	8	5,746	5,999	780	383	26	21	501	646
Boston, Mass	35	1	227	263	521	155	8	25	107	331
Philadelphia, Pa	27	4	654	685	74	31		24	116	116
Baltimore, Md	4		502	506	71	33	5		111	185
Portland, Me			100	100		54			4	5
Norfolk, Va			455	455	138	340	21		68	40
Jacksonville, Fla	1	1	139	141	291	76	26	104	63	36
New Orleans, La	3		207	210	294	35			121	192
Galveston, Tex	4	2	302	308	352	177	2	105	61	95
San Francisco, Calif	53	2	119	174	260	270	10	7	14	24
Portland, Oreg	4	2	38	44	26	72	3		23	61
Seattle, Wash	7	11	60	78	151	227	1		2	21
Los Angeles, Calif	4	3	64	71	957	1,021	7	27	50	65
Honolulu, T. H		2	1	3	84	157			8	11
San Juan, P. R			44	44	60	22		2	21	18
Great Lakes			36	36	383				12	8

Vessels boarded and alien seamen examined, including United States citizens serving as seamen

District	Vessels boarded			Alien seamen examined	United States citizens serving as seamen on vessels boarded
	From foreign ports	Coastwise	Total		
All districts	30,698	4,734	35,432	1,195,596	364,905
New York, N. Y	5,452		5,452	568,359	96,609
Boston, Mass	1,787	449	2,236	79,385	26,972
Philadelphia, Pa	1,203	17	1,220	29,791	10,995
Baltimore, Md	894	336	1,230	22,316	8,252
Portland, Me	424	2	426	7,096	1,099
Norfolk, Va	621	255	876	18,722	1,444
Jacksonville, Fla	4,375	616	4,991	66,328	56,740
New Orleans, La	2,080	153	2,233	50,032	31,836
Galveston, Tex	1,142	768	1,910	52,078	17,842
San Francisco, Calif	528	667	1,195	16,707	5,611
Portland, Oreg	226		226	8,436	733
Seattle, Wash	3,355	85	3,440	120,658	21,438
Los Angeles, Calif	3,308	761	4,069	57,811	35,000
Alaska	1,113		1,113	7,509	8,116
Honolulu, T. H	241	202	443	43,589	7,021
San Juan, P. R	1,518	372	1,890	28,266	21,621
Great Lakes	2,431	51	2,482	18,513	13,576

Bonds exacted and bonds forfeited

Admissions and bail bonds	Number of aliens bonded	Bonds forfeited; payment of bond[1]	
		Voluntary	Enforced
Involving aliens admitted, total	15,821	137	50
Against becoming a public charge	168		
Temporary visitors for business or pleasure under section 3 (2) of the Immigration Act of 1924, in whose cases as a precedent to admission bonds were exacted guaranteeing departure from the United States	3,682	130	46
Bonded as a precedent to the granting of an extension of temporary visit, the aliens having previously been admitted temporarily—under section 3 (2)—without bond	869	2	4
In continuous transit-guaranteeing departure from the country	[2] 4,976		
Maintenance of status	17	2	
School attendance	13	2	
Payment of hospital expenses or medical treatment	53		
Woodsmen for temporary stay, including treatment bonds	6,025	1	
Permitted to visit continental United States from Hawaii and Porto Rico	14		
Enlargement of detention bounds	4		
Involving bail bonds, total	2,032	144	19
Under warrant of arrest	1,923	36	2
Under warrant of deportation	109	108	17

[1] Forfeitures during the fiscal year 1930 relate to some arrivals of previous years; all forfeitures do not occur within the fiscal year of aliens' arrival.

[2] Includes 4,839 Chinese granted the privilege of transit in bond across land territory of the United States.

Failure to appear and escapes	While under warrant of—	
	Arrest	Deportation
Failure to appear when wanted, after release on own recognizance	54	44
Escapes from—		
Immigration officers	31	20
Others	59	48

Writs of habeas corpus

Cases	Involving exclusion	Involving deportation
Cases pending beginning of year	[1] 81	199
New cases during the year	174	302
Pending close of year, before—		
District courts	42	95
Circuit courts	28	57
Supreme Court	1	2

	Involving exclusion			Involving deportation		
	Sustained	Dismissed	Withdrawn	Sustained	Dismissed	Withdrawn
Cases disposed of during the year on immigration charges:						
Criminal				11	23	12
Immoral				7	12	3
Act of 1924	17	20	14	30	171	24
Mental or physical defect and public charge	2	2	6		9	6
Chinese exclusion law	29	84	4		12	1
Citizenship, excess quota, anarchist, and others	2	4		8	11	7

[1] 128 previously reported pending cases were discontinued.

CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS AND CIVIL SUITS

The character and scope of the activities of the Immigration Service during the past year in the prosecution of violators of the immigration laws are indicated by the subjoined tabulations. On March 4, 1929, an act was approved providing for the punishment of aliens entering unlawfully. Section 1 made it a felony for an alien to enter or to attempt to enter 60 days after the enactment of the act if he had been previously arrested and deported in pursuance of law, and provided as a penalty imprisonment for not more than two years or a fine of not more than $1,000, or both. Section 2 of the act made it a misdemeanor for an alien after the passage of the act to enter at any time or place other than as designated by immigration officials or to elude examination or inspection, or obtain entry by wilfully false or misleading representations or by the wilful concealment of a material fact. A penalty of imprisonment for not more than one year or by a fine of not more than $1,000, or both such fine and imprisonment, was provided. The act was subsequently amended to provide that it should not apply to an alien arrested and deported before March 4, 1929, in pursuance of law, in whose case prior to his reembarkation at a place outside the United States, or his application in foreign contiguous territory for admission to the United States, and prior to March 4, 1929, the Secretary of Labor had granted such alien permission to reapply for admission.

In view of the fact that the felony provision of the act was in effect less than two months in the fiscal year 1929 and the misdemeanor provision less than four months, satisfactory opportunity to observe its effects before the close of the fiscal year 1929 was not afforded. Nevertheless, 113 felony and 1,286 misdemeanor prosecutions were instituted. The outstanding feature of the activities of the service along such lines during the year covered by this report was the institution of 679 felony prosecutions and 6,078 misdemeanor prosecutions under sections 1 and 2, respectively, of the act referred to. While this act has not been in effect long enough to permit definite conclusions to be drawn as to its efficacy, it is believed that it will prove an effective deterrent and that, as knowledge of its existence becomes more widespread, violations will diminish.

Criminal and civil actions

Violation of—	Cases pending July 1, 1929	Cases instituted	Convictions	Acquittals	Dismissals	Aggregate amount of fines and length of imprisonment	Cases pending June 30, 1930
Total	706	7,522	6,962	84	325	$50,498; 1,555⅚ years	857
Act of Feb. 5, 1917:							
Sec. 4	26	94	81	3	16	$702; 55½ years	20
Sec. 5	3				2		1
Sec. 8	109	364	271	52	57	$10,743; 179¾ years	93
Sec. 10	13	16	15		1	1 month	13
Sec. 16	2	18	10	3	3	$100; 13¾ years	4
Sec. 31	2						2
Sec. 32	33	1	2		5	$3,350	27
Act of Oct. 16, 1918		1			1		
Act of May 26, 1924:							
Sec. 22	18	128	114		8	$1,715; 28¾ years	24
Sec. 27	40	26	28		4	$9,500; 1¼ years	34
Act of June 15, 1927: Sec. 3	2	17	13	1	2	3 years	3
Act of Mar. 4, 1929:							
Sec. 1	65	679	614	7	28	$2,800; 358½ years	95
Sec. 2	356	6,078	5,759	11	181	$19,612; 890 years	483
Act of May 6, 1882		1	1			3 months	
18 U. S. code: 88, 91, 99, 121, 141, and 231	37	99	54	7	17	$1,976; 25 years	58

Criminal and civil actions—Continued

	Number of persons assisting aliens to enter the United States illegally [1]						
	Cases pending July 1, 1929	Arrested	Convicted	Acquitted	Dismissed	Aggregate amount of fines and length of imprisonment	Cases pending June 30, 1930
Total	155	467	329	54	85	$13,887; 219⅚ years	154
Act of Feb. 5, 1917:							
Sec. 4	9	35	20	3	11	$501; 14¼ years	10
Sec. 8	100	295	219	46	46	$7,794; 159½ years	84
Sec. 10		16	15			1 month	1
Act of May 26, 1924:							
Sec. 22	5	15	8	1	7	$3,200; 3¼ years	4
Sec. 27		5	3		1	$1; 3¼ years	1
Act of Mar. 4, 1929	5	33	34		4	$450; 21 years	
Act of May 6, 1882		1	1			3 months	
18 U. S. C., 88, 91, 99	36	67	29	4	16	$1,941; 18¼ years	54

[1] Number of aliens involved, 731.

DEPORTATIONS (EXPULSIONS)

During the year 16,631 aliens found unlawfully in the United States were disposed of under formal warrants of deportation, as compared with 12,908 in the year preceding. Of the 16,631 aliens, 13,842 were deported at Government expense, 1,476 at the expense of the steamship lines which brought them to the United States, 555 were permitted to ship foreign as members of crews of departing vessels, and 758 were permitted to depart at their own expense as a compliance with the terms of the warrants of deportation. In the preceding fiscal year 9,536 aliens were deported at Government expense, 1,458 at the expense of the steamship lines, 802 were permitted to ship foreign, and 1,112 were permitted to depart at their own expense.

Of the 16,631 aliens disposed of, 4,502 were returned to Europe; 2,609 to Canada; 8,518 to Mexico; 458 to other countries in the Western Hemisphere; 461 to Asia; and 83 to Africa, Australia, and the Pacific islands.

Deportations, by months, were as follows:

	Government expense	Steamship expense	Shipped as seamen	Departed voluntarily	Total
Total	13, 842	1, 476	555	758	16, 631
July	1, 036	59	65	101	1, 261
August	1, 159	145	47	60	1, 411
September	991	108	30	76	1, 205
October	1, 386	96	59	59	1, 600
November	1, 087	96	54	49	1, 286
December	1, 236	192	49	69	1, 546
January	974	179	61	61	1, 275
February	924	73	40	52	1, 089
March	1, 253	145	41	72	1, 511
April	1, 604	131	38	77	1, 850
May	1, 303	174	41	56	1, 574
June	889	78	30	26	1, 023

One hundred and seventy-four deportation parties were moved during the year. These group movements effected substantial economies. The savings made in permitting aliens to ship out as members of crews of foreign-bound vessels were approximately $55,500, in addition to which other savings were effected as set forth in the tabulation next below.

While the number of aliens removed under formal warrants of deportation in the year just closed exceeded that of the previous year by 3,723, the number of aliens disposed of, including those in respect of whom either warrants of arrest or of deportation were not resorted to, was 10,778 less.

A comparison in detail may be readily made of the figures covering removal, in 1930, of aliens unlawfully in the United States with those for the preceding year by means of the summary of the activities of each year given below.

Summary (1930)

Action taken	Number of aliens		Savings to appropriation		
Warrant of deportation issued:					
Deported at expense of immigation appropriation—					
From seaports	3,256				
Across land boundary	10,586				
Deported (ocean voyage at expense of steamship companies)	1,476				
Permitted to ship foreign 1 way, as a compliance with warrant of deportation	555		At $100 per capita	$55,500	
Departed, paying own passage, as a compliance with warrant of deportation	368		At $100 per capita	36,800	
Departed voluntarily across land border as a compliance with warrant of deportation	390		At $20 per capita	7,800	
Total		16,631			$100,100
Subject to deportation; voluntarily departed; warrant of deportation not issued:					
Shipped foreign 1 way [1]	156		At $100 per capita	15,600	
Paid own passage [2]	370		At $100 per capita	37,000	
Departed across land border [3]	10,861		At $20 per capita	217,220	
Total		11,387			269,820
Grand total		28,018			369,920

[1] Warrant of arrest issued in respect of 104 aliens—not in respect of 52 aliens.
[2] Warrant of arrest issued in respect of 189 aliens—not in respect of 181 aliens.
[3] Warrant of arrest issued in respect of 698 aliens—not in respect of 10,163 aliens.

Summary (1929)

Action taken	Number of aliens		Savings to appropriation		
Warrant of deportation issued:					
Deported at expense of immigation appropriation—					
From seaports	2,523				
Across land boundary	7,013				
Deported (ocean voyage at expense of steamship companies)	1,458				
Permitted to ship foreign 1 way, as a compliance with warrant of deportation	802		At $100 per capita	$80,200	
Departed, paying own passage, as a compliance with warrant of deportation	594		At $100 per capita	59,400	
Departed voluntarily across land border as a compliance with warrant of deportation	518		At $20 per capita	10,360	
Total		12,908			$149,960
Subject to deportation; voluntarily departed; warrant of deportation not issued:					
Shipped foreign 1 way [1]	306		At $100 per capita	30,600	
Paid own passage [2]	503		At $100 per capita	50,300	
Departed across land border [3]	25,079		At $20 per capita	501,580	
Total		25,888			582,480
Grand total		38,796			732,440

[1] Warrant of arrest issued in respect of 170 aliens—not in respect of 136 aliens.
[2] Warrant of arrest issued in respect of 174 aliens—not in respect of 329 aliens.
[3] Warrant of arrest issued in respect of 346 aliens—not in respect of 24,733 aliens.

ALIENS OF THE CRIMINAL AND IMMORAL CLASSES DEPORTED

During the year 763 aliens, convicted of crimes involving moral turpitude and sentenced to imprisonment of a year or more after entering the United States, were deported following release from prison. The largest number of deportees of this class (253, or 33.2 per cent) were Mexicans. The others included 94 Italians, 70 English, 45 French, 41 German, 39 Irish, 30 Spanish, and 191 of other races.

In addition to the above, the deportees last year included 949 aliens who were criminals at the time of their entry. Here also Mexicans were the largest group (488, or 51.4 per cent). The others included English, 130; French, 86; Irish, 64; Scotch, 48; and 133 of other races. A number of these aliens had been previously deported, and all were subject to exclusion when they last entered the country.

In the same period 44 aliens were deported because of conviction under the act approved May 26, 1922, commonly known as the narcotic act, embracing 22 Chinese, 5 Mexican, 4 Italian, and 13 of 10 other races.

Aliens of the immoral classes, including prostitutes after entry, procurers, persons coming for an immoral purpose, and the like, numbered 700, of whom 491, or 70.1 per cent, were Mexicans.

The total deportees of the criminal and immoral classes for the past year was 2,456, the Mexicans alone numbering 1,232, or 50.2 per cent.

Warrant cases

[Items indicate number of aliens involved]

Warrant cases investigated in connection with warrant proceedings:	
In penal institutions	14, 047
In hospitals and almshouses	2, 813
At large	98, 536
Total	115, 396
Warrants of arrest:	
On hand by field officers beginning of year unserved	784
Received by field officers during the year	20, 064
Total warrants of arrest	20, 848
Served in penal institutions	2, 109
Served in hospitals and almshouses	852
Served at large	15, 764
On hand by field officers, unserved, close of year	896
Returned to department, canceled	1, 227
Total warrants of arrest	20, 848
Warrants of deportation:	
On hand by field officers beginning of year	6, 326
Received by field officers during the year	18, 161
Total warrants of deportation	24, 487
Executed, aliens removed—	
Shipped foreign 1 way	555
Paid own passage; departed from seaports	368
Departed voluntarily across land border	390
Departed across land border, Government expense	10, 586
Deported via seaports at Government expense	3, 256
Deported via seaports at steamship expense	1, 476

Warrants of deportation—Continued.	
On hand by field officers at close of year, unexecuted	7, 017
Returned to department, canceled	839
Total warrants of deportation	24, 487

REENTRY PERMITS

[Including those issued to Chinese]

Every alien lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence who goes temporarily to other than foreign contiguous territory, Cuba, Bermuda, or other islands included in the Bahama and Greater Antilles group, is required by law, upon return to the United States, to present an immigration visa issued by an American consul; such visas, of course, may be nonquota. As an alternative, however, the law permits aliens lawfully and permanently domiciled in the United States, who wish to go to a foreign country, to obtain reentry permits before leaving, the fee for which is $3. This is a popular provision of law saving such travelers abroad, as it does, loss of time and inconvenience otherwise often caused by the necessity of a personal appearance before an American consul to be documented home, to say nothing of $7 in fees.

The reentry permit is not, any more than is an immigration visa, conclusive of the holder's right to reenter the United States, since any ground of exclusion discovered upon an alien's arrival may bar him from admission; it does, however, serve to identify the alien as a returning resident entitled to enter without an immigration visa if he is otherwise admissible.

Reentry permits are good for one year from date of issuance, but their validity may be extended, upon a satisfactory showing to the Secretary of Labor, for periods not exceeding six months each. Applications for such extensions are filed abroad with American consuls, a fee of $3 being charged for each extension.

Fees in the amount of $383,355 were covered into the Treasury.

The subjoined table furnishes a comprehensive statement of the reentry permit activities of the bureau.

Permit applications received during fiscal year			117, 950
Cases pending from previous fiscal year			7, 863
			125, 813
Permits issued by permit division	114, 173		
Permits issued by Chinese division	429		
		114, 602	
Permit cases in process		3, 927	
Refunds on applications for permits:			
Unable to verify entries	3, 063		
Entries verified but not for permanent residence	468		
Two applications filed, applications filed from abroad, abandoned applications, United States citizens, etc	1, 882		
Refund requested	717		
Sailed without awaiting issuance of permit	1, 110		
Denied by Chinese division	44		
		7, 284	
Total number of cases handled by permit and Chinese divisions			125, 813

EXTENSIONS

Extensions requested			13, 472
Extensions pending from previous fiscal year			1, 054
			14, 526
Extensions granted by permit division	12, 967		
Extensions granted by Chinese division	216		
		13, 183	
Extension cases in process		1, 107	
Refunds on extension requests:			
Extensions denied	107		
Refund requested, reapplication abandoned, two fees submittd	129		
		236	
Total number of extension cases handled by permit and Chinese divisions			14, 526

CORRESPONDENCE

Incoming pieces of mail, exclusive of applications		250, 628

Outgoing pieces of mail:

Corrections on applications, 7,739; too late letters, 1,107; telegrams, 1,669; dictated letters, 729; letters without dictation, 6,187; general form letters, 43,571; total, 61,002.

	Cases	
Information furnished Naturalization Bureau	6, 935	
Sent to board of review	15, 254	
Subsequent applications (cases combined)	26, 407	
Sent to port for investigation	200	
Increase in applications received compared with last year		4, 575
Increase in permits issued compared with last year		7, 132
Decrease in extensions granted compared with last year		564

VISAS (NONQUOTA AND PREFERENCE)

Under certain provisions of law the wife, unmarried child under 21, husband, or parent of a United States citizen is entitled to receive from an American consul a nonquota visa or to be regarded as having right of priority in the issuance of a quota visa, as the case may be. Petitions in such cases are addressed to the Commissioner General of Immigration by the citizens. The claims of citizenship and relationship are investigated and the petition approved or denied, as circumstances warrant. The fact that a petition has been approved is communicated to the State Department, which, in turn, communicates the information to the consul concerned.

In the year just closed, 36,703 petitions were filed, 31,259 granted, and 3,630 denied (balance remaining pending), as compared with 40,774 filed, 36,032 granted, and 3,063 denied, respectively, in the previous year.

The following tabulation shows by fiscal years the number of petitions filed since July 1, 1924:

1925	29, 000
1926	23, 856
1927	34, 169
1928	38, 460
1929	40, 774
1930	36, 703

Preference in the issuance of quota visas, where preference is allowed by law, is accorded within the discretion of American consuls without reference of the matter to the Secretary of Labor in cases where the petitioner is other than an American citizen.

NONQUOTA STUDENTS

During the year 1,902 aliens were admitted to the United States as nonquota immigrant students, as compared with 1,898 in the year preceding. A total of 10,831 such aliens have been admitted since the immigration act of 1924 went into effect. Of this total, 4,825 have to date completed their studies and left the country.

Warrants of arrest looking to deportation have been issued in the past six years in respect of 335 students who have failed to comply with requirements, and in the same period 116 schools have received full approval as institutions of learning for immigrant students, making a total of 1,507 so accredited to date.

REGISTRY OF ALIENS

On March 2, 1929, an act was approved authorizing the creation in certain specified circumstances of records of registry in the cases of aliens resident of the United States. Many aliens who had made their homes in the United States for years were theretofore unable to take out citizenship papers or to enjoy certain rights ordinarily accorded under the immigration laws to aliens lawfully domiciled in the United States, because no record of their legal admission could be found. The act referred to has made it possible to grant relief during the past year in deserving cases of this kind to 8,098 aliens. The act provides in effect, subject to a satisfactory showing of good moral character, continuous residence and nondeportability, that any alien, not ineligible to citizenship, who entered this country prior to June 3, 1921, in respect of whom there is no record of admission for permanent residence, may be registered and recorded as admitted as of the date of his entry with the same force and effect as though such record of admission had been made at the time and place of said entry. This opens the way for deserving aliens to become citizens; it likewise permits them to leave the United States temporarily and return without being subject to the quota law; in short, it meets a long felt want and is in line with justice and good administration.

During the year 18,800 applications for registry were filed. Of this number, 6,330, or 34 per cent, were received through the office of the commissioner of immigration, Ellis Island, New York Harbor; 1,885, or 10 per cent, through the office of the district director of immigration, Detroit, Mich.; 1,455, or 8 per cent, through the office of the commissioner of immigration, Boston, Mass.; 1,381, or 7 per cent, through the office of the district director of immigration, Chicago, Ill.; 948, or 5 per cent, through the office of the district director of immigration, San Antonio, Tex.; and 6,801, or 36 per cent, through officials in 21 other immigration districts. One application was filed with the Governor of the Virgin Islands of the United States.

Out of the total number of applications received, 114 were withdrawn. Certificates of registry were issued in 8,098 cases, 1,125 denied; and at the close of the year 9,463 cases were pending.

There has been transferred to the Treasury the sum of $161,960, representing fees paid at $20 each for registry.

The following tables are of interest in the foregoing connection:

Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing principal races by sex and period of entry into the United States, and principal countries of birth by sex and ports of entry, as specified [1]

Race	Total	Sex		Period of entry		
		Male	Female	Prior to 1901	During 10 years, 1901-1910	During 10½ years, 1911-1921 [2]
All races	8,098	6,794	1,304	694	1,491	5,913
English	735	500	235	100	157	478
French	342	238	104	45	120	177
German	614	564	50	86	128	400
Greek	579	577	2	3	77	499
Hebrew	705	645	60	58	116	531
Irish	406	257	149	105	68	233
Italian	487	478	9	40	63	384
Mexican	1,131	741	390	34	167	930
Polish	325	294	31	18	99	208
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	564	519	45	70	59	435
Scotch	317	188	129	62	60	195
Spanish	274	270	4	1	10	263
All other	1,619	1,523	96	72	367	1,180

Country of birth	Total	Sex		Entered United States via—		
		Male	Female	Seaports	Canadian border ports	Mexican border ports
All countries	8,098	6,794	1,304	4,516	2,412	1,170
Europe, total	5,593	5,308	285	4,064	1,468	61
England	392	361	31	148	242	2
Germany	505	471	34	457	38	10
Greece	517	516	1	483	33	1
Ireland	223	169	54	174	49	
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	510	501	9	457	51	2
Norway	211	196	15	173	37	1
Poland	692	659	33	264	405	23
Russia	399	371	28	225	168	6
Spain	263	263		253	4	6
Sweden	216	204	12	190	26	
Other Europe	1,665	1,597	68	1,240	415	10
Asia	118	108	10	92	18	8
Canada	1,059	458	601	169	890	
Mexico	1,144	754	390	43	1	1,100
Other countries	184	166	18	148	35	1

---

[1] For more detailed statistics of registration of aliens see Tables 112 to 116, pp. 250-265.

[2] From Jan. 1, 1911 to June 2, 1921.

Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing means of entering the United States, by sex

Entered the United States	Number registered	Sex	
		Male	Female
Total	8,098	6,794	1,304
By boat	5,427	4,866	561
By railway	1,767	1,275	492
By automobile	126	98	28
By wagon, sleigh, etc	192	126	66
Afoot	586	429	157

Applications for registration under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing number denied by causes, and number withdrawn, by sex, as specified [1]

Applications	Total	Sex	
		Male	Female
Number denied	1,125	908	217
Statutory causes of denial, total	401	371	30
Failed to establish continuous residence since June 3, 1921	285	262	23
Not of good moral character	109	103	6
Subject to deportation	5	4	1
Ineligible to citizenship	2	2	
Other causes of denial, total	724	537	187
Record of permanent admission found	659	480	179
Failed to appear for examination	38	36	2
United States citizens	12	7	5
Departed from the United States without awaiting final action	9	9	
Applicants now deceased	6	5	1
Applications withdrawn	114	86	28

---

[1] For more detailed statistics see Tables 117, p. 266.

CHINESE

The number of Chinese applying for admission to the United States varies but little from year to year. During the past year 8,114 such persons were admitted as compared with 8,018 in the year 1929 and 7,996 in 1928. Of those admitted in the period covered by this report, 4,770 were transits, 420 visitors, 1,708 domiciled residents returning from visits abroad, 560 persons to carry on trade in accordance with the treaty with China governing commerce and navigation, 332 students, 312 Government officials, etc., and 12 ministers of a recognized religious denomination or professors of colleges, academies, seminaries, or universities, together with their wives and minor children. The 12 mentioned were the only newcomers admissible for permanent residence. While the alien Chinese who initially came to the United States for permanent residence were negligible in number, 3,220 Chinese were admitted as citizens of the United States either by reason of birth in this country or as the sons or daughters of native-born citizens, about two-thirds of whom were returning from temporary visits abroad.

Within the last year the department has adopted a rule by virtue of which merchants, their wives, and minor children, who entered subsequent to July 1, 1924, may reenter the United States without presenting certificates from the Chinese Government under section 6 of the act of 1884. Return permits are not issued to this class, but the merchant is permitted to secure a preindorsement of his mercantile status and after a temporary visit abroad he or his wife or minor children are given travel documents on which they may proceed to the United States.

As hereinabove indicated, the largest class, numerically, seeking admission claim American citizenship, and the immigration authorities are confronted with the necessity of separating the fraudulent from the genuine cases. In previous years many persons of this class who have been rejected have succeeded in gaining admission through habeas corpus proceedings, but during the past year the courts have intervened in comparatively few cases.

Previously Chinese transits were admitted only under bond. An increasingly large number of Chinese of the business and leisure classes have arrived in transit, for which reason the department has liberalized the rule governing the admission of transits, permitting port officers in charge, in their discretion, to admit such transits without bond. This, it is believed, is in the interest of closer social and business relations.

On June 13, 1930, there was approved an act to admit to the United States Chinese wives of American citizens where marriage occurred prior to May 26, 1924, the date when the last quota law was approved.

As construed by the courts, the quota immigration act of 1924 prevented the permanent admission of the Chinese wife of an American citizen, but, by virtue of certain treaty rights, the Chinese wife of an alien Chinese merchant has been for many years held to be entitled to enter with or to follow to join her admitted husband. The remedial legislation above referred to corrects this anomalous state of affairs and within the limitations therein prescribed gives to the Chinese wife of an American citizen recognition in no way inferior to that enjoyed by the alien Chinese wife of an alien Chinese merchant. The legislation has been in effect so short a time that sufficient opportunity has not been afforded for the full enjoyment of its benefits. The equity of the legislation, however, is so obvious as hardly to seem debatable.

The smuggling of Chinese over the border occurs infrequently except in southern California. In that locality smuggling has been rife during the past year owing largely to the unfavorable economic conditions in Lower California. Many Chinese have entered surreptitiously and placed themselves in the hands of the authorities to be deported to China. This is a very unfortunate situation and one, it is hoped, ways and means may be found to prevent in the future.

Return permits.

Return permits are issued to Chinese of the exempt classes who have been previously admitted for permanent and unrestricted residence. During the fiscal year 1930 such permits were issued to 429 Chinese; while 86 applications were denied. Extensions of previously issued permits were granted in 216 cases.

Chinese arrested

[Chinese exclusion act]

Cases pending July 1, 1929 (including aliens awaiting deportation on appeal)	140
Arrested during the year (new cases)	122
Total	262
Cases disposed of:	
Deported—	
On order of United States commissioner	67
On court order	28
Discharged—	
On order of United States commissioner	29
On court order	16
Withdrawn and cases dismissed	62
Forfeited bail	5
Died	1

Cases pending June 30, 1930:	
Before United States commissioner	25
Before courts	29
Total	262

PERSONNEL (BUREAU)

[Average force for the year]

Grade	Number of employees: Appropriation "Salaries, Bureau of Immigration"	Number of employees: Appropriation "Expenses of Regulating Immigration, 1930" Departmental
Total	57.8	107.4
Professional and scientific service:		
Grade 5		1.0
Grade 3	2.0	1.7
Clerical, administrative and fiscal service:		
Grade 15	1.0	
Grade 13	1.0	1.0
Grade 12		2.8
Grade 10		.2
Grade 9		1.6
Grade 8		1.0
Grade 7	3.6	1.0
Grade 6		4.0
Grade 5	4.0	3.0
Grade 4	8.6	5.2
Grade 3	19.5	35.2
Grade 2	10.1	32.1
Grade 1	6.0	13.4
Custodial service: Grade 3	2.0	4.2

Separations from the Bureau of Immigration

[Clerical, administrative, and fiscal service]

	Resigned without prejudice	Discontinued without prejudice	Transferred: To field	Transferred: Other Government services	Total
Total	20	14	7	6	47
Grade 7: Junior administrative assistant			1		1
Grade 6: Principal clerk			1		1
Grade 3:					
Assistant clerk	5				5
Senior stenographer	1	2		1	4
Assistant clerk-stenographer	1		2	2	5
Grade 2					
Junior clerk	5		1		6
Junior clerk-typist	2				2
Senior typist		2			2
Junior stenographer	2		1		3
Junior clerk-stenographer				1	1
Grade 1:					
Under clerk	3	3	1	2	9
Junior typist	1	7			8

Turnover 28 per cent.

PERSONNEL (ADMINISTRATIVE)—FIELD SERVICE

Employees, by classes, on the rolls July 1, 1929, and June 30, 1930

	July 1, 1929	June 30, 1930	Average force carried on rolls, fiscal year 1930
Total	2,123	2,383	2,263.0
Commissioner	9	9	9.0
Assistant commissioner	9	9	9.0
District director	25	25	25.0
Assistant district director	13	13	13.0
Special investigator	1	1	1.0
Supervisor	3	3	3.0
Superintendent	1	1	1.0
Plant engineer	1	1	1.0
District law officer	1	4	2.2
Chinese law officer	----------	1	1.0
Chief of division	----------	2	2.0
Inspector in charge	120	123	121.4
Assistant inspector in charge	----------	2	2.0
Immigrant inspector	895	1,028	970.6
Technical adviser	27	28	26.9
Contract-labor investigator	21	23	22.2
Part-time inspector	12	12	12.7
Clerk	453	556	512.1
Interpreter	68	64	59.6
Guard	179	193	186.3
Matron	33	35	33.7
Laborer	91	89	89.7
Janitor	21	22	21.2
Charwoman	22	20	20.1
Pilot	6	6	5.8
Deckhand	22	22	21.3
Marine engineer	7	7	7.0
Stationary engineer	12	13	13.0
Marine fireman	10	10	9.9
Stationary fireman	24	24	23.3
Launch engineer	1	1	1.0
Machinist	1	1	1.0
Tile setter	1	1	1.0
Laundryman	3	3	3.0
Carpenter	7	7	6.9
Dynamo tender	5	5	4.7
Gardener	2	2	2.0
General mechanic	3	3	3.0
Plumber	3	3	3.0
Painter	2	2	2.0
Wireman	3	3	2.9
Telephone operator	5	4	4.9
Draftsman	1	1	.7
Messenger	----------	1	.9

Minimum number of employees on the rolls during the year, 2,123, on July 1, 1929.

Maximum number of employees on the rolls during the year, 2,383, on June 30, 1930.

The amount expended in salaries for the immigration field force during the fiscal year 1930 was $4,787,750.

Separations from the field service

[Administrative]

Title	Resigned		Dismissed		Discontinued		Transferred to—		Died	Retired	Total
	With prejudice	Without prejudice	Under charges	During probational period	With prejudice	Without prejudice	Border patrol force	Other Government services			
Total	10	89	19	19	1	50	9	9	16	16	238
Inspector in charge	1	1	1								3
Immigrant inspector	3	25	13	11		3	4	2	8	7	76
Part-time inspector						3					3
Contract-labor investigator		1				4			1		6
Clerk	1	39		5		20	5	6	1		77
Interpreter		2	1			1				2	6
Guard	4	12	2	2		14		1	2		37
Laborer		2	1							2	5
Janitor		1			1	2					4
Matron	1	1				2					4
Stationary fireman		1				1			1		3
Marine fireman		2									2
Deckhand		1		1					1		3
Wireman			1						1		2
Charwoman		1								1	2
Pilot									1		1
Carpenter										1	1
Dynamo tender										1	1
Draftsman										1	1
Plumber										1	1

Turnover approximately 10.5 per cent.

FINANCIAL

Appropriated for the regulation of immigration

Fiscal year ended June 30, 1929	$7, 927, 075
Fiscal year ended June 30, 1930	8, 477, 960
Fiscal year ended June 30, 1931	9, 012, 960

The increased appropriation for 1930, though not meeting all demands, has nevertheless served to permit a broadening of the activities of the Immigration Service, and the one for the ensuing fiscal year assures possibilities of even greater development and greater efficiency. In no phase of the administration of the immigration laws is steady progress and development more strikingly evidenced than in the removal from our midst of undesirable aliens. In the five fiscal years preceding the one just closed, deportations have reached an average of 11,319 annually; in the present year they mounted to 16,631. In this achievement, the immigration border patrol has been of incalculable assistance.

Appropriation for the conduct of the Immigration Service and the administration of the immigration laws

For the enforcement of laws regulating immigration into the United States	$6, 446, 560
For coast and land border patrol	1, 868, 440
For physical maintenance and upkeep of immigration stations	49, 000
For salaries, Bureau of Immigration	113, 960
Total	8, 477, 960
The net amount expended during the year for all purposes, after deducting refunds to the appropriation for expenditures not properly chargeable to the Government, was	8, 447, 392
Leaving an unexpended balance of	30, 568

Balanced against the expenditures mentioned there was collected as hereinafter shown, the sum of	$3, 819, 520
Making the actual cost of operation	4, 627, 872

INCOME AND SOURCES THEREOF

Head tax	$2, 731, 447
Administrative fines	315, 815
Reentry permits and extensions	383, 355
Certificates of registry	161, 960
Bonds forfeited and paid without suit, including interest coupons on Liberty bonds	221, 663
Sale of exclusive privileges (feeding, money exchange, etc.)	1, 284
Expenses of deporting aliens—reimbursed	2, 191
Sale of Government property	773
Miscellaneous collections	601
Coin-box collections, New York, Boston, Seattle, and Philadelphia	431
Total	3, 819, 520

BORDER PATROL

The immigration border patrol has steadily developed in discipline and efficiency. The results accomplished by it have been little short of marvelous, considering the comparatively limited amount of money expended for its operation and maintenance. It occupies a position in the affection and esteem of the communities in which it operates second to no governmental organization. Owing to the highly selective methods employed in choosing its personnel and the indefatigability with which the highest standards of honor have been maintained, its integrity has never been seriously challenged. Pride in their organization, of the men comprising its personnel, and their devotion to duty have been equaled by the members of few, if any, organizations of a similar character, and, I am confident, surpassed by none in this or any other country.

The following discussion, it is believed, will be of interest:

ORIGIN—STATUTORY AUTHORITY FOR CREATION

The Immigration Service border patrol came into existence by virtue of authority contained in the appropriations act of May 28, 1924 (43 Stat. 240), reading: "*Provided*, That at least $1,000,000 of this amount shall be expended for additional land border patrol of which $100,000 shall be immediately available." The same general language has been employed in subsequent appropriation bills providing funds for the enforcement of the immigration laws. The amount for this purpose has been increased from year to year. In the fiscal year 1929 the sum provided reached the total of $1,868,440. The same amount was provided for the past fiscal year and has been appropriated for the ensuing one.

DEVELOPMENT—NUMERICAL STRENGTH AND EQUIPMENT

Personnel, barracks, and equipment have been increased proportionately from year to year as additional funds have been provided. At the close of June 30, 1930, there was a total field personnel of 805 employees, consisting of 1 supervisor, 11 assistant superintendents, 29 chief patrol inspectors, 189 senior patrol inspectors, 517 patrol inspectors, 27 clerks, 21 motor mechanics, 7 laborers, and 3 janitors.

Transportation consisted of 282 automobiles, 24 trucks, 15 saddle horses, and 5 pack horses.

DISTRICTS—ADMINISTRATION

There are seven major patrol districts on the north and five on the south, each under the general supervision of a district director of immigration or commissioner of immigration, assisted by an assistant superintendent of patrol. Each of these major districts is divided into such number of subdistricts, each under the direction of a chief patrol inspector, as the area of the major district and the physical characteristics and patrol problems render necessary.

DUTIES OF PATROL INSPECTORS

The duties of immigration patrol inspectors are primarily to prevent the illegal entry of aliens, not only those seeking entry for the first time but those who have been previously excluded or deported. Needless to say, aliens seeking clandestinely to enter are, for the most part, aliens who would not be permitted to enter if they applied in the regular way for admission. Patrol inspectors working on or near the international lines are expected to seize contraband of any and all kinds being brought into the United States in violation of Federal laws and to hold the guilty persons. Contraband includes aliens, dutiable goods and merchandise, intoxicating liquor, animals, narcotics, and infested products of the soil. Patrol inspectors exert every effort to prevent and detect the passage of armed bands to Mexico to engage in revolutionary activities, and the smuggling from the United States into Mexico of arms and ammunition to be used in such activities. They likewise apprehend violators of the so-called "Dyer Act," that is, persons driving stolen cars from one State to another, and, in some instances, violators of the so-called "White slave traffic act," that is to say, persons engaged in transporting women or girls from one State to another for immoral purposes. Patrol officers likewise apprehend deserters from the United States Army and Navy, to say nothing of murderers, thieves, highwaymen, and other fugitives from justice.

AUTHORITY OF LAW TO ACT

The right of immigration patrol inspectors to arrest aliens, with and without warrant, is found in the appropriations act of February 27, 1925 (43 Stat. 1049), reading as follows:

> *Provided further*, That hereafter any employee of the Bureau of Immigration authorized so to do under regulations prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, shall have power without warrant (1) to arrest any alien who, in his presence or view, is entering or attempting to enter the United States in violation of any law, or regulations made in pursuance of law, regulating the admission of aliens, and to take such alien immediately for examination before an immigrant inspector or other official having authority to examine aliens as to their right to admission to the United States, and (2) to board and search for aliens any vessel within the territorial waters of the United States, railway car, conveyance, or vehicle, in which he believes aliens are being brought into the United States; and such employee shall have power to execute any warrant or other process issued by any officer under any law regulating the admission, exclusion, or expulsion of aliens.

The expression "entering the United States" is not given a narrow construction. In the case of Lew Moy et al. *v.* The United States, 237 Fed. 50, it was held in effect that an alien is in the act of entering the United States until he reaches his interior destination. Section 26 of the national prohibition act reads as follows:

> When the commissioner, his assistant, inspectors, or any officer of the law shall discover any person in the act of transporting in violation of the law, intoxicating liquors in any wagon, buggy, automobile, water or air craft, or other vehicle, it shall be his duty to seize any and all intoxicating liquors found therein being transported contrary to law. Wherever intoxicating liquors transported or possessed illegally shall be seized by an officer he shall take possession of the vehicle and team or automobile, boat, air or water craft, or any other conveyance, and shall arrest any person in charge thereof.

There is no Federal law specially authorizing immigration patrol inspectors to make other seizures and arrests. In so doing, they act under the generally recognized common-law rights applicable to local peace officers and citizens alike. Those rights, so far as applicable to immigration patrol inspectors, may be summarized as follows:

(1) To take the necessary steps to prevent the commission of a felony;

(2) To arrest without a warrant persons who commit or attempt to commit a felony (or for that matter a breach of peace) in their presence, or whom the officers have reasonable grounds to believe have committed a felony.

OPERATION

Mobility, with coordination and control at all times of the forces engaged, has played an important part in making it possible to patrol the borders with maximum efficiency and minimum expense.

All units of the border patrol work in areas between ports of entry, some close to the border line, and some at greater distances therefrom, depending, among other things, upon the location, character, and direction of roads and trails and the nature of terrain. Junction points of converging roads frequently offer strategic possibilities of control with a minimum of men. Not infrequently supporting units are thrown back from the border, as a secondary line of defense so to speak. Patrol units in some instances follow out roads running perpendicular (or approximately so) to the border, sometimes proceeding from bases toward the border, thus meeting the smugglers, and at others from the border in pursuit. Supporting units not infrequently follow a road from the border for a considerable distance, then proceed by means of a road running transversely to another road running from the border, returning thence to the border, encountering smugglers who believed their way to be clear. Strategies of every kind are employed to outwit the smuggler. Mobility and avoidance of anything in the nature of routine practices keep the smuggler guessing; in other words, despite all the information he is able to procure by telephone or otherwise from road-running pilots, scouts, and others before leaving his base, he encounters the patrols at the most unexpected times and places.

For mutual aid and protection the patrols operate in units of not less than two men. They note and report everything observed or otherwise learned that may be of possible value or significance. The reports are studied and coordinated with others that may be on file, and even though they may not be of value immediately, they frequently become so. Every patrolman becomes an intelligence officer, trained to observe and appraise the value of things he hears and sees.

He cultivates friends and develops sources of information. The legion of friends of the border patrol is an invaluable adjunct. If information is important, seeming to require immediate action, the friend communicates it to the nearest patrol base if no patrolman is in the vicinity, often riding for miles to do so if a telephone is not available.

Patrol officers are told that the promiscuous checking of traffic on the public highways at points removed from the border is not permissible and may lead to serious consequences; that vehicles should not be stopped on the public highways unless the officers know or have good reason to believe, as distinguished from mere suspicion, that contraband aliens or other contraband is being transported thereby or that they are otherwise being used to violate the law. When officers have advance information as to such unlawful use of an automobile, but because of darkness or other reasons it is difficult to identify the particular car while in motion, they are instructed to exercise ingenuity instead of attempting to hold up traffic generally. For example, one officer will station himself at a spot on the highway where there is illumination and, upon identifying the car under suspicion, signal officers ahead by flashlight or telephone. The officers take position at points where in the nature of things drivers of cars find it necessary to stop or to check their speed.

PERSONNEL

Selection—Elimination of unfit.

Until recently those applicants who succeeded in passing a written intelligence test were accorded an oral examination as a further aid to determine their general fitness. A regular civil-service examiner conducted the oral examinations with the assistance of one or more responsible immigration officers, preferably those whose duty it is to make recommendations looking to appointment. Generally, the district director of immigration or the assistant district director or the assistant superintendent of the border patrol, or two of these officers sat on the board of examiners. When a civil-service list of eligibles is supplied to fill a vacancy, a further and independent inquiry is conducted to learn whether any of the eligibles is disqualified for any reason. The examination papers of the applicants, with the accompanying papers relating to their antecedents, are then carefully studied and compared with reports of investigations conducted to insure, so far as possible, that proper candidates only are selected. A very high standard of conduct after entering the service is exacted, in consequence of which and despite the preliminary sifting processes referred to, many officers have failed to measure up to the requirements. If their unfitness is demonstrated during their six months' probation, they are summarily dropped. If there is any question about the matter at the end of the probationary period, the Government and not the individual is given the benefit of the doubt. Separation for cause is thereafter accomplished on the basis of formal charges, to which the accused is afforded opportunity to answer in writing.

There is no abatement of the "weeding out" processes. This practice has resulted in a large turnover, amounting in the last three fiscal years to 25.4, 28.7, and 20.5 per cent, respectively. While the "weeding out" process has entailed hard work the ultimate result has been the establishment of an organization of law-enforcing officers of high ideals.

Training.

A patrol officer can not attain a maximum value on the Mexican border if he does not possess a good working knowledge of the Spanish language. If he does not have this at the time of appointment, he is expected to acquire it during the period of probation. A patrol inspector is expected to learn the excluding, deporting, and criminal provisions of the various immigration laws and the various laws and important court decisions dealing with citizenship. He is also required to learn the more important rules of evidence in criminal procedure. In order properly to perform his work with maximum efficiency and minimum friction and legal complications, a patrol inspector must know as much about these several matters as does an immigrant inspector, and a well-informed immigrant inspector has been regarded as something of a specialist in his field of endeavor.

Classes of instruction are held and lectures given and, as an incentive to study, promotions from patrol inspector to senior patrol inspector are in part based upon knowledge of the laws, and of Spanish (if assigned to the Mexican border) as well as upon general qualities of leadership.

When a patrol inspector first enters the service, he is given to understand that the watchword of the organization is "*Honor first*"; he is advised in most unmistakable terms that he is expected to tell the truth at all times in any matter affecting the service, whatever the consequences may be; that lying is moral cowardice and an unpardonable sin so far as the border patrol is concerned; he is advised not to drink, gamble, grumble, watch the clock, or live beyond his means; he is admonished not to engage in loose talk about brother officers or others; that he should not under any circumstances divulge official matters, swashbuckle, or, except when directed by competent authority, fraternize with law violators. He is instructed to be neat in his appearance and, above all, to be ethical, law abiding, courteous, and considerate both in his private and official conduct, whether dealing with aliens or citizens. These things are constantly emphasized by officers in command.

The following epitomizes the instructions given patrol officers from time to time as to their conduct on the witness stand:

> Oftentimes officers prejudice the Government's or the State's case by their demeanor as witnesses, their biased attitude giving the impression that they are "persecuting" instead of prosecuting the defendant. Officers should give their testimony in a calm, dispassionate way; should fairly and truthfully state only what they know, without "coloring" their evidence, without exaggeration, and without attempting to state an inference or conclusion as a fact; and should never permit an attorney to "badger" them into a display of feeling against a defendant. They should maintain their equanimity, whatever the provocation. When the individual officers are constantly fair and impartial in their official acts, the organization gains an enviable reputation for fairness that possesses manifold advantages. Naturally we desire to secure convictions in proper cases, but we do not want to make a record of any sort at the expense of honor or reputation.

UNIFORMS

From the beginning, immigration patrol inspectors have worn smart, well-fitting, distinctive uniforms on duty, unless exempted by competent authority for some special reason. The uniform is forestry green in color and of pleasing design, set off by appropriate ornaments, insignia, etc. Any traveler who encounters an immigration patrol inspector on the highway immediately knows the officer's identity.

USE OF FORCE

The question has been frequently presented as to the measure of force, if any, that may be employed in enforcing the laws which patrol officers are specifically authorized to enforce, as well as other laws for which they must rely upon their common-law rights. The statutory law and court decisions offer many fine distinctions as to excusable and justifiable homicide, some of which are confusing to attorneys and even more so to the average layman. For all patrol officers to attempt to learn these distinctions and to apply them correctly in every emergency is impracticable. In this they are told there is but one safe rule, and that is: *Shoot only in defense of self or of a brother officer or of another person* (not engaged in violating the law) *whose life is imperiled;* that if an officer performing a lawful act shoots under those circumstances, he need feel no apprehension as to the consequences; that the rule stated is an unalterable one, since any deviation therefrom might not only imperil an innocent person but place an officer in unnecessary jeopardy and detract, as well, from the good reputation enjoyed by the organization. This rule has been stated and reiterated many times, with the explanation that self-defense does not necessarily mean that an officer must wait to be fired upon before he shoots, but that if he has good reason to believe that he or a fellow officer is about to be attacked, and he conscientiously deems such action necessary for the safety of the life of either, he may shoot at the person about to make the attack; that each officer must decide for himself whether such a drastic measure is necessary.

OUTLINE OF RESULTS ACCOMPLISHED

In the six years ended June 30, 1930, there have been apprehended 88,504 smuggled aliens and 2,384 smugglers of aliens. Automobiles and other conveyances, liquors and miscellaneous contraband of a conservatively estimated value of $4,467,622 have been seized, and, together with the law violators involved, delivered to the officers of the Government departments directly concerned. A total of 29,012,242 miles of patrolling has been done. There have been examined 907,632 freight and passenger trains, 3,256,308 automobiles, 241,936 buses, 70,154 boats, and 113,100 other conveyances. A total of 4,220,197 passengers in the various vehicles referred to have been examined, in addition to which 1,449,254 pedestrians have also been examined. In the four years for which complete figures are available (1927, 1928, 1929, and 1930) 101,955 persons of all kinds, aliens and citizens, law violators of one kind or another, were apprehended and delivered to appropriate officers of the Immigration Service, Customs Service, Prohibition Service, Narcotic Bureau, Department of Agriculture, Department of Justice, the Army, the Navy, States, counties, and municipalities.

GENERAL

It is desirable that every apprehension by a border patrol officer should be made at the border at the time and place the offense is committed. In actual practice this is not possible without a force many, many times larger than now exists. There are involved potentialities for international difficulties, delicate matters of pursuit, search, seizure, interrogation, detention, and arrest. On the other hand, the farther from the international border the pursuit takes an officer, the more complicated become the legal entanglements in which he is likely to become enmeshed. Immigration patrol inspectors are specially trained in these matters.

Immigration patrol officers, being thrown very largely upon their own resources, are required to take the initiative and assume responsibility. Therefore, only officers capable of doing this are retained. In the immigration border patrol a very large majority of the men has had military training; many have been commissioned officers, ranking all the way from second lieutenant to lieutenant colonel. The force includes former peace officers, cowboys, farmers, carpenters, painters, mechanics, writers, and even ministers of the Gospel. These men are far from being job-seekers; most of them want to be immigration patrol inspectors because of the opportunity the position offers for worth-while public service. They have an intense pride in the organization, are exceedingly jealous of its good name, and seek so to maintain its good repute that their wives and children may be proud of them because of their connection with it. As an example of the morale, picked at random out of thousands: A senior patrol inspector at a distant station, upon learning of conduct upon the part of a patrol inspector of a character to reflect upon the good name of the organization, instructed the offender, who was not a member of the unit for which the senior patrol inspector was responsible, to make a full written report of the occurrence to the chief of the subdistrict, and, when the report was not forthcoming, conveyed the offender more than a hundred miles for personal report to the chief, whereupon the erring one submitted his resignation.

For the successful enforcement of the immigration laws dependence must be had in a large measure upon the good will and active assistance of the public. A large number of the patrol officers are married and live in the communities where they perform their duties; their families attend church; their children go to school; they patronize the home stores; and in all proper respects are identified with the community interest. Immigration patrol inspectors enjoy the reputation of being not only efficient but of doing efficient work in a courteous, considerate, and lawful manner. It is generally known that they shoot only in self-defense, and, while they have been forced to kill a considerable number of murderous outlaws, they have been vindicated in open trial before juries of their peers in the communities where they dwell. Public sentiment, in short, has been and is solidly behind these officers. As indicated, the task of the patrol is no small one. It requires men of a high order of integrity, intelligence, resourcefulness, initiative, and responsibility. These qualities are obtainable largely in proportion to the compensation offered. The rank and file of patrol inspectors receive an entrance salary of $1,800 a year. Opportunities for advancement are excellent, and, while the entrance salary is none too large, considering the qualities demanded and the hazards to life involved, it enables the organization to attract and retain officers comparable to commissioned officers of the lower ranks of the Army. In work of the nature upon which these officers are engaged, the necessity of individual responsibility can not be emphasized too strongly. The high regard in which these officers are held is evidenced by requests of numerous communities that such officers be assigned to duty thereat.

Fifteen men in the organization, whose names are listed below, have lost their lives in encounters with outlaws. Bravery, courage, and devotion to the ideals and traditions of the service, above and beyond the call of duty, have attended the supreme sacrifice in practically every instance.

ROLL OF HONOR

1. FRANK H. CLARK. Killed at El Paso, Tex., on December 13, 1924.
2. AUGUST D. DE LA PENA. Killed at Rio Grande City, Tex., on August 3, 1925.
3. WILLIAM W. MCKEE. Killed near Alambre ranch, 40 miles south of Tucson, Ariz., on April 23, 1926.
4. LON PARKER. Killed near Willis ranch, Huachuca Mountains, Ariz., on July 25, 1926.
5. THAD PIPPIN. Killed in mountains near El Paso, Tex., on April 21, 1927.
6. FRANKLIN P. WOOD. Presumed to have been rammed and sunk by, and while in pursuit of, a smuggler's boat in the Detroit River December 15, 1927. Body never recovered.
7. NORMAN G. ROSS. Killed by apprehended alien while in rear seat of alien's car on February 10, 1928, near Kane Springs, Calif.
8. ROBERT H. LOBDELL. Killed near Roseau, Minn., December 25, 1928.
9. EARL A. ROBERTS. Killed by a liquor smuggler about March 23, 1929, at Algonac, Mich.
10. BENJAMIN T. HILL. Killed by, and while pursuing, a suspected smuggler in El Paso, Tex., May 30, 1929.
11. IVAN E. SCOTTEN. Killed early in the morning of July 20, 1929, at Los Pompos crossing on the Rio Grande, from ambush, 25 miles southeast of El Paso, Tex., by alien smugglers of liquor.
12. MILES J. SCANNELL. Killed in the morning of September 9, 1929, at Polvo, Tex., on the Rio Grande, by outlaws.
13. WILLIAM D. MCCALIB. Killed in the morning of January 7, 1930, at Alice, Tex., by an escaped convict.
14. HARRY E. VINCENT. Killed at about 10 p. m., on March 23, 1930, at a detour on the State highway, about 1 mile north of Oceanside, Calif., by being struck by a moving automobile, the driver of which was apparently confused by improper road illumination.
15. ROBERT W. KELSAY. Shot from ambush in the early morning hours of June 25, 1930, on the Rio Grande, near Laredo, Tex.; died at 4 p. m. the same day.

Two letters, written by the wife and sister, respectively, of one of the patrol officers whose name appears in the foregoing roll of honor, so revealingly portray the hazards in the lives of border-patrol men and the spirit animating them and their loved ones in the battle which is being waged to guard the borders against outlawry, that I am constrained, without disclosing the identity of their authors, to quote them below:

———, TEXAS,
———, *1929.*

BORDER PATROL,
———, *Tex.*

DEAR BOYS: I can never thank you for all the things you've done for us since ——— ——— was taken from us. The flowers, the resolutions, every little thoughtful deed and word have helped as much as anything can to comfort. It gets harder every day, knowing how he was loved and depended on, to understand why he was taken; but I must, I must, make myself believe it was for the best. I depended on and loved him so completely I don't know how I can ever go on—on and on through long years without him to understand and love me, but somehow I must; because he lived such a noble life and died such a noble death, I must be brave and face life as he would have done. I realize more every day what a splendid organization he worked with. I hope you will all always uphold the standard and never put a poor officer in the organization.

I am going to try to teach our boy to be as big, capable, dependable, and good as his daddy, and when he grows up, if he wishes to take ——— ———'s place in the service I shall willingly give my consent.

I feel almost as near to each of you as I do my own family, so please keep a little place in your heart for us.

Most sincerely,

——— ———

———, TEXAS,
———, *1929*.

BORDER PATROL BOYS,
———, *Tex.*

DEAR BOYS: I'm taking the liberty of addressing you thus, having heard ——— ——— and Dorothy speak so many times of you all as "The Boys." However, should I follow the feeling that I have in my heart for you, I would say "Dear Brothers" because that's just how near and dear each and every one of you are to us.

I want to thank each and all of you for the resolutions that were received yesterday afternoon, also for the many nice things you have said and done for us in this terrible sorrow that has come into our homes.

Just one month ago this morning dear old ——— ——— was one of you. I can't help but feel that to-day he's with you just as of old, that his spirit will ever be with you, to guide and protect you from traps such as he walked into.

I pray to God each night that all you God-loving, God-fearing men who for the sake of civilization leave your happy homes and loved ones day or night, rain or shine, and go down on that terrible river, trying so hard to uphold and enforce the laws of our country. Each time that you go out on such a duty may God watch over and protect you every one and return you safely home.

In your hearts I know each man carries the thought, "Revenge ——— ———'s death." But listen, if ——— ——— could speak to you I'm sure he would say, "Be O! so careful men." Nothing can bring our ——— ——— back now, and the persons who murdered him and their friends will be ever expecting you to get them and they will *sneak* and try to get you first.

Think of your fathers and mothers, wives and babies, and homes; then think of ——— ———; so do be careful.

God bless and protect you all.

Mrs. ——— ———
——— ———'s sister.

The activities of the border patrol, its accomplishments, personnel, separations, and transportation during the past year are hereinafter set forth in detail in tabulated form.

Activities of immigration border patrol during the fiscal year ended June 30, 1930

Miles patrolled, total	7, 038, 785
By motor	6, 375, 024
By railroad	193, 688
By horse	63, 657
By boat	3, 377
By aircraft	1, 065
Afoot	401, 974

Trains, buses, etc., examined and passengers thereon interrogated

	Number of conveyances	Number of passengers
Total	980, 103	751, 833
Freight trains	95, 281	50, 886
Passenger trains	82, 264	94, 733
Automobiles	723, 536	510, 878
Buses	52, 325	57, 806
Boats	17, 031	12, 839
Other conveyances	9, 666	24, 691
Pedestrians interrogated		348, 319

Persons apprehended, total		22, 448
For violation of immigration laws, total		21, 149
Smugglers of aliens	269	
On warrant	65	
Endeavoring to enter the United States	20, 815	
For violation of other laws		1, 299

Delivered to—	Persons apprehended	Seizures						
		Automobiles		Other conveyances		Liquor		Miscellaneous contraband, estimated value
		Number	Estimated value	Number	Estimated value	Quantity (in quarts)	Estimated value	
Total	22, 448	633	$249, 450	173	$142, 699	229, 099	$364, 654	$9, 239
Immigration	21, 149	26	15, 775	10	650			10
Customs	745	484	172, 995	146	130, 489	188, 789	280, 310	2, 611
Prohibition	63	50	28, 625	2	1, 200	25, 511	67, 964	904
Justice	19	1	400			148	398	90
Army and Navy	44							344
Narcotics	11							505
Agriculture	1							23
Coast Guard				3	7, 500			
State and municipal	416	71	31, 255	12	2, 860	14, 651	15, 982	4, 637
Owners		1	400					115

Total estimated value of seizures, $766,042.

Employees, border patrol, by classes, on the rolls on July 1, 1929, and June 30, 1930

	July 1, 1929	June 30, 1930	Average force carried on rolls, fiscal year 1930
Total	828	805	828. 1
Supervisor	1	1	1. 0
Assistant superintendent	9	11	10. 5
Chief patrol inspector	29	29	30. 4
Senior patrol inspector	179	189	186. 2
Patrol inspector	550	517	540. 5
Clerk	28	27	28. 7
Motor mechanic	22	21	20. 0
Laborer	8	7	7. 8
Janitor	2	3	3. 0

Minimum number of employees on the rolls during the year, 805, on June 30, 1930.

Maximum number of employees on the rolls during the year, 864, on January 1, 1930.

The amount expended for salaries of the border patrol force during the year 1930 was $1,636,245.

Separations from the service, border patrol

	Resigned		Dismissed		Discontinued		Transferred to—			
	With prejudice	Without prejudice	Under charges	During probational period	With prejudice	Without prejudice	Immigration Service	Other Government services	Died	Total
Total	18	71	11	15	0	5	38	8	5	171
Assistant superintendent							1			1
Chief patrol inspector							2			2
Senior patrol inspector	3	6	3				8		1	21
Patrol inspector	15	61	7	15		2	20	7	4	131
Clerk		3				1	7	1		12
Motor mechanic		1	1							2
Laborer						1				1
Janitor						1				1

Turnover approximately 20.5 per cent.

TRANSPORTATION

Motor vehicles on hand June 30, 1930:		
Automobiles	282	
Trucks	24	
Horse allowances (20):		
Saddle horses	15	
Pack horses	5	
Motor equipment purchased during fiscal year 1930:		
Chevrolet 4-door sedans	21	
Ford 4-door sedans	36	
Plymouth 4-door sedans	4	
Whippet 4-door sedans	7	
Chevrolet trucks	10	
	78	
Gross cost		$52, 467. 07
Motor equipment turned in during fiscal year 1930:		
Chevrolet 4-door sedans	32	
Chevrolet touring cars	7	
Chevrolet trucks	1	
Ford touring cars	2	
Whippet 4-door sedans	22	
Whippet coaches	4	
Reo speed wagon (truck)	1	
Star 4-door sedan	1	
Star touring cars	2	
Star trucks	2	
	74	
Total allowance		10, 951. 42
Net cost of new motor equipment		41, 515. 65

ADMINISTRATIVE PROBLEMS

While the difficulties encountered by the bureau and field forces to the attainment of an entirely satisfactory administration of the immigration laws are many and varied, and in the main are augmented by, where they do not actually arise from, unavailability of funds, patience, persistence, and determination are proving a wonderful solvent. In this connection excerpts appearing below, taken from the annual report for the fiscal year 1928 (p. 28), are as pertinent to-day as when originally written.

> Our greatest problems and difficulties arise from an inadequate field force of inspectors and clerks. * * * The number of immigrant inspectors available for duty in the interior of the United States is not sufficient properly to investigate and proceed for the removal of deportable aliens, including those who have secured admission in the guise of visitors and abuse the privilege by remaining in violation of the express limitations placed upon immigrants by the quota act.
>
> Again it is urged that consideration be given to the question of designating certain of the more important coast and land border ports as schools for the training on the job of immigrant inspectors and border patrol inspectors, and, with this in view, that probational appointees be initially assigned to such places and thereafter to other stations as need of their services thereat arises, such reassignments to be made only after the new appointee has satisfactorily completed his period of probation. Probationers failing to measure up to the requirements should be promptly dropped from the rolls at the training points. A system of training of this sort would not only make for fixed standards of efficiency and uniformity of practice, but would obviate the necessity of assigning green, inexperienced, untrained men to new jobs or vacancies where but little, if any, opportunity is afforded to give them special attention. Such a system would require a comparatively small increase in the personnel. Vacancies at the training points, resulting from the transfer of trained personnel, would be immediately filled by the appointment of new probationers. Field officers generally find the new appointees of relatively little value for the first six months or longer. In fact they are more frequently than not a distinct liability, especially where, as is almost invariably the case, the field staff is functioning with a minimum number of employees. * * *
>
> The bureau in particular is handicapped by an inadequate staff.

LEGISLATION RECOMMENDED

First. That the exemption from the operation of the illiteracy inhibition as set forth in section 3 of the immigration act of 1917, reading "All aliens who have been lawfully admitted to the United States and who have resided therein continuously for five years and who return to the United States within six months from the date of their departure therefrom," be broadened so as to provide that aliens holding valid unexpired reentry permits shall not be excluded because of illiteracy, and that subdivision F of section 10 of the immigration act of 1924 be so amended as to harmonize with the amendment of section 3 of the act of 1917 as proposed.

Second. That statutory grounds for both exclusion and deportation be broadened, particularly the latter, so as to make it possible to remove an alien who is repeatedly convicted of violating the laws of the United States or the several States or who by his activities shows that he is interested in an organization that has for one of its objects the destruction of this Government by force, and that the whole body of law dealing with immigration be codified in the manner and for the reasons set forth in the annual report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1926.

Third. That section 8 of the immigration act of 1917 be amended to provide a specific penalty for the offense of harboring and concealing smuggled aliens. This amendment is necessitated by decisions of certain courts that this clause of section 8 is inoperative because Congress did not in clear language provide a penalty for the offense.

Fourth. That Congress make a study of immigration from countries of this hemisphere with a view to placing it upon the same basis as immigration from countries to which the quota limitations are now applicable. The numerically unlimited flow of immigrants from countries of the Western Hemisphere can not be consistently reconciled with the sharp curtailment of immigration from Europe.

Fifth. That omission from section 15 of the immigration act of 1924 of authority to require bond in appropriate cases in connection with the admission of immigrant students be remedied. Liberality should be extended to those who seek to avail themselves of our educational facilities, but at the same time there should be authority, in the interest of good administration, where that course is desirable, to exact a bond from immigrant students admitted, conditioned for their departure from the United States. The present situation works to the disadvantage of the alien in obliging the port officials to exclude in a doubtful case; whereas, if bond were possible, doubts might be resolved in favor of the applicant in many instances without jeopardy to the accomplishment of the general purposes of the act.

Sixth. That section 15 of the immigration act of 1924 be amended so as to require servants of Government officials, now admitted under diplomatic immunity, to depart from the country upon failure to maintain the status under which admitted.

Seventh. That a nonquota status in the issuance of immigration visas be authorized in favor of the dependent parents over 60 years of age of citizens of the United States. The number who would benefit by this modification of existing law is not large and considerations of humanity fully support the recommendation. The Congress has extended a nonquota status to the husbands of American citizens, but with the proviso that marriage shall have occurred prior to June 1, 1928. No such limitation, however, is imposed in the granting of a nonquota status to alien wives of American citizens. Legislation is strongly recommended which will place American citizen wives and American citizen husbands on an absolute equality in the issuance of nonquota visas. That in the issuance of visas the wives and unmarried children under 21 years of age of aliens residents of the United States who were lawfully admitted to the United States for permanent residence be given priority of preference over immigrants who are skilled in agriculture and the wives and dependent children under the age of 18 years of such immigrants skilled in agriculture, if accompanying or following to join them.

Eighth. That a nonquota status be extended to the unmarried stepchildren, under 21 years of age, of American citizens.

Ninth. That the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor and under such regulations as may be prescribed, be authorized to declare, from time to time, a preference by occupation in the issuance of quota visas to aliens needed in our economic development and to designate by occupation, as inadmissible, immigrant aliens not so needed.

Tenth. That the Secretary of Labor be given broader powers to admit aliens in cases of hardship—those who enlisted in the armed forces of this country during its participation in the World War, political refugees, artists, and intellectual geniuses, and wives of aliens admitted for permanent residence prior to July 1, 1924, who have declared their intention to become citizens of the United States. With wise limitations and restrictions this power can be safely conferred without danger of abuse.

Eleventh. That a general discretion with regard to the excluding provision of the immigration laws be vested in the Secretary of Labor to readmit expatriated natives of the United States.

Twelfth. That the law be amended so that refund of passage money be not made, as it now is, to an alien who by his own fraud and deceit has prevailed upon a steamship company to bring him, although inadmissible, to a United States port.

Thirteenth. That legislation be enacted authorizing the seizure and forfeiture of vehicles and vessels used to import aliens into the United States in violation of the provisions of the immigration laws, or to transport them thereafter pursuant to such illegal importation; and to permit the Immigration Service to make use of such vehicles and vessels after they have been ordered forfeited by the courts.

Fourteenth. That the act approved March 2, 1929, entitled "An act to supplement the naturalization laws, and for other purposes," be amended so as to provide that the registry of aliens as therein provided may be made as to those aliens who entered the United States prior to July 1, 1924, instead of prior to June 3, 1921, the date specified in the present act.

Fifteenth. That provision be made for the reimbursement of immigration officers and employees for the expenses incurred by them in the moving of their families and household and personal effects pursuant to official transfers in the line of duty to points within and without the United States. Ever-changing conditions in the Immigration Service render it imperative that personnel shall be shifted about with considerable frequency. For an officer or employee to be forced in the line of duty to move his family and household and personal effects, all at his own expense, is absolutely unjust and seriously curtails mobility. However, such legislation should be so framed as to provide for reimbursement solely upon authorization of the Commissioner General of Immigration, with the approval of the Secretary of Labor, where the transfer is made at the request of the employee.

Sixteenth. That adequate buildings be provided for the care of aliens detained in deportation proceedings. At present such aliens are largely confined in jails.

Seventeenth. That legislation be enacted equitably to compensate immigrant inspectors required to perform overtime duty in connection with the examination of arriving aliens.

Eighteenth. That a more liberal provision than that afforded by the compensation act be provided for the widows and orphans of those in the border patrol killed in line of duty, and that the same safeguards be thrown about the members of the border patrol and the same immunities extended to them as are accorded any and all other Federal law-enforcement officers the performance of whose duties involves hazards to life, including the right of trial in Federal courts and defense at the hands of United States attorneys.

Nineteenth. Statistics continue to show that a very substantial volume of alien visitors, or nonimmigrants, is admitted each year. These aliens are not presumed to stay here permanently, and with the careful scrutiny given their cases by the American consuls abroad and by administrative officers at the ports of entry, it is doubtful that any considerable proportion is abusing the privilege to evade the quota. However, the number is sufficiently large to warrant a more careful check-up on them than is possible at the present time with the force available. To do this work properly, to insure departure of those who should depart, an additional inspection and clerical staff is recommended. The efforts of such a staff undoubtedly would have a salutary effect as a deterrent and at the same time do much to educate the public in a feature of the law that is not clearly understood. A system of keeping check on overstayed visitors in this country would likewise enable the department more intelligently and satisfactorily to pass upon the applications for extensions of temporary admission.

Twentieth. The border patrol should be very substantially augmented to examine vessels at seaports for alien stowaways.

Twenty-first. That Congress sufficiently increase its appropriation to the bureau to make possible stricter enforcement of the immigration laws, inasmuch as in recent years the immigration question has become one of the Nation's greatest problems. The available force is doing wonderful work in the enforcement of the present law, but naturally a larger force would be in a better position to enforce this very popular law.

Twenty-second. That the Secretary of Labor be authorized to permit aliens heretofore or hereafter arrested and deported to apply in highly meritorious cases for admission. Under existing law all such aliens are permanently banished from the United States, unless they were deported prior to March 4, 1929, and prior to that date were given permission by the Secretary of Labor to reapply.

CONCLUSION

I desire to thank you and the other officials of the department for the sympathetic and helpful aid at all times extended.

Respectfully submitted.

Harry E. Hull,
Commissioner General.

APPENDIX

STATISTICS OF IMMIGRATION

APPENDIX—STATISTICS OF IMMIGRATION

TABLE 1.—*Aliens admitted, departed, debarred, and deported, and United States citizens arrived and departed, years ended June 30, 1929 and 1930, by ports or districts*

Port or district	1929									
	Aliens admitted			United States citizens arrived	Aliens debarred	Aliens departed			United States citizens departed	Aliens deported after landing[1]
	Immigrant	Non-immigrant	Total			Emigrant	Non-emigrant	Total		
All ports	279, 678	199, 649	479, 327	449, 955	18, 127	69, 203	183, 295	252, 498	431, 842	12, 908
Atlantic, total	169, 062	161, 408	330, 470	402, 745	1, 269	54, 145	135, 646	189, 791	376, 758	2, 677
New York, N. Y	158, 238	141, 290	299, 528	313, 030	939	49, 518	120, 044	169, 562	299, 066	1, 839
Boston, Mass	5, 002	4, 203	9, 205	9, 201	57	1, 970	3, 453	5, 423	7, 341	165
Philadelphia, Pa	76	233	309	262	79	3	23	26	25	191
Baltimore, Md	50	57	107	137	68	-------	-------	-------	104	139
Canadian Atlantic	2, 393	5, 276	7, 669	14, 081	12	1, 047	2, 917	3, 964	11, 840	18
Portland, Me	10	10	20	42	4	1	-------	1	8	12
New Bedford, Mass	2	58	60	24	-------	121	-------	121	23	14
Providence, R. I	1, 719	1, 777	3, 496	1, 893	23	341	386	727	430	34
Newport News, Va	-------	-------	-------	-------	2	-------	-------	-------	-------	12
Norfolk, Va	12	14	26	316	12	-------	-------	-------	2	45
Savannah, Ga	11	6	17	22	3	1	6	7	19	17
Miami, Fla	108	2, 383	2, 491	23, 778	22	80	1, 903	1, 983	21, 863	31
Key West, Fla	1, 428	6, 071	7, 499	39, 746	25	1, 063	6, 908	7, 971	36, 013	39
Other Atlantic	13	30	43	213	23	-------	6	6	24	121
Gulf of Mexico, total	1, 563	4, 407	5, 970	11, 631	192	725	2, 893	3, 618	11, 472	595
Tampa, Fla	394	1, 148	1, 542	806	14	9	124	133	109	37
Pensacola, Fla	5	4	9	3	9	-------	-------	-------	1	6
Mobile, Ala	17	96	113	124	9	11	35	46	51	35
New Orleans, La	817	2, 914	3, 731	9, 642	115	387	2, 072	2, 459	10, 225	267
Galveston, Tex	330	243	573	1, 056	44	318	662	980	1, 086	245
Other Gulf	-------	2	2	-------	1	-------	-------	-------	-------	5
Pacific, total	4, 412	14, 250	18, 662	18, 035	420	5, 316	12, 964	18, 280	18, 459	582
San Francisco, Calif	2, 590	7, 646	10, 236	7, 530	184	2, 364	6, 125	8, 489	7, 318	246
Portland, Oreg	6	6	12	8	8	12	32	44	213	48
Seattle, Wash	584	2, 091	2, 675	2, 277	120	1, 579	1, 669	3, 248	2, 190	125
Canadian Pacific	169	2, 944	3, 113	1, 194	61	754	3, 009	3, 763	1, 463	20
Mexican border seaports	1, 063	1, 563	2, 626	7, 026	47	607	2, 129	2, 736	7, 275	143
Canadian border, total	64, 846	9, 540	[2]74, 386	[2] 6, 907	12, 788	2, 089	20, 783	[2]22, 872	[2]16, 764	3, 401
Montreal district	28, 491	4, 593	33, 084	2, 280	3, 065	136	20, 783	22, 872	3, 482	3, 401
Buffalo district	7, 468	476	7, 944	262	1, 285	647			3, 885	
Detroit district	16, 899	758	17, 657	527	2, 706	441			3, 897	
Grand Forks district	4, 609	2, 044	6, 653	2, 084	3, 468	416			3, 226	
Spokane district	2, 078	404	2, 482	870	961	230			1, 510	
Seattle district	5, 301	1, 265	6, 566	884	1, 303	219			764	
Mexican border, total	39, 273	3, 805	[2]43, 078	[2] 1, 290	3, 306	6, 537	4, 866	[2]11, 403	[2] 699	5, 618
San Antonio district	21, 867	1, 728	23, 595	736	1, 210	4, 688	4, 866	11, 403	263	5, 618
El Paso district	15, 066	1, 702	16, 768	450	1, 432	1, 514			233	
Los Angeles district	2, 340	375	2, 715	104	664	335			203	
Other, total	522	6, 239	6, 761	9, 347	152	391	6, 143	6, 534	7, 690	35
Alaska	54	85	139	42	66	14	-------	14	3	5
Hawaii	164	3, 633	3, 797	3, 976	20	234	4, 106	4, 340	3, 333	7
Porto Rico	304	2, 521	2, 825	5, 329	66	143	2, 037	2, 180	4, 354	23

---

[1] These deportees included among aliens departed (except temporary visitors across land border), they having entered the United States, legally or illegally, at the ports or districts indicated, and later deported under warrant proceedings.

[2] Does not include persons habitually crossing and recrossing the borders, such as commuters, tourists, and visitors.

TABLE 1.—*Aliens admitted, departed, debarred, and deported, and United States citizens arrived and departed, years ended June 30, 1929 and 1930, by ports or districts*—Continued

Port or district	1930									
	Aliens admitted			United States citizens arrived	Aliens debarred	Aliens departed			United States citizens departed	Aliens deported after landing [1]
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total			Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total		
All ports	241, 700	204, 514	446, 214	477, 260	8, 233	50, 661	221, 764	272, 425	462, 023	16, 631
Atlantic, total	160, 649	156, 593	317, 242	423, 655	1, 318	36, 119	170, 408	206, 527	404, 390	2, 571
New York, N. Y	147, 982	141, 369	289, 351	326, 914	1, 025	32, 941	151, 056	183, 997	320, 141	1, 764
Boston, Mass	9, 483	4, 323	13, 806	31, 132	65	775	5, 273	6, 048	9, 006	149
Philadelphia, Pa	72	261	333	1, 383	48	16	95	111	1, 393	166
Baltimore, Md	73	57	130	205	43	7	25	32	199	121
Canadian Atlantic	------	------	------	------	29	1, 198	4, 183	5, 381	12, 457	106
Portland, Me	8	35	43	82	7	2	------	2	19	17
New Bedford, Mass	1	14	15	17	3	------	26	26	4	6
Providence, R. I	1, 511	1, 469	2, 980	1, 845	16	------	709	709	345	42
Newport News, Va	------	------	------	------	9	------	2	2	2	7
Norfolk, Va	9	13	22	337	5	------	3	3	24	37
Savannah, Ga	11	4	15	11	1	1	11	12	15	38
Miami, Fla	228	3, 108	3, 336	29, 805	25	58	2, 323	2, 381	27, 212	40
Key West, Fla	1, 261	5, 904	7, 165	31, 226	16	1, 121	6, 697	7, 818	33, 549	29
Other Atlantic	10	36	46	698	26	------	5	5	24	49
Gulf of Mexico, total	1, 387	4, 234	5, 621	14, 627	166	734	2, 639	3, 373	10, 730	499
Tampa, Fla	293	1, 182	1, 475	3, 845	19	10	134	144	128	20
Pensacola, Fla	1	1	2	3	2	------	------	------	------	8
Mobile, Ala	26	87	113	112	11	7	39	46	68	36
New Orleans, La	765	2, 666	3, 431	9, 626	116	424	1, 986	2, 410	9, 492	225
Galveston, Tex	301	297	598	1, 041	18	293	480	773	1, 042	206
Other Gulf	1	1	2	------	------	------	------	------	------	4
Pacific, total	5, 450	11, 201	16, 651	19, 951	284	5, 693	15, 591	21, 284	22, 829	594
San Francisco, Calif	3, 344	6, 818	10, 162	7, 812	138	2, 767	7, 757	10, 524	8, 941	196
Portland, Oreg	6	3	9	16	3	18	40	58	58	35
Seattle, Wash	716	2, 284	3, 000	2, 580	77	1, 279	1, 866	3, 145	2, 425	186
Canadian Pacific	------	------	------	------	10	948	3, 025	3, 973	1, 607	22
Mexican border seaports	1, 384	2, 096	3, 480	9, 543	56	681	2, 903	3, 584	9, 798	155
Canadian border, total	61, 531	20, 527	[2]82, 058	[2] 9, 134	4, 928	2, 347	19, 937	[2]22, 284	[2] 15, 641	4, 190
Montreal district	20, 235	9, 113	29, 348	2, 214	1, 423	173	19, 937	22, 284	3, 937	4, 190
Buffalo district	10, 325	2, 244	12, 569	910	675	637			3, 022	
Detroit district	18, 232	4, 649	22, 881	514	1, 103	900			4, 528	
Grand Forks district	4, 645	1, 905	6, 550	1, 944	455	308			1, 996	
Spokane district	2, 059	430	2, 489	1, 614	592	202			1, 662	
Seattle district	6, 035	2, 186	8, 221	1, 938	680	127			496	
Mexican border, total	12, 122	5, 851	[2]17, 973	[2] 828	1, 452	5, 243	6, 624	[2]11, 867	[2] 897	8, 736
San Antonio district	6, 203	3, 232	9, 435	582	368	3, 495	6, 624	11, 867	439	8, 736
El Paso district	4, 312	2, 085	6, 397	174	505	1, 402			253	
Los Angeles district	1, 607	534	2, 141	72	579	346			205	
Other, total	561	6, 108	6, 669	9, 065	85	525	6, 565	7, 090	7, 536	41
Alaska	69	105	174	56	12	------	------	------	------	2
Hawaii	220	3, 715	3, 935	3, 686	24	392	4, 494	4, 886	4, 102	15
Porto Rico	272	2, 288	2, 560	5, 323	49	133	2, 071	2, 204	3, 434	24

---

[1] These deportees included among aliens departed (except temporary visitors across land border), they having entered the United States, legally or illegally, at the ports or districts indicated, and later deported under warrant proceedings.

[2] Does not include persons habitually crossing and recrossing the borders, such as commuters, tourists, and visitors.

TABLE 2.—*Net increase of population, by admission and departure of aliens, years ended June 30, 1927, 1928, 1929, and 1930, by semiannual periods and months*

Month	Admitted			Departed			Increase
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total	
	1927						
Fiscal year, total	335,175	202,826	538,001	73,366	180,142	253,508	284,493
6 months, total	175,955	112,290	288,245	42,779	93,528	136,307	151,938
July	22,283	16,096	38,379	7,052	17,970	25,022	13,357
August	29,286	20,467	49,753	7,376	15,410	22,786	26,967
September	35,297	25,680	60,977	6,634	16,392	23,026	37,951
October	34,528	22,059	56,587	5,377	13,803	19,180	37,407
November	30,756	16,185	46,941	6,859	13,078	19,937	27,004
December	23,805	11,803	35,608	9,481	16,875	26,356	9,252
6 months, total	159,220	90,536	249,756	30,587	86,614	117,201	132,555
January	18,804	9,219	28,023	3,928	10,053	13,981	14,042
February	21,695	10,379	32,074	3,949	12,085	16,034	16,040
March	29,868	16,370	46,238	4,244	13,502	17,746	28,492
April	33,034	17,310	50,344	4,185	14,391	18,576	31,768
May	31,819	20,899	52,718	6,148	16,978	23,126	29,592
June	24,000	16,359	40,359	8,133	19,605	27,738	12,621
	1928						
Fiscal year, total	307,255	193,376	500,631	77,457	196,899	274,356	226,275
6 months, total	164,665	106,474	271,139	44,535	107,136	151,671	119,468
July	23,420	15,973	39,393	9,230	18,509	27,739	11,654
August	28,418	19,011	47,429	6,322	17,014	23,336	24,093
September	31,000	25,619	56,619	7,625	16,885	24,510	32,109
October	31,719	21,578	53,297	6,402	16,424	22,826	30,471
November	27,758	13,841	41,599	5,871	16,886	22,757	18,842
December	22,350	10,452	32,802	9,085	21,418	30,503	2,299
6 months, total	142,590	86,902	229,492	32,922	89,763	122,685	106,807
January	18,146	8,579	26,725	5,323	15,632	20,955	5,770
February	20,888	10,393	31,281	4,708	10,070	14,778	16,503
March	26,270	14,348	40,618	4,931	12,242	17,173	23,445
April	30,709	17,982	48,691	4,515	12,553	17,068	31,623
May	26,158	17,814	43,972	6,240	19,272	25,512	18,460
June	20,419	17,786	38,205	7,205	19,994	27,199	11,006
	1929						
Fiscal year, total	279,678	199,649	479,327	69,203	183,295	252,498	226,829
6 months, total	147,707	110,483	258,190	44,677	104,746	149,423	108,767
July	20,682	15,976	36,658	7,804	20,249	28,053	8,605
August	24,629	18,620	43,249	6,488	15,960	22,448	20,801
September	29,317	26,397	55,714	8,093	17,231	25,324	30,390
October	29,917	24,797	54,714	7,479	16,693	24,172	30,542
November	24,805	14,480	39,285	6,549	14,611	21,160	18,125
December	18,357	10,213	28,570	8,264	20,002	28,266	304
6 months, total	131,971	89,166	221,137	24,526	78,549	103,075	118,062
January	17,806	10,440	28,246	4,670	10,938	15,608	12,638
February	17,254	10,608	27,862	4,154	10,358	14,512	13,350
March	20,145	13,493	33,638	2,449	6,917	9,366	24,272
April	28,565	19,066	47,631	3,387	11,733	15,120	32,511
May	25,711	18,426	44,137	4,985	17,781	22,766	21,371
June	22,490	17,133	39,623	4,881	20,822	25,703	13,920

TABLE 2.—*Net increase of population, by admission and departure of aliens, years ended June 30, 1927, 1928, 1929, and 1930, by semiannual periods and months*—Continued

Month	1930						
	Admitted			Departed			Increase
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total	
Fiscal year, total	241,700	204,514	446,214	50,661	221,764	272,425	173,789
6 months, total	136,970	115,620	252,590	28,647	119,893	148,540	104,050
July	20,068	15,749	35,817	5,086	23,084	28,170	7,647
August	22,778	19,007	41,785	5,571	23,723	29,294	12,491
September	28,020	28,517	56,537	5,150	21,398	26,548	29,989
October	26,740	26,072	52,812	4,907	19,597	24,504	28,308
November	21,522	14,798	36,320	3,053	13,345	16,398	19,922
December	17,842	11,477	29,319	4,880	18,746	23,626	5,693
6 months, total	104,730	88,894	193,624	22,014	101,871	123,885	69,739
January	14,767	11,142	25,909	3,947	20,860	24,807	1,102
February	13,585	10,706	24,291	3,180	14,677	17,857	6,434
March	19,759	15,098	34,857	2,900	12,759	15,659	19,198
April	22,261	18,663	40,924	3,947	14,917	18,864	22,060
May	19,414	17,526	36,940	3,720	17,694	21,414	15,526
June	14,944	15,759	30,703	4,320	20,964	25,284	5,419

TABLE 3.—*Net increase or decrease of population, by admission and departure of aliens, years ended June 30, 1929 and 1930, by countries*

Country of last or intended future permanent residence[1]	1929						
	Aliens admitted			Aliens departed			Increase (+) or decrease (−)
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total	
All countries	279,678	199,649	479,327	69,203	183,295	252,498	+226,829
Europe, total	158,598	45,019	203,617	47,281	41,780	89,061	+114,556
Albania	329	5	334	87	11	98	+236
Austria	1,256	650	1,906	446	423	869	+1,037
Belgium	669	808	1,477	538	616	1,154	+323
Bulgaria	215	58	273	78	31	109	+164
Czechoslovakia	4,411	527	4,938	1,689	602	2,291	+2,647
Danzig, Free City of	204	13	217	13	6	19	+198
Denmark	2,525	921	3,446	486	722	1,208	+2,238
Estonia	141	25	166	36	15	51	+115
Finland	416	207	623	466	400	866	−243
France, including Corsica	4,428	5,116	9,544	1,794	3,778	5,572	+3,972
Germany	46,751	6,706	53,457	6,330	5,881	12,211	+41,246
Great Britain and Northern Ireland:							
England	8,008	15,621	23,629	6,058	17,220	23,278	+351
Northern Ireland	2,249	287	2,536	41	67	108	+2,428
Scotland	11,892	2,303	14,195	1,651	1,652	3,303	+10,892
Wales	1,427	341	1,768	56	113	169	+1,599
Greece	2,266	181	2,447	1,736	221	1,957	+490
Hungary	1,045	380	1,425	761	289	1,050	+375
Irish Free State	17,672	633	18,305	1,452	965	2,417	+15,888
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	18,008	2,558	20,566	12,311	2,339	14,650	+5,916
Latvia	334	58	392	39	33	72	+320
Lithuania	625	108	733	257	49	306	+427
Luxemburg	112	24	136	10	23	33	+103
Netherlands	1,742	1,286	3,028	466	1,075	1,541	+1,487
Norway	5,977	1,620	7,597	963	931	1,894	+5,703
Poland	9,002	581	9,583	2,273	589	2,862	+6,721
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands	623	98	721	1,919	231	2,150	−1,429
Rumania	1,707	201	1,908	718	211	929	+979

---

[1] Residence of a year or more is regarded as permanent residence.

TABLE 3.—*Net increase or decrease of population, by admission and departure of aliens, years ended June 30, 1929 and 1930, by countries*—Continued

Country of last or intended future permanent residence	1929						
	Aliens admitted			Aliens departed			Increase (+) or decrease (−)
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total	
Russia	934	547	1,481	314	305	619	+862
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	547	757	1,304	1,159	881	2,040	−736
Sweden	8,877	1,175	10,052	975	1,102	2,077	+7,975
Switzerland	2,140	981	3,121	580	730	1,310	+1,811
Turkey in Europe	231	91	322	11	7	18	+304
Yugoslavia	1,369	94	1,463	1,524	217	1,741	−278
Other Europe [2]	466	58	524	44	45	89	+435
Asia, total	3,758	6,820	10,578	5,056	5,188	10,244	+334
Armenia	13	3	16	13	2	15	+1
China	1,446	3,294	4,740	3,626	2,661	6,287	−1,547
India	103	435	538	151	238	389	+149
Japan	771	2,627	3,398	945	1,975	2,920	+478
Palestine	600	181	781	62	82	144	+637
Persia	37	23	60	20	18	38	+22
Syria	469	62	531	154	76	230	+301
Turkey in Asia	57	25	82	47	46	93	−11
Other Asia [3]	262	170	432	38	90	128	+304
America, total	116,177	142,008	258,185	16,324	131,932	148,256	+109,929
Canada	64,440	14,924	79,364	2,706	27,821	30,527	+48,837
Newfoundland	2,011	465	2,476	412	487	899	+1,577
Mexico	40,154	4,307	44,461	7,195	5,104	12,299	+32,162
Cuba	3,026	8,681	11,707	1,717	9,382	11,099	+608
Other West Indies	1,280	4,956	6,236	1,948	4,880	6,828	−592
British Honduras	65	121	186	11	116	127	+59
Other Central America	1,492	2,555	4,047	725	2,648	3,373	+674
Brazil	914	548	1,462	237	348	585	+877
Other South America	2,789	3,786	6,575	1,373	3,192	4,565	+2,010
United States [4]	---------	101,637	101,637	---------	77,953	77,953	+23,684
Other America [5]	6	28	34	---------	1	1	+33
Others, total	1,145	5,802	6,947	542	4,395	4,937	+2,010
Egypt	264	194	458	56	99	155	+303
Other Africa	245	593	838	112	338	450	+388
Australia, including Papua, Tasmania, and appertaining islands	448	3,642	4,090	274	2,872	3,146	+944
New Zealand, including appertaining islands	171	1,254	1,425	87	1,012	1,099	+326
Other Pacific islands [6]	17	119	136	13	74	87	+49
	1930						
All countries	241,700	204,514	446,214	50,661	221,764	272,425	+173,789
Europe, total	147,438	51,058	198,496	29,538	42,544	72,082	+126,414
Albania	341	13	354	33	3	36	+318
Austria	1,744	873	2,617	301	487	788	+1,829
Belgium	909	758	1,667	489	617	1,106	+561
Bulgaria	211	63	274	84	35	119	+155
Czechoslovakia	4,438	548	4,986	1,166	437	1,603	+3,383
Danzig, Free City of	142	26	168	17	17	34	+134
Denmark	1,161	1,132	2,293	305	895	1,200	+1,093
Estonia	132	27	159	27	22	49	+110
Finland	525	658	1,183	274	381	655	+528
France, including Corsica	3,713	5,637	9,350	1,978	4,034	6,012	+3,338
Germany	26,569	8,119	34,688	4,639	6,253	10,892	+23,796

[2] Comprises Andorra, Gibraltar, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Malta, Monaco, and San Marino.

[3] Includes Afghanistan, Arabia, Bhutan, Iraq (Mesopotamia), Muscat, Nepal, Siam, Siberia, and "Asia, not specified."

[4] "United States" under nonimmigrants covers aliens returning to this country to resume residence therein after a temporary stay abroad, and under nonemigrants covers aliens departing for a visit abroad with the intention of returning within 1 year to renew permanent residence in this country.

[5] Comprises Greenland and the islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon.

[6] Comprises Nauru, New Guinea, Samoa, Yap, and "Pacific islands, not specified."

TABLE 3.—*Net increase or decrease of population, by admission and departure of aliens, years ended June 30, 1929 and 1930, by countries*—Continued

Country of last or intended future permanent residence	1930						
	Aliens admitted			Aliens departed			Increase (+) or decrease (−)
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total	
Great Britain and Northern Ireland:							
England	12,884	16,071	28,955	4,055	15,414	19,469	+9,486
Northern Ireland	5,474	336	5,810	321	395	716	+5,094
Scotland	16,692	2,485	19,177	1,589	2,824	4,413	+14,764
Wales	1,439	326	1,765	105	289	394	+1,371
Greece	2,291	286	2,577	733	220	953	+1,624
Hungary	1,265	580	1,845	550	312	862	+983
Irish Free State	17,971	593	18,564	1,242	1,038	2,280	+16,284
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	22,327	3,177	25,504	2,654	1,499	4,153	+21,351
Latvia	370	79	449	33	38	71	+378
Lithuania	612	93	705	169	49	218	+487
Luxemburg	121	25	146	17	23	40	+106
Netherlands	2,738	1,439	4,177	476	1,496	1,972	+2,205
Norway	2,649	1,620	4,269	1,085	1,105	2,190	+2,079
Poland	9,231	626	9,857	1,979	667	2,646	+7,211
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands	637	89	726	255	107	362	+364
Rumania	1,726	252	1,978	508	233	741	+1,237
Russia	1,133	1,781	2,914	256	498	754	+2,160
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	670	776	1,446	1,231	810	2,041	−595
Sweden	3,109	1,175	4,284	1,113	1,249	2,362	+1,922
Switzerland	1,689	1,119	2,808	465	746	1,211	+1,597
Turkey in Europe	222	95	317	5	7	12	+305
Yugoslavia	1,737	149	1,886	1,302	305	1,607	+279
Other Europe [2]	566	32	598	82	39	121	+477
Asia, total	4,535	6,861	11,396	4,792	6,012	10,804	+592
Armenia	13	5	18	5	5	10	+8
China	1,589	3,383	4,972	3,471	3,413	6,884	−1,912
India	110	460	570	121	332	453	+117
Japan	837	2,583	3,420	1,035	2,001	3,036	+384
Palestine	702	194	896	46	58	104	+792
Persia	33	25	58	14	20	34	+24
Syria	497	52	549	35	46	81	+468
Turkey in Asia	105	39	144	19	43	62	+82
Other Asia [3]	649	120	769	46	94	140	+629
America, total	88,104	141,894	229,998	15,773	168,434	184,207	+45,791
Canada	63,502	15,940	79,442	3,142	28,050	31,192	+48,250
Newfoundland	1,752	493	2,245	87	349	436	+1,809
Mexico	12,703	4,859	17,562	6,355	6,083	12,438	+5,124
Cuba	3,132	8,787	11,919	1,797	9,553	11,350	+569
Other West Indies	2,093	5,052	7,145	1,780	5,209	6,989	+156
British Honduras	42	104	146	21	128	149	−3
Other Central America	1,576	2,272	3,848	848	2,617	3,465	+383
Brazil	656	528	1,184	288	525	813	+371
Other South America	2,646	3,997	6,643	1,454	3,771	5,225	+1,418
United States [4]	----------	99,832	99,832	----------	112,144	112,144	−12,312
Other America [5]	2	30	32	1	5	6	+26
Others, total	1,623	4,701	6,324	558	4,774	5,332	+992
Egypt	277	110	387	39	91	130	+257
Other Africa	295	602	897	141	420	561	+336
Australia, including Papua, Tasmania, and appertaining islands	790	2,818	3,608	239	3,067	3,306	+302
New Zealand, including appertaining islands	236	1,052	1,288	119	1,096	1,215	+73
Other Pacific islands [6]	25	119	144	20	100	120	+24

---

[2] Comprises Andorra, Gibraltar, Iceland, Liechtenstein, Malta, Monaco, and San Marino.

[3] Includes Afghanistan, Arabia, Bhutan, Iraq (Mesopotamia), Muscat, Nepal, Siam, Siberia, and "Asia, not specified."

[4] "United States" under nonimmigrants covers aliens returning to this country to resume residence therein after a temporary stay abroad, and under nonemigrants covers aliens departing for a visit abroad with the intention of returning within 1 year to renew permanent residence in this country.

[5] Comprises Greenland and the islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon.

[6] Comprises Nauru, New Guinea, Samoa, Yap, and "Pacific islands, not specified."

TABLE 4.—*Net increase or decrease of population, by admission and departure of aliens, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, sex, and age periods*

Race or people	Aliens admitted			Aliens departed			Increase (+) or decrease (−)
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total	
Total	241, 700	204, 514	446, 214	50, 661	221, 764	272, 425	+173, 789
African (black)	1, 806	2, 726	4, 532	776	1, 782	2, 558	+1, 974
Armenian	790	199	989	57	170	227	+762
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	653	665	1, 318	574	1, 091	1, 665	−347
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	744	812	1, 556	846	1, 223	2, 069	−513
Chinese	970	7, 144	8, 114	3, 404	6, 138	9, 542	−1, 428
Croatian and Slovenian	1, 314	576	1, 890	280	621	901	+989
Cuban	2, 122	6, 518	8, 640	1, 274	7, 221	8, 495	+145
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	108	195	303	119	663	782	−479
Dutch and Flemish	4, 713	3, 912	8, 625	998	4, 475	5, 473	+3, 152
East Indian	51	185	236	65	149	214	+22
English	34, 960	41, 243	76, 203	6, 461	48, 551	55, 012	+21, 191
Finnish	556	1, 948	2, 504	331	2, 102	2, 433	+71
French	13, 771	10, 059	23, 830	1, 945	9, 626	11, 571	+12, 259
German	34, 415	30, 074	64, 489	5, 732	28, 076	33, 808	+30, 681
Greek	3, 793	2, 221	6, 014	785	3, 409	4, 194	+1, 820
Hebrew	11, 526	3, 699	15, 225	299	1, 911	2, 210	+13, 015
Irish	34, 947	8, 519	43, 166	1, 940	9, 371	11, 311	+32, 155
Italian (north)	2, 822	4, 133	6, 955	755	5, 012	5, 767	+1, 188
Italian (south)	20, 494	15, 359	35, 853	2, 206	19, 346	21, 552	+14, 301
Japanese	796	7, 423	8, 219	1, 004	9, 331	10, 335	−2, 116
Korean	27	67	94	33	77	110	−16
Lithuanian	426	409	835	194	673	867	−32
Magyar	1, 542	1, 800	3, 342	668	1, 568	2, 236	+1, 106
Mexican	11, 915	4, 971	16, 886	6, 296	5, 200	11, 496	+5, 390
Pacific Islander	---------	6	6	7	55	62	−56
Polish	4, 924	2, 836	7, 760	1, 924	4, 132	6, 056	+1, 704
Portuguese	780	2, 479	3, 259	336	3, 548	3, 884	−625
Rumanian	432	667	1, 099	429	1, 031	1, 460	−361
Russian	1, 634	2, 860	4, 494	472	1, 710	2, 182	+2, 312
Ruthenian (Russniak)	473	137	610	12	131	143	+467
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	8, 478	12, 161	20, 639	2, 775	14, 053	16, 828	+3, 811
Scotch	28, 117	12, 441	40, 558	2, 210	12, 045	14, 255	+26, 303
Slovak	3, 214	1, 581	4, 795	758	2, 144	2, 902	+1, 893
Spanish	1, 169	5, 781	6, 950	1, 776	6, 099	7, 875	−925
Spanish American	3, 237	4, 904	8, 141	1, 741	4, 810	6, 551	+1, 590
Syrian	637	659	1, 296	81	617	698	+598
Turkish	175	148	323	26	141	167	+156
Welsh	2, 043	848	2, 891	180	831	1, 011	+1, 880
West Indian (except Cuban)	600	1, 649	2, 249	737	2, 095	2, 832	−583
Other peoples	526	500	1, 026	155	536	691	+335
SEX							
Male	117, 026	119, 259	236, 285	32, 565	134, 090	166, 655	+69, 630
Female	124, 674	85, 255	209, 929	18, 096	87, 674	105, 770	+104, 159
AGE							
Under 16 years	40, 777	9, 746	50, 523	3, 479	11, 533	15, 012	+35, 511
16 to 21 years	57, 736	11, 344	69, 080	3, 530	11, 591	15, 121	+53, 959
22 to 29 years	71, 570	48, 558	120, 128	13, 001	52, 007	65, 008	+55, 120
30 to 37 years	32, 043	46, 593	78, 636	11, 002	52, 896	63, 898	+14, 738
38 to 44 years	15, 710	36, 971	52, 681	6, 666	36, 336	43, 002	+9, 679
45 years and over	23, 864	51, 302	75, 166	12, 983	57, 401	70, 384	+4, 782

TABLE 5.—*Intended future permanent residence of aliens admitted and last permanent residence of aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by States and Territories* [1]

State or Territory	Aliens admitted			Aliens departed		
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total
Total	241,700	204,514	446,214	50,661	221,764	272,425
Alabama	147	93	240	52	62	114
Alaska	83	15	98	9	21	30
Arizona	1,055	127	1,182	498	128	626
Arkansas	110	49	159	12	17	29
California	15,600	6,361	21,961	4,685	7,628	12,313
Colorado	422	159	581	140	178	318
Connecticut	5,476	2,325	7,801	588	2,388	2,976
Delaware	243	85	328	24	63	87
District of Columbia	822	573	1,395	323	471	794
Florida	1,067	1,844	2,911	867	1,078	1,945
Georgia	180	141	321	100	75	175
Hawaii	209	2,070	2,279	391	3,001	3,392
Idaho	325	101	426	71	92	163
Illinois	15,012	5,659	20,671	2,541	7,264	9,805
Indiana	1,728	621	2,349	307	672	979
Iowa	920	242	1,162	95	290	385
Kansas	353	79	432	111	79	190
Kentucky	200	85	285	25	68	93
Louisiana	593	360	953	296	187	483
Maine	3,075	114	3,189	48	171	219
Maryland	869	450	1,319	163	419	582
Massachusetts	18,127	5,313	23,440	1,627	5,941	7,568
Michigan	22,149	5,035	27,184	3,021	6,032	9,053
Minnesota	1,823	386	2,209	227	515	742
Mississippi	136	82	218	54	101	155
Missouri	1,208	495	1,703	215	405	620
Montana	789	109	898	135	139	274
Nebraska	469	162	631	55	182	237
Nevada	120	46	166	45	100	145
New Hampshire	1,294	90	1,384	22	98	120
New Jersey	16,510	7,642	24,152	2,255	6,662	8,917
New Mexico	300	62	362	138	58	196
New York	84,734	42,215	126,949	20,978	49,707	70,685
North Carolina	237	119	356	43	97	140
North Dakota	474	56	530	48	64	112
Ohio	7,813	3,117	10,930	1,493	3,469	4,962
Oklahoma	207	42	249	21	44	65
Oregon	1,244	392	1,636	346	384	730
Pennsylvania	15,906	6,280	22,186	2,617	6,902	9,519
Philippine Islands	3	1	4	----------	15	15
Porto Rico	167	647	814	125	697	822
Rhode Island	2,154	776	2,930	163	813	976
South Carolina	58	32	90	11	30	41
South Dakota	340	78	418	50	53	103
Tennessee	109	66	175	21	66	87
Texas	6,424	2,229	8,653	4,083	2,148	6,231
Utah	636	151	787	83	197	280
Vermont	1,262	56	1,318	29	63	92
Virginia	344	210	554	80	189	269
Virgin Islands	11	11	22	1	6	7
Washington	4,421	1,175	5,596	808	1,085	1,893
West Virginia	451	240	691	110	302	412
Wisconsin	3,123	896	4,019	358	1,155	1,513
Wyoming	168	62	230	53	73	126
Outside United States	----------	104,688	104,688	----------	109,620	109,620

---

[1] Residence of a year or more is regarded as permanent residence.

TABLE 6.—*Occupations of aliens admitted and departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by classes*

Occupation	Aliens admitted			Aliens departed		
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total
All occupations	241,700	204,514	446,214	50,661	221,764	272,425
Professional, total	9,888	25,580	35,468	2,784	19,157	21,941
Actors	256	2,129	2,385	162	1,120	1,282
Architects	204	644	848	89	598	687
Clergy	893	1,640	2,533	282	1,580	1,862
Editors	41	185	226	12	94	106
Electricians	922	552	1,474	143	435	578
Engineers (professional)	1,584	5,618	7,202	440	3,588	4,028

TABLE 6.—*Occupations of aliens admitted and departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by classes*—Continued

Occupation	Aliens admitted			Aliens departed		
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total
Lawyers	141	919	1,060	57	939	996
Literary and scientific persons	381	1,544	1,925	139	975	1,114
Musicians	443	671	1,114	129	623	752
Officials (Government)	514	3,204	3,718	240	1,592	1,832
Physicians	390	1,518	1,908	176	1,702	1,878
Sculptors and artists	78	419	497	138	654	792
Teachers	1,792	3.716	5,508	415	3,160	3,575
Other professional	2,249	2,821	5,070	362	2,097	2,459
Skilled, total	45,572	31,047	76,619	7,909	30,542	38,451
Bakers	1,083	728	1,811	229	737	966
Barbers and hairdressers	998	727	1,725	178	618	796
Blacksmiths	411	166	577	75	209	284
Bookbinders	74	27	101	8	32	40
Brewers	8	17	25	2	12	14
Butchers	824	409	1,233	154	440	594
Cabinetmakers	167	79	246	63	282	345
Carpenters and joiners	2,616	2,188	4,804	708	2,513	3,221
Cigarette makers	5	2	7	1	14	15
Cigar makers	83	324	407	214	277	491
Cigar packers	17	54	71	5	14	19
Clerks and accountants	12,559	8,550	21,109	1,543	8,276	9,819
Dressmakers	1,277	749	2,026	187	634	821
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary)	585	830	1,415	342	2,066	2,408
Furriers and fur workers	144	119	263	33	121	154
Gardeners	610	491	1,101	119	596	715
Hat and cap makers	48	20	68	4	12	16
Iron and steel workers	1,380	680	2,060	118	397	515
Jewelers	101	147	248	37	198	235
Locksmiths	885	473	1,358	29	75	104
Machinists	1,802	1,080	2,882	434	1,568	2,002
Mariners	1,146	2,566	3,712	600	2,447	3,047
Masons	786	759	1,545	164	605	769
Mechanics (not specified)	2,555	1,661	4,216	503	1,559	2,062
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin)	309	117	426	26	84	110
Millers	208	58	266	28	83	111
Milliners	240	178	418	22	112	134
Miners	1,634	565	2,199	336	832	1,168
Painters and glaziers	1,193	905	2,098	263	928	1,191
Pattern makers	78	30	108	17	61	78
Photographers	133	113	246	17	75	92
Plasterers	178	82	260	37	130	167
Plumbers	550	222	772	67	178	245
Printers	432	278	710	72	249	321
Saddlers and harness makers	47	31	78	1	13	14
Seamstresses	617	256	873	36	130	166
Shoemakers	705	512	1,217	116	358	474
Stokers	111	152	263	40	88	128
Stonecutters	100	97	197	12	78	90
Tailors	1,307	646	1,953	175	643	818
Tanners and curriers	37	20	57	28	92	120
Textile workers (not specified)	400	94	494	37	58	95
Tinners	158	94	252	16	64	80
Tobacco workers	11	33	44	----------	11	11
Upholsterers	121	64	185	16	77	93
Watch and clock makers	148	110	258	17	63	80
Weavers and spinners	850	292	1,142	91	266	357
Wheelwrights	7	5	12	2	4	6
Woodworkers (not specified)	175	113	288	22	52	74
Other skilled	5,659	3,134	8,793	665	2,111	2,776
Miscellaneous, total	80,646	78,586	159,232	22,666	94,776	117,442
Agents	1,855	4,214	6,069	476	3,871	4,347
Bankers	123	1,495	1,618	118	1,639	1,757
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters	1,104	465	1,569	58	213	271
Farmers	8,375	4,128	12,503	1,311	4,757	6,068
Farm laborers	13,736	3,554	17,290	389	1,336	1,725
Fishermen	1,023	462	1,485	48	414	462
Hotel keepers	98	591	689	141	293	434
Laborers	16,447	18,920	35,367	12,157	34,339	46,496
Manufacturers	329	1,486	1,815	72	1,401	1,473
Merchants and dealers	2,732	16,585	19,317	1,794	16,567	18,361
Servants	29,073	17,337	46,410	3,992	16,700	20,692
Other miscellaneous	5,751	9,349	15,100	2,110	13,246	15,356
No occupation (including women and children)	105,594	69,301	174,895	17,302	77,289	94,591

TABLE 7.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, age, and conjugal condition*

Race or people	Number admitted	Age						Conjugal condition			
		Under 16 years	16 to 21 years	22 to 29 years	30 to 37 years	38 to 44 years	45 years and over	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Total	241, 700	40, 777	57, 736	71, 570	32, 043	15, 710	23, 864	155, 829	77, 560	7, 764	547
African (black)	1, 806	349	448	481	264	137	127	1, 363	396	46	1
Armenian	790	93	265	209	68	50	105	268	482	40	
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	653	146	107	152	133	52	63	309	323	19	2
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	744	193	158	145	91	64	93	304	407	33	
Chinese	970	139	359	332	109	15	16	626	344		
Croatian and Slovenian	1, 314	400	188	245	246	111	124	592	679	43	
Cuban	2, 122	321	650	752	214	98	87	1, 554	508	47	13
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	108	18	22	32	18	10	8	47	56	5	
Dutch and Flemish	4, 713	994	682	1, 399	785	400	453	2, 547	2, 060	95	11
East Indian	51		15	24	8	4		31	19	1	
English	34, 960	5, 201	6, 490	10, 294	5, 255	3, 019	4, 701	20, 971	12, 267	1, 612	110
Finnish	556	96	130	145	103	48	34	320	221	13	2
French	13, 771	1, 828	3, 677	4, 337	1, 871	771	1, 287	8, 817	4, 442	460	52
German	34, 415	4, 594	8, 552	12, 411	4, 764	2, 030	2, 064	23, 962	9, 580	711	162
Greek	3, 793	459	960	1, 546	406	150	272	1, 603	2, 086	104	
Hebrew	11, 526	2, 931	2, 899	1, 776	1, 008	711	2, 201	6, 641	4, 222	648	15
Irish	34, 947	2, 567	12, 535	12, 152	3, 839	1, 554	2, 300	28, 947	5, 296	668	36
Italian (north)	2, 822	869	460	675	397	168	253	1, 346	1, 410	65	1
Italian (south)	20, 494	7, 186	3, 476	3, 237	2, 453	1, 174	2, 968	10, 227	9, 539	722	6
Japanese	796	109	136	269	176	67	39	384	410	2	
Korean	27		4	15	6	1	1	18	9		
Lithuanian	426	46	102	106	55	26	91	175	223	28	
Magyar	1, 542	308	374	283	198	124	255	710	746	83	3
Mexican	11, 915	2, 752	2, 552	3, 331	1, 490	870	920	7, 213	4, 184	496	22
Polish	4, 924	979	1, 102	1, 077	685	458	623	2, 489	2, 225	205	5
Portuguese	780	204	192	168	99	44	73	445	305	29	1
Rumanian	432	82	110	82	49	32	77	168	249	15	
Russian	1, 634	271	395	315	217	175	261	782	757	90	5
Ruthenian (Russniak)	473	54	219	148	25	7	20	339	129	5	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	8, 478	1, 244	2, 329	2, 932	1, 003	458	512	6, 157	2, 158	139	24
Scotch	28, 117	3, 731	5, 798	9, 443	4, 254	2, 039	2, 852	19, 570	7, 503	990	54
Slovak	3, 214	1, 081	426	657	601	198	251	1, 561	1, 562	89	2
Spanish	1, 169	276	263	279	173	83	95	710	420	36	3
Spanish American	3, 237	537	803	983	458	207	249	2, 355	787	88	7
Syrian	637	112	244	136	54	26	65	305	312	20	
Turkish	175	21	48	54	16	17	19	74	95	6	
Welsh	2, 043	391	261	598	334	252	207	1, 212	768	58	5
West Indian (except Cuban)	600	121	150	187	65	31	46	429	139	28	4
Other peoples	526	74	155	163	53	29	52	258	242	25	1

TABLE 8.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, sex, and age*

[For total, by race, see Table 7]

Race or people	Age													
	Male							Female						
	Total	Under 16 years	16 to 21 years	22 to 29 years	30 to 37 years	38 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	Under 16 years	16 to 21 years	22 to 29 years	30 to 37 years	38 to 44 years	45 years and over
Total	117, 026	20, 906	28, 627	36, 878	14, 495	6, 666	9, 454	124, 674	19, 871	29, 109	34, 692	17, 548	9, 044	14, 410
African (black)	785	184	220	196	102	49	34	1, 021	165	228	285	162	88	93
Armenian	192	48	81	27	6	7	23	598	45	184	182	62	43	82
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	301	75	45	66	67	21	27	352	71	62	86	66	31	36
Bulgarian, Serbian, amd Montenegrin	236	117	57	14	17	9	22	508	76	101	131	74	55	71
Chinese	721	112	299	231	62	7	10	249	27	60	101	47	8	6
Croatian and Slovenian	479	201	70	54	77	28	49	835	199	118	191	169	83	75
Cuban	1, 535	190	532	572	145	54	42	587	131	118	180	69	44	45
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	36	6	7	8	6	7	2	72	12	15	24	12	3	6
Dutch and Flemish	2, 808	519	478	905	463	228	215	1, 905	475	204	494	322	172	238
East Indian	43		14	18	7	4		8		1	6	1		
English	17, 369	2, 603	3, 345	5, 511	2, 604	1, 478	1, 828	17, 591	2, 598	3, 145	4, 783	2, 651	1, 541	2, 873
Finnish	210	38	43	56	39	22	12	346	58	87	89	64	26	22
French	7, 349	893	2, 012	2, 426	1, 016	407	595	6, 422	935	1, 665	1, 911	855	364	692
German	17, 403	2, 308	4, 570	6, 710	2, 172	910	733	17, 012	2, 286	3, 982	5, 701	2, 592	1, 120	1, 331
Greek	1, 570	279	372	619	139	62	99	2, 223	180	588	927	267	88	173
Hebrew	4, 762	1, 448	1, 278	761	364	154	757	6, 764	1, 483	1, 621	1, 015	644	557	1, 444
Irish	17, 060	1, 281	5, 106	6, 794	2, 120	853	906	17, 887	1, 286	7, 429	5, 358	1, 719	701	1, 394
Italian (north)	974	462	209	116	54	27	106	1, 848	407	251	559	343	141	147
Italian (south)	7, 803	3, 836	1, 723	566	170	86	1, 422	12, 691	3, 350	1, 753	2, 671	2, 283	1, 088	1, 546
Japanese	544	52	90	179	128	60	35	252	57	46	90	48	7	4
Korean	22		4	13	4	1		5			2	2		1
Lithuanian	127	23	38	33	10	1	22	299	23	64	73	45	25	69
Magyar	669	169	176	128	79	27	90	873	139	198	155	119	97	165
Mexican	6, 322	1, 415	1, 407	1, 789	846	464	401	5, 593	1, 337	1, 145	1, 542	644	406	519
Polish	2, 301	492	505	617	370	129	188	2, 623	487	597	460	315	329	435
Portuguese	364	117	130	57	30	8	22	416	87	62	111	69	36	51
Rumanian	124	42	29	20	8	2	23	308	40	81	62	41	30	54
Russian	680	122	182	143	94	51	88	954	149	213	172	123	124	173
Ruthenian (Russniak)	236	24	101	90	13	3	5	237	30	118	58	12	4	15
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	4, 833	628	1, 521	1, 800	475	209	200	3, 645	616	808	1, 132	528	249	312
Scotch	13, 329	1, 895	2, 703	4, 736	1, 964	913	1, 118	14, 788	1, 836	3, 095	4, 707	2, 290	1, 126	1, 734
Slovak	1, 367	533	167	248	254	71	94	1, 847	548	259	409	347	127	157
Spanish	573	152	158	123	72	31	37	596	124	105	156	101	52	58
Spanish American	1, 914	287	536	630	263	108	90	1, 323	250	267	353	195	99	159
Syrian	249	55	96	57	14	7	20	388	57	148	79	40	19	45
Turkish	67	12	18	26	4	5	2	108	9	30	28	12	12	17
Welsh	1, 147	195	154	367	179	144	108	896	196	107	231	155	108	99
West Indian (except Cuban)	269	57	82	84	26	6	14	331	64	68	103	39	25	32
Other peoples	253	36	69	88	32	13	15	273	38	86	75	21	16	37

TABLE 9.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, sex, and conjugal condition*

[For total, by race, see Table 7]

Race or people	Conjugal condition									
	Male					Female				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Total	117, 026	85, 149	30, 238	1, 513	126	121, 674	70, 680	47, 322	6, 251	421
African (black)	785	636	146	3		1, 021	727	250	43	1
Armenian	192	157	31	4		598	111	451	36	
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	301	165	132	3	1	352	144	191	16	1
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	236	196	35	5		508	108	372	28	
Chinese	721	533	188			249	93	156		
Croatian and Slovenian	479	300	175	4		835	292	504	39	
Cuban	1, 535	1, 244	273	13	5	587	310	235	34	8
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	36	22	14			72	25	42	5	
Dutch and Flemish	2, 808	1, 740	1, 040	27	1	1, 905	807	1, 020	68	10
East Indian	43	26	17			8	5	2	1	
English	17, 369	11, 018	6, 010	309	32	17, 591	9, 953	6, 257	1, 303	78
Finnish	210	136	73	1		346	184	148	12	2
French	7, 319	5, 048	2, 144	148	9	6, 422	3, 769	2, 298	312	43
German	17, 403	13, 383	3, 889	102	29	17, 012	10, 579	5, 691	609	133
Greek	1, 570	1, 269	276	25		2, 223	334	1, 810	79	
Hebrew	4, 762	3, 245	1, 408	107	2	6, 764	3, 396	2, 814	541	13
Irish	17, 060	14, 210	2, 689	149	12	17, 887	14, 737	2, 607	519	24
Italian (north)	974	780	180	14		1, 848	566	1, 230	51	1
Italian (south)	7, 803	5, 973	1, 667	162	1	12, 691	4, 254	7, 872	560	5
Japanese	544	283	259	2		252	101	151		
Korean	22	15	7			5	3	2		
Lithuanian	127	95	30	2		299	80	193	26	
Magyar	669	415	246	8		873	295	500	75	3
Mexican	6, 322	4, 327	1, 891	102	2	5, 593	2, 886	2, 293	394	20
Polish	2, 301	1, 451	821	29		2, 623	1, 038	1, 404	176	5
Portuguese	364	299	59	5	1	416	146	246	24	
Rumanian	124	87	35	2		308	81	214	13	
Russian	680	427	240	11	2	954	355	517	79	3
Ruthenian (Russniak)	236	194	42			237	145	87	5	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	4, 833	4, 032	769	29	3	3, 645	2. 125	1, 389	110	21
Scotch	13, 329	9, 243	3, 876	190	20	14, 788	10, 327	3, 627	800	34
Slovak	1, 367	795	561	10	1	1, 847	766	1, 001	79	1
Spanish	573	468	96	8	1	596	242	324	28	2
Spanish American	1, 914	1, 538	363	12	1	1, 323	817	424	76	6
Syrian	249	203	46			388	102	266	20	
Turkish	67	53	14			108	21	81	6	
Welsh	1, 147	745	382	19	1	896	467	386	39	4
West Indian (except Cuban)	269	214	48	6	1	331	215	91	22	3
Other peoples	253	184	66	2	1	273	74	176	23	

TABLE 10.—*Nonimmigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, age, and conjugal condition*

Race or people	Number admitted	Age						Conjugal condition			
		Under 16 years	16 to 21 years	22 to 29 years	30 to 37 years	38 to 44 years	45 years and over	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Total	204, 514	9, 746	11, 344	48, 558	46, 593	36, 971	51, 302	81, 036	113, 727	8, 931	820
African (black)	2, 726	93	226	793	756	428	430	1, 179	1, 386	158	3
Armenian	199	7	21	37	32	42	60	82	108	8	1
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	665	18	27	148	199	145	128	220	416	25	4
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	812	11	27	115	256	236	167	176	613	21	2
Chinese	7, 144	354	644	1, 765	1, 924	1, 161	1, 296	2, 495	4, 614	34	1
Croatian and Slovenian	576	13	8	73	169	178	135	129	431	16	----------
Cuban	6, 518	669	749	1, 602	1, 262	1, 055	1, 181	2, 930	3, 295	247	46
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	195	3	7	33	48	46	58	68	119	6	2
Dutch and Flemish	3, 912	202	169	792	763	833	1, 153	1, 331	2, 383	167	31
East Indian	185	4	7	54	43	30	47	62	115	7	1
English	41, 243	2, 095	2, 199	7, 855	7, 545	7, 217	14, 332	16, 585	22, 182	2, 366	110
Finnish	1, 948	65	101	488	575	470	249	940	916	77	15
French	10, 059	390	536	2, 262	2, 147	1, 966	2, 758	4, 643	4, 869	481	66
German	30, 074	1, 058	1, 666	10, 209	6, 576	4, 283	6, 282	13, 474	15, 046	1, 330	224
Greek	2, 221	47	64	363	606	611	530	625	1, 527	67	2
Hebrew	3, 699	185	292	1, 027	757	561	877	1, 525	1, 976	167	31
Irish	8, 519	260	354	2, 826	1, 759	1, 115	2, 205	5, 297	2, 775	441	6
Italian (north)	4, 133	247	159	752	1, 116	909	950	1, 195	2, 784	146	8
Italian (south	15, 359	639	415	2, 149	4, 652	3, 703	3, 801	2, 834	12, 148	368	9
Japanese	7, 423	171	294	1, 355	1, 803	1, 644	2, 156	1, 305	5, 830	243	45
Korean	67	2	1	11	22	13	18	8	58	1	----------
Lithuanian	409	20	8	54	109	126	92	127	261	17	4
Magyar	1, 800	51	78	387	481	379	424	606	1, 084	87	23
Mexican	4, 971	470	524	1, 365	940	709	963	2, 125	2, 509	308	29
Pacific Islander	6	----------	----------	----------	1	1	4	1	5	----------	----------
Polish	2, 836	76	74	381	757	860	688	755	1, 962	110	9
Portuguese	2, 479	74	58	622	842	549	334	659	1, 749	63	8
Rumanian	667	23	29	118	162	193	142	171	459	29	8
Russian	2, 860	120	136	657	755	714	478	824	1, 948	73	15
Ruthenian (Russniak)	137	9	25	26	44	17	16	57	73	7	----------
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	12, 161	405	862	3, 798	2, 840	1, 871	2, 385	6, 449	5, 214	449	49
Scotch	12, 441	813	471	2, 765	2, 613	1, 933	3, 846	5, 561	6, 007	856	17
Slovak	1, 581	43	33	335	584	343	243	356	1, 173	44	8
Spanish	5, 781	256	295	1, 320	1, 597	1, 187	1, 126	2, 409	3, 192	168	12
Spanish American	4, 904	553	534	1, 143	978	772	924	2, 308	2, 383	197	16
Syrian	659	85	54	136	148	117	119	303	330	23	3
Turkish	148	5	12	34	39	33	25	59	82	5	2
Welsh	848	42	43	178	174	141	270	349	438	59	2
West Indian (except Cuban)	1, 649	149	133	420	365	259	323	676	914	52	7
Other peoples	500	19	9	110	154	121	87	138	353	8	1

TABLE 11.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, money shown, who paid passage, and whom going to join*

Race or people	Money			By whom passage was paid			Going to join—		Not going to join relative or friend
	Aliens bringing—		Total amount of money shown	Self	Relative	Other than self or relative	Relative	Friend	
	$50 or over	Less than $50							
Total	122, 177	67, 872	$21, 877, 166	135, 776	103, 099	2, 825	199, 841	25, 808	16, 051
African (black)	1, 155	332	99, 665	851	913	42	1, 573	139	94
Armenian	427	163	37, 879	254	532	4	715	12	63
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	310	213	43, 928	340	303	10	587	43	23
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	337	238	31, 409	266	474	4	710	19	15
Chinese	571	234	137, 654	162	662	146	481	213	276
Croatian and Slovenian	445	465	49, 484	562	751	1	1, 234	76	4
Cuban	1, 769	74	157, 456	1, 270	827	25	1, 355	427	340
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	50	36	5, 221	43	63	2	94	10	4
Dutch and Flemish	2, 611	522	511, 218	2, 503	2, 174	36	3, 766	686	261
East Indian	50		8, 171	35	12	4	10	17	24
English	21, 072	6, 481	5, 103, 928	22, 999	11, 401	560	26, 028	5, 303	3, 629
Finnish	220	187	41, 340	258	295	3	461	67	28
French	7, 285	3, 360	1, 362, 726	10, 015	3, 565	191	11, 532	1, 160	1, 079
German	14, 064	15, 020	2, 815, 081	20, 237	13, 747	431	27, 592	5, 852	971
Greek	1, 801	1, 253	252, 155	1, 874	1, 904	15	3, 427	268	98
Hebrew	4, 050	2, 902	796, 409	3, 703	7, 747	76	11, 013	235	278
Irish	18, 497	13, 346	2, 907, 443	18, 426	16, 296	225	31, 116	2, 559	1, 272
Italian (north)	1, 348	707	142, 767	1, 467	1, 346	9	2, 715	47	60
Italian (south)	7, 611	6, 130	735, 543	9, 841	10, 619	34	20, 249	148	97
Japanese	650	6	111, 105	373	336	87	194	471	131
Korean	24	2	4, 428	19	8		3	20	4
Lithuanian	136	174	19, 096	132	283	11	400	20	6
Magyar	637	544	79, 263	616	920	6	1, 454	41	47
Mexican	4, 909	2, 790	1, 157, 011	6, 643	5, 136	136	7, 224	713	3, 978
Polish	1, 366	2, 119	176, 953	1, 434	3, 346	144	4, 344	317	263
Portuguese	237	301	39, 988	266	503	11	724	32	24
Rumanian	167	149	15, 080	129	298	5	409	6	17
Russian	761	395	120, 126	551	1, 034	49	1, 336	195	103
Ruthenian (Russniak)	251	127	40, 488	288	178	7	383	60	30
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	4, 225	2, 808	637, 535	5, 168	3, 242	68	6, 974	1, 195	309
Scotch	17, 968	4, 778	3, 174, 351	19, 514	8, 400	203	22, 452	4, 040	1, 625
Slovak	1, 464	1, 058	145, 777	1, 421	1, 779	14	2, 981	191	42
Spanish	704	158	83, 743	478	644	47	900	143	126
Spanish American	2, 573	152	434, 363	1, 646	1, 417	174	2, 118	658	461
Syrian	318	130	38, 540	198	439		586	16	35
Turkish	115	33	12, 028	64	108	3	150	10	15
Welsh	1, 266	293	276, 675	1, 218	806	19	1, 594	306	143
West Indian (except Cuban)	475	31	38, 607	240	346	14	508	57	35
Other peoples	258	161	32, 532	272	245	9	449	36	41

TABLE 12.—*Nonimmigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, money shown, who paid passage, and whom going to join*

Race or people	Money			By whom passage was paid			Going to join—		Not going to join relative or friend
	Aliens bringing—		Total amount of money shown	Self	Relative	Other than self or relative	Relative	Friend	
	$50 or over	Less than $50							
Total	158, 114	31, 101	$24, 641, 748	153, 875	33, 947	16, 692	130, 919	19, 492	54, 103
African (black)	2, 043	557	196, 517	2, 134	455	137	2, 070	339	317
Armenian	168	21	39, 137	144	43	12	147	17	35
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	494	141	94, 507	547	84	34	483	58	124
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	620	170	100, 913	714	80	18	623	112	77
Chinese	5, 210	1, 410	1, 026, 858	6, 021	689	434	2, 733	1, 008	3, 403
Croatian and Slovenian	379	151	42, 077	510	59	7	452	71	53
Cuban	5, 600	339	386, 237	3, 932	2, 080	506	2, 689	897	2, 932
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	161	25	19, 603	152	30	13	118	15	62
Dutch and Flemish	3, 428	134	591, 478	2, 787	783	342	2, 360	316	1, 236
East Indian	176	4	42, 817	140	15	30	60	27	98
English	35, 971	1, 999	5, 292, 018	26, 558	7, 589	7, 096	21, 785	3, 363	16, 095
Finnish	1, 410	387	190, 219	1, 651	243	54	1, 262	210	476
French	9, 036	384	1, 230, 966	7, 445	1, 428	1, 186	5, 510	628	3, 921
German	19, 398	8, 816	3, 880, 674	25, 128	3, 613	1, 333	22, 230	3, 137	4, 707
Greek	1, 718	406	390, 597	1, 844	304	73	1, 749	251	221
Hebrew	2, 851	551	663, 907	2, 804	774	121	2, 602	271	826
Irish	6, 775	1, 363	941, 342	7, 149	1, 030	340	6, 694	442	1, 383
Italian (north)	2, 949	908	439, 235	3, 494	554	85	3, 364	222	547
Italian (south)	9, 596	4, 945	1, 462, 174	13, 581	1, 615	163	14, 231	262	866
Japanese	6, 686	195	796, 342	5, 412	1, 586	425	3, 168	2, 066	2, 189
Korean	61	3	5, 265	54	10	3	35	12	20
Lithuanian	257	104	48, 300	275	119	15	360	26	23
Magyar	1, 416	314	256, 784	1, 433	288	79	1, 439	72	289
Mexican	2, 430	1, 513	490, 104	3, 626	1, 174	171	2, 942	401	1, 628
Pacific Islander	6		400	1	2	3			6
Polish	2, 051	632	304, 295	2, 220	557	59	2, 318	155	363
Portuguese	1, 303	1, 047	233, 582	2, 113	318	48	1, 834	471	174
Rumanian	537	100	60, 195	531	113	23	522	49	96
Russian	2, 283	285	376, 431	1, 584	335	941	1, 258	158	1, 444
Ruthenian (Russniak)	86	27	24, 422	94	40	3	95	15	27
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	9, 603	1, 772	1, 497, 725	9, 287	1, 803	1, 071	8, 367	1, 463	2, 331
Scotch	9, 837	1, 236	1, 410, 456	9, 023	2, 512	906	8, 608	807	3, 026
Slovak	1, 198	336	160, 238	1, 374	181	26	1, 269	98	214
Spanish	4, 995	404	727, 887	4, 527	933	321	3, 096	872	1, 813
Spanish American	4, 268	93	743, 270	2, 893	1, 596	415	2, 192	566	2, 146
Syrian	542	34	162, 597	468	186	5	391	83	185
Turkish	125	13	27, 611	124	19	5	97	12	39
Welsh	720	62	112, 078	612	157	79	551	78	219
West Indian (except Cuban)	1, 387	104	115, 397	1, 064	498	87	874	406	369
Other peoples	340	116	57, 093	425	52	23	341	36	123

TABLE 13.—*Literacy condition of immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and sex*

Race or people	Number admitted	Literacy, 16 years of age and over									Causes for exemption from literacy test under section 3					
		Can read and write			Can read but can not write			Can neither read nor write			Join relatives			Other causes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total	241,700	95,549	102,872	198,421	1	6	7	570	1,925	2,495	558	1,910	2,468	12	15	27
African (black)	1,806	599	852	1,451	------	------	------	2	4	6	2	4	6	------	------	------
Armenian	790	144	517	661	------	------	------	------	36	36	------	36	36	------	------	------
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	653	225	280	505	------	------	------	1	1	2	1	1	2	------	------	------
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	744	118	418	536	------	------	------	1	14	15	1	14	15	------	------	------
Chinese	970	609	216	825	------	------	------	------	6	6	------	5	5	------	1	1
Croatian and Slovenian	1,314	276	605	881	------	------	------	2	31	33	2	30	32	------	1	1
Cuban	2,122	1,345	453	1,798	------	------	------	------	3	3	------	3	3	------	------	------
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	108	30	60	90	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Dutch and Flemish	4,713	2,274	1,426	3,700	------	------	------	15	4	19	14	4	18	1	------	1
East Indian	51	43	8	51	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
English	34,960	14,750	14,970	29,720	------	------	------	16	23	39	15	22	37	1	1	2
Finnish	556	172	288	460	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
French	13,771	6,455	5,483	11,938	------	------	------	1	4	5	1	4	5	------	------	------
German	34,415	15,051	14,684	29,735	------	------	------	44	42	86	43	42	85	1	------	1
Greek	3,793	1,275	1,969	3,244	------	1	1	16	73	89	16	73	89	------	------	------
Hebrew	11,526	3,283	5,075	8,358	------	1	1	31	205	236	30	203	233	1	2	3
Irish	34,947	15,760	16,581	32,341	------	------	------	19	20	39	19	19	38	------	1	1
Italian (north)	2,822	504	1,422	1,926	------	------	------	8	19	27	8	19	27	------	------	------
Italian (south)	20,494	3,654	8,499	12,153	------	------	------	313	842	1,155	311	839	1,150	2	3	5
Japanese	796	492	195	687	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Korean	27	22	5	27	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Lithuanian	426	103	265	368	------	1	1	1	10	11	1	10	11	------	------	------
Magyar	1,542	497	726	1,223	------	------	------	3	8	11	3	8	11	------	------	------
Mexican	11,915	4,883	3,980	8,863	1	2	3	23	274	297	19	269	288	4	5	9
Polish	4,924	1,792	2,066	3,858	------	------	------	17	70	87	17	70	87	------	------	------
Portuguese	780	236	275	511	------	------	------	11	54	65	11	54	65	------	------	------
Rumanian	432	82	261	343	------	------	------	------	7	7	------	7	7	------	------	------
Russian	1,634	552	783	1,335	------	------	------	6	22	28	6	22	28	------	------	------
Ruthenian (Russniak)	473	212	201	413	------	------	------	------	6	6	------	6	6	------	------	------
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	8,478	4,201	3,026	7,227	------	------	------	4	3	7	2	3	5	2	------	2
Scotch	28,117	11,413	12,932	24,345	------	------	------	21	20	41	21	19	40	------	1	1
Slovak	3,214	830	1,288	2,118	------	------	------	4	11	15	4	11	15	------	------	------
Spanish	1,169	420	466	886	------	------	------	1	6	7	1	6	7	------	------	------
Spanish American	3,237	1,624	1,073	2,697	------	------	------	3	------	3	3	------	3	------	------	------
Syrian	637	191	252	443	------	1	1	3	78	81	3	78	81	------	------	------
Turkish	175	55	90	145	------	------	------	------	9	9	------	9	9	------	------	------
Welsh	2,043	951	700	1,651	------	------	------	1	------	1	1	------	1	------	------	------
West Indian (except Cuban)	600	212	264	476	------	------	------	------	3	3	------	3	3	------	------	------
Other peoples	526	214	218	432	------	------	------	3	17	20	3	17	20	------	------	------

TABLE 14.—*Literacy condition of nonimmigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and sex*

Race or people	Number admitted	Literacy, 16 years of age and over									Causes for exemption from literacy test under section 3					
		Can read and write			Can read but can not write			Can neither read nor write			Join relatives			Other causes		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total	204, 514	113, 573	79, 889	193, 462	3	6	9	780	517	1, 297	691	466	1, 157	89	51	140
African (black)	2, 726	1, 073	1, 532	2, 605		4	4	5	19	24	4	13	17	1	6	7
Armenian	199	107	82	189					3	3		3	3			
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	665	349	297	646				1		1	1		1			
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	812	598	196	794				5	2	7	5	2	7			
Chinese	7, 144	6, 198	523	6, 721				46	23	69	11	21	32	35	2	37
Croatian and Slovenian	576	417	143	560				2	1	3	2	1	3			
Cuban	6, 518	3, 725	2, 119	5, 844				1	4	5	1	4	5			
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	195	112	80	192												
Dutch and Flemish	3, 912	2, 321	1, 380	3, 701				3	6	9	2	6	8	1		1
East Indian	185	162	17	179				1	1	2		1	1	1		1
English	41, 243	20, 248	18, 861	39, 109				16	23	39	16	22	38		1	1
Finnish	1, 948	814	1, 068	1, 882				1		1				1		1
French	10, 059	5, 015	4, 646	9, 661				2	6	8	2	6	8			
German	30, 074	15, 356	13, 636	28, 992	1	1	2	12	10	22	11	10	21	1		1
Greek	2, 221	1, 671	464	2, 135				21	18	39	20	17	37	1	1	2
Hebrew	3, 699	1, 998	1, 498	3, 496				2	16	18	2	15	17		1	1
Irish	8, 519	3, 180	5, 063	8, 243				9	7	16	9	7	16			
Italian (north)	4, 133	2, 614	1, 244	3, 858				17	11	28	17	11	28			
Italian (south)	15, 359	11, 396	2, 841	14, 237	1		1	344	138	482	342	137	479	2	1	3
Japanese	7, 423	4, 960	2, 265	7, 225				9	18	27	9	18	27			
Korean	67	46	18	64					1	1		1	1			
Lithuanian	409	179	205	384				1	4	5	1	4	5			
Magyar	1, 800	867	878	1, 745				3	1	4	2	1	3	1		1
Mexican	4, 971	2, 786	1, 553	4, 339		1	1	68	93	161	29	61	90	39	32	71
Pacific Islander	6	4	2	6												
Polish	2, 836	1, 585	1, 150	2, 735				13	12	25	13	12	25			
Portuguese	2, 479	1, 837	355	2, 192				156	57	213	155	57	212	1		1
Rumanian	667	337	302	639				3	2	5	3	2	5			
Russian	2, 860	2, 132	604	2, 736				1	3	4	1	3	4			
Ruthenian (Russniak)	137	80	45	125					3	3		3	3			
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	12, 161	6, 535	5, 217	11, 752	1		1		3	3		3	3			
Scotch	12, 441	5, 088	6, 531	11, 619				6	3	9	6	2	8		1	1
Slovak	1, 581	987	545	1, 532				3	3	6	3	3	6			
Spanish	5, 781	4, 195	1, 313	5, 508				11	6	17	9	6	15	2		2
Spanish American	4, 904	2, 474	1, 871	4, 345				3	3	6	2	1	3	1	2	3
Syrian	659	399	158	557				7	10	17	5	8	13	2	2	4
Turkish	148	110	30	140				3		3	3		3			
Welsh	848	448	358	806												
West Indian (except Cuban)	1, 649	775	720	1, 495				1	4	5	1	2	3		2	2
Other peoples	500	395	79	474				4	3	7	4	3	7			

TABLE 15.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, age, and conjugal condition*

Race or people	Number departed	Age						Conjugal condition			
		Under 16 years	16 to 21 years	22 to 29 years	30 to 37 years	38 to 44 years	45 years and over	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Total	50,661	3,479	3,530	13,001	11,002	6,666	12,983	23,295	25,242	2,055	69
African (black)	776	43	31	192	229	143	138	349	399	26	2
Armenian	57	4	4	9	14	6	20	25	30	2	
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	574	24	13	75	178	94	190	152	390	32	
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	846	37	17	93	173	208	318	250	568	28	
Chinese	3,404	74	217	706	578	312	1,517	912	2,464	28	
Croatian and Slovenian	280	9	3	34	62	47	125	56	212	12	
Cuban	1,274	206	197	404	175	123	169	715	523	34	2
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	119	2	7	33	25	22	30	60	51	8	
Dutch and Flemish	998	81	46	237	212	151	271	434	535	27	2
East Indian	65		1	16	21	14	13	40	25		
English	6,461	532	370	1,448	1,441	905	1,765	3,058	3,085	303	15
Finnish	331	5	6	67	117	63	73	155	162	13	1
French	1,945	104	137	497	451	262	494	902	963	77	3
German	5,732	260	354	2,283	1,227	541	1,067	3,150	2,352	223	7
Greek	785	12	15	100	184	161	313	265	500	20	
Hebrew	299	18	11	61	61	42	106	111	166	22	
Irish	1,940	86	87	575	485	218	489	1,260	620	60	
Italian (north)	755	21	13	125	214	145	237	239	492	24	
Italian (south)	2,206	85	39	272	562	421	827	598	1,492	115	1
Japanese	1,004	42	26	206	266	183	281	334	648	21	1
Korean	33		1	7	11	3	11	16	16	1	
Lithuanian	194	7	2	19	38	33	95	59	125	10	
Magyar	668	39	13	92	130	114	280	193	420	52	3
Mexican	6,296	1,006	1,103	2,182	931	470	604	3,762	2,178	343	13
Pacific Islander	7	4	1		2			5	2		
Polish	1,924	28	24	164	381	386	941	465	1,319	138	2
Portuguese	336	15	12	85	83	60	81	136	179	20	1
Rumanian	429	24	11	42	89	107	156	109	308	12	
Russian	472	15	26	70	108	84	169	145	305	21	1
Ruthenian (Russniak)	12			1	1	5	5	1	8	3	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	2,775	98	162	826	717	326	646	1,579	1,077	116	3
Scotch	2,210	213	103	560	506	268	560	1,023	1,062	121	4
Slovak	758	22	14	113	195	153	261	180	544	32	2
Spanish	1,776	90	91	464	501	310	320	896	842	36	2
Spanish American	1,741	196	314	609	305	118	199	1,116	586	38	1
Syrian	81	9	12	14	11	10	25	45	29	6	1
Turkish	26	1	1	10	8	2	4	12	13	1	
Welsh	180	17	10	38	47	28	40	76	93	10	1
West Indian (except Cuban)	737	41	31	227	212	108	118	337	380	20	
Other peoples	155	9	5	45	51	20	25	75	79		1

TABLE 16.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, sex, and age*

[For total, by race, see Table 18]

Race or people	Age													
	Male							Female						
	Total	Under 16 years	16 to 21 years	22 to 29 years	30 to 37 years	38 to 44 years	45 years and over	Total	Under 16 years	16 to 21 years	22 to 29 years	30 to 37 years	38 to 44 years	45 years and over
Total	32, 565	1, 775	2, 225	8, 475	7, 145	4, 494	8, 451	18, 096	1, 704	1, 305	4, 526	3, 857	2, 172	4, 532
African (black)	283	20	17	60	77	51	58	493	23	14	132	152	92	80
Armenian	38	3	3	6	9	4	13	19	1	1	3	5	2	7
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	407	11	5	39	137	71	144	167	13	8	36	41	23	46
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	671	17	12	74	140	167	261	175	20	5	19	33	41	57
Chinese	3, 086	45	201	612	521	264	1, 443	318	29	16	94	57	48	74
Croatian and Slovenian	239	6	3	24	54	44	108	41	3		10	8	3	17
Cuban	849	114	146	294	109	87	99	425	92	51	110	66	36	70
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	73	2	2	20	15	15	19	46		5	13	10	7	11
Dutch and Flemish	622	38	31	169	132	89	163	376	43	15	68	80	62	108
East Indian	62		1	16	20	13	12	3				1	1	1
English	3, 459	288	203	865	741	503	859	3, 002	244	167	583	700	402	906
Finnish	197	4	2	28	71	48	44	134	1	4	39	46	15	29
French	1, 047	61	86	269	247	140	244	898	43	51	228	204	122	250
German	2, 990	133	152	1, 271	650	280	504	2, 742	127	202	1, 012	577	261	563
Greek	642	7	6	76	156	137	260	143	5	9	24	28	24	53
Hebrew	183	8	7	34	43	30	61	116	10	4	27	18	12	45
Irish	1, 088	41	44	312	298	134	259	852	45	43	263	187	84	230
Italian (north)	591	11	9	98	180	122	171	164	10	4	27	34	23	66
Italian (south)	1, 748	36	26	225	477	352	632	458	49	13	47	85	69	195
Japanese	733	16	14	137	185	142	239	271	26	12	69	81	41	42
Korean	26		1	4	9	2	10	7			3	2	1	1
Lithuanian	114	1	1	8	23	19	62	80	6	1	11	15	14	33
Magyar	412	17	5	53	80	69	188	256	22	8	39	50	45	92
Mexican	4, 241	523	768	1, 677	610	296	367	2, 055	483	335	505	321	174	237
Pacific Islander	3	1	1		1			4	3			1		
Polish	1, 375	13	15	96	267	294	690	549	15	9	68	114	92	251
Portuguese	231	8	9	57	62	45	50	105	7	3	28	21	15	31
Rumanian	285	7	7	16	58	82	115	144	17	4	26	31	25	41
Russian	326	7	8	41	75	70	125	146	8	18	29	33	14	44
Ruthenian (Russniak)	11			1	1	5	4	1						1
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	1, 667	44	83	513	467	209	351	1, 108	54	79	313	250	117	295
Scotch	1, 221	106	57	329	302	168	259	989	107	46	231	204	100	301
Slovak	595	10	6	87	161	125	206	163	12	8	26	34	28	55
Spanish	1, 430	39	63	390	423	263	252	346	51	28	74	78	47	68
Spanish American	1, 053	99	202	412	192	70	78	688	97	112	197	113	48	121
Syrian	57	3	11	11	8	9	15	24	6	1	3	3	1	10
Turkish	20		1	6	7	2	4	6	1		4	1		
Welsh	116	12	5	25	28	22	24	64	5	5	13	19	6	16
West Indian (except Cuban)	261	20	9	89	70	34	39	476	21	22	138	142	74	79
Other peoples	113	4	3	31	39	17	19	42	5	2	14	12	3	6

TABLE 17.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, sex, and conjugal condition*

[For total, by race, see Table 18]

Race or people	Conjugal condition									
	Male					Female				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Total	32,565	15,672	16,166	692	35	18,096	7,623	9,076	1,363	34
African (black)	283	131	147	5	-------	493	218	252	21	2
Armenian	38	21	17	-------	-------	19	4	13	2	-------
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	407	87	304	16	-------	167	65	86	16	-------
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	671	206	453	12	-------	175	44	115	16	-------
Chinese	3,086	823	2,242	21	-------	318	89	222	7	-------
Croatian and Slovenian	239	49	181	9	-------	41	7	31	3	-------
Cuban	849	530	311	8	-------	425	185	212	26	2
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	73	36	33	4	-------	46	24	18	4	-------
Dutch and Flemish	622	316	294	11	1	376	118	241	16	1
East Indian	62	39	23	-------	-------	3	1	2	-------	-------
English	3,459	1,712	1,666	72	9	3,002	1,346	1,419	231	6
Finnish	197	96	94	6	1	134	59	68	7	-------
French	1,047	515	509	22	1	898	387	454	55	2
German	2,990	1,853	1,087	45	5	2,742	1,297	1,265	178	2
Greek	642	248	387	7	-------	143	17	113	13	-------
Hebrew	183	78	97	8	-------	116	33	69	14	-------
Irish	1,088	708	360	20	-------	852	552	260	40	-------
Italian (north)	591	214	367	10	-------	164	25	125	14	-------
Italian (south)	1,748	510	1,186	51	1	458	88	306	64	-------
Japanese	733	269	450	13	1	271	65	198	8	-------
Korean	26	14	11	1	-------	7	2	5	-------	-------
Lithuanian	114	39	71	4	-------	80	20	54	6	-------
Magyar	412	116	279	16	1	256	77	141	36	2
Mexican	4,241	2,883	1,221	134	3	2,055	879	957	209	10
Pacific Islander	3	2	1	-------	-------	4	3	1	-------	-------
Polish	1,375	358	963	53	1	549	107	356	85	1
Portuguese	231	105	117	8	1	105	31	62	12	-------
Rumanian	285	75	204	6	-------	144	34	104	6	-------
Russian	326	103	215	7	1	146	42	90	14	-------
Ruthenian (Russniak)	11	1	8	2	-------	1	-------	-------	1	-------
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	1,667	1,023	607	36	1	1,108	556	470	80	2
Scotch	1,221	576	610	33	2	989	447	452	88	2
Slovak	595	133	443	17	2	163	47	101	15	-------
Spanish	1,430	747	663	18	2	346	149	179	18	-------
Spanish American	1,053	768	278	7	-------	688	348	308	31	1
Syrian	57	33	22	1	1	24	12	7	5	-------
Turkish	20	9	10	1	-------	6	3	3	-------	-------
Welsh	116	52	56	7	1	64	24	37	3	-------
West Indian (except Cuban)	261	130	130	1	-------	476	207	250	19	-------
Other peoples	113	64	49	-------	-------	42	11	30	-------	1

TABLE 18.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and length of residence in the United States*

[For total race, by sex, see Table 16]

Race or people	Number departed	Length of residence in the United States					
		1 to 5 years	5 to 10 years	10 to 15 years	15 to 20 years	20 to 25 years	25 years and over
Total	50,661	32,372	10,204	2,592	2,568	1,285	1,640
African (black)	776	369	299	60	24	15	9
Armenian	57	30	15	3	8	1	--------
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	574	342	111	24	59	22	16
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	846	418	149	77	129	60	13
Chinese	3,404	991	985	307	209	144	768
Croatian and Slovenian	280	145	44	15	42	26	8
Cuban	1,274	1,029	153	44	25	15	8
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	119	71	33	4	6	3	2
Dutch and Flemish	998	700	200	34	34	18	12
East Indian	65	30	13	4	11	7	--------
English	6,461	4,461	1,402	201	189	88	120
Finnish	331	176	72	31	31	13	8
French	1,945	1,476	277	64	52	38	38
German	5,732	4,666	706	73	125	69	93
Greek	785	326	162	114	107	59	17
Hebrew	299	192	61	16	20	5	5
Irish	1,940	1,366	316	65	72	57	64
Italian (north)	755	432	205	24	51	27	16
Italian (south)	2,206	1,235	539	121	142	98	71
Japanese	1,004	532	217	107	34	56	58
Korean	33	12	4	8	1	5	3
Lithuanian	194	66	21	19	51	25	12
Magyar	668	327	133	39	99	42	28
Mexican	6,296	4,614	1,137	320	142	47	36
Pacific Islander	7	7	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------
Polish	1,924	857	261	224	381	127	74
Portuguese	336	176	98	27	22	7	6
Rumanian	429	224	78	35	69	19	4
Russian	472	247	71	63	73	14	4
Ruthenian (Russniak)	12	3	3	1	4	--------	1
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	2,775	1,921	559	79	98	51	67
Scotch	2,210	1,438	577	88	58	31	18
Slovak	758	401	185	32	81	34	25
Spanish	1,776	983	554	142	53	32	12
Spanish American	1,741	1,424	241	50	20	4	2
Syrian	81	39	17	4	15	3	3
Turkish	26	17	5	3	1	--------	--------
Welsh	180	115	49	3	5	6	2
West Indian (except Cuban)	737	419	223	60	19	12	4
Other peoples	155	95	29	7	6	5	13

TABLE 19.—*Nonemigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, age, and conjugal condition*

[For total race, by sex, see Table 46]

Race or people	Number departed	Age						Conjugal condition			
		Under 16 years	16 to 21 years	22 to 29 years	30 to 37 years	38 to 44 years	45 years and over	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
Total	221,764	11,533	11,591	52,007	52,896	36,336	57,401	89,034	125,398	7,084	248
African (black)	1,782	86	144	526	467	269	290	771	955	56	------
Armenian	170	6	10	36	36	30	52	71	93	6	------
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	1,091	60	19	221	305	188	298	303	755	33	------
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	1,223	33	24	176	339	306	345	359	843	20	1
Chinese	6,138	300	459	1,434	1,669	951	1,325	1,463	4,645	29	1
Croatian and Slovenian	621	32	17	74	161	129	208	157	455	9	------
Cuban	7,221	748	879	1,843	1,381	1,127	1,243	3,239	3,842	132	8
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	663	13	18	170	166	117	179	227	416	18	2
Dutch and Flemish	4,475	271	191	849	1,025	831	1,308	1,587	2,777	107	4
East Indian	149	2	9	30	40	27	41	67	79	3	------
English	48,551	2,993	2,603	9,598	9,459	7,702	16,196	19,820	26,665	2,017	49
Finnish	2,102	58	87	523	685	424	325	1,011	1,048	41	2
French	9,626	434	535	2,202	2,212	1,672	2,571	4,453	4,754	390	29
German	28,076	1,086	1,543	10,035	6,447	3,464	5,501	13,305	13,967	760	44
Greek	3,409	92	84	548	932	819	934	1,326	2,030	53	------
Hebrew	1,911	128	183	509	355	247	489	802	1,026	78	5
Irish	9,371	402	501	3,098	2,067	1,114	2,189	6,115	2,896	357	3
Italian (north)	5,012	265	154	809	1,385	1,021	1,378	1,382	3,466	154	10
Italian (south)	19,346	831	419	2,669	5,817	4,226	5,384	4,044	14,835	460	7
Japanese	9,331	188	283	1,523	2,210	1,925	3,202	1,728	7,486	113	4
Korean	77	3	2	12	27	8	25	20	55	2	------
Lithuanian	673	13	14	64	149	208	225	220	420	33	------
Magyar	1,568	58	50	258	426	292	484	422	1,072	69	5
Mexican	5,200	483	568	1,490	1,004	696	959	2,308	2,560	314	18
Pacific Islander	55	2	7	12	11	4	19	22	26	7	------
Polish	4,132	154	101	512	1,080	1,022	1,263	1,080	2,910	137	5
Portuguese	3,548	76	81	900	1,239	717	535	1,232	2,208	100	8
Rumanian	1,031	39	33	160	262	234	303	251	740	37	3
Russian	1,710	68	63	305	453	400	421	498	1,158	47	7
Ruthenian (Russniak)	131	13	19	21	39	18	21	54	73	4	------
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	14,053	447	677	4,536	3,819	1,881	2,693	7,614	6,082	344	13
Scotch	12,045	866	568	2,772	2,751	1,475	3,613	5,614	5,722	703	6
Slovak	2,144	77	38	407	666	441	515	496	1,591	53	4
Spanish	6,099	297	312	1,375	1,877	1,133	1,105	2,779	3,196	120	4
Spanish American	4,810	556	585	1,195	1,012	599	863	2,359	2,306	143	2
Syrian	617	77	32	190	119	93	106	293	305	17	2
Turkish	141	6	7	45	32	26	25	69	69	3	------
Welsh	831	47	49	185	173	123	254	355	431	44	1
West Indian (except Cuban)	2,095	216	210	547	434	269	419	924	1,103	68	------
Other peoples	536	7	13	148	165	108	95	194	338	3	1

TABLE 20.—*Nonemigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, and length of residence in the United States*

Race or people	Number departed	Length of residence in the United States						
		Less than 1 year	1 to 5 years	5 to 10 years	10 to 15 years	15 to 20 years	20 to 25 years	25 years and over
Total	221,764	109,620	68,102	24,879	6,312	6,681	3,589	2,581
African (black)	1,782	878	260	344	158	96	34	12
Armenian	170	69	45	21	11	19	4	1
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	1,091	266	423	222	45	87	30	18
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	1,223	282	404	220	84	155	60	18
Chinese	6,138	5,076	313	364	130	53	41	161
Croatian and Slovenian	621	106	206	135	37	83	46	8
Cuban	7,221	6,781	377	32	9	13	3	6
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	663	254	234	111	11	33	13	7
Dutch and Flemish	4,475	2,661	1,128	405	103	113	48	17
East Indian	149	129	7	2	2	6	2	1
English	48,551	36,718	8,993	1,923	326	300	149	142
Finnish	2,102	822	540	344	111	188	65	32
French	9,626	6,177	2,762	433	77	75	55	47
German	28,076	9,678	14,528	2,878	225	387	201	179
Greek	3,409	503	1,045	657	555	419	193	37
Hebrew	1,911	1,393	315	89	33	37	27	17
Irish	9,371	3,534	3,954	1,192	189	212	130	160
Italian (north)	5,012	1,379	1,609	1,122	214	385	198	105
Italian (south)	19,346	3,142	9,150	4,266	675	1,231	570	312
Japanese	9,331	2,347	1,843	1,969	1,129	520	796	727
Korean	77	12	19	13	8	3	10	12
Lithuanian	673	88	140	77	101	157	76	34
Magyar	1,568	480	482	250	90	148	77	41
Mexican	5,200	2,881	1,304	667	266	60	17	5
Pacific Islander	55	52	2	1	--------	--------	--------	--------
Polish	4,132	1,050	1,204	485	383	675	237	98
Portuguese	3,548	312	1,661	971	302	204	55	43
Rumanian	1,031	311	334	183	52	115	24	12
Russian	1,710	1,111	324	91	62	87	21	14
Ruthenian (Russniak)	131	84	30	8	1	7	--------	1
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	14,053	4,456	6,367	2,262	299	308	189	172
Scotch	12,045	6,514	4,229	1,017	117	98	36	34
Slovak	2,144	410	864	486	99	165	91	29
Spanish	6,099	2,741	1,702	1,180	275	126	39	36
Spanish American	4,810	4,260	457	70	11	6	2	4
Syrian	617	384	79	62	24	47	14	7
Turkish	141	53	27	25	10	15	8	3
Welsh	831	500	255	54	5	8	4	5
West Indian (except Cuban)	2,095	1,552	270	165	55	16	18	19
Other peoples	536	174	216	83	28	24	6	5

TABLE 21.—*Naturalized citizens permanently departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, sex, age, conjugal condition, and length of residence in the United States*

Race or people	Number departed	Sex		Age						Conjugal condition				Continuous residence in the United States					
		Male	Female	Under 16 years	16 to 21 years	22 to 29 years	30 to 37 years	38 to 44 years	45 years and over	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Less than 5 years	5 to 10 years	10 to 15 years	15 to 20 years	20 to 25 years	25 years and over
Total	1,597	913	684	66	48	214	328	301	640	379	1,046	145	27	172	295	263	284	242	341
African (black)	2	1	1		1			1		1	1				1	1			
Armenian	4	3	1			1	1	1	1		4				2		1		1
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	5	3	2				4	1		2	3				2	2	1		
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	11	9	2			1	4	2	4	4	6	1			2	1	4	2	2
Croatian and Slovenian	3	3					1	1	1		3				1			1	1
Cuban	5	2	3			2		2	1		5			2	1	1		1	
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	1	1							1		1								1
Dutch and Flemish	46	28	18	4	3	3	14	5	17	10	32	2	2	5	10	7	11	6	7
English	348	170	178	12	7	42	77	60	150	64	245	37	2	36	71	70	56	51	64
Finnish	8	5	3		1	1		6		2	6				1	1	4	2	
French	203	99	104	12	6	27	59	32	67	46	139	14	4	18	39	65	33	18	30
German	182	104	78	6	2	25	23	28	98	32	119	29	2	23	25	15	33	20	66
Greek	14	12	2			1	6	5	2	8	6			2	2	2	5	2	1
Hebrew	74	52	22	3	2	18	12	21	18	18	54	1	1	3	25	6	15	13	12
Irish	114	55	59	3	1	11	25	18	56	23	72	16	3	13	23	13	24	19	22
Italian (north)	24	23	1		1	6	9	5	3	7	14	1	2	2	10	2	6	3	1
Italian (south)	25	18	7		3	2	11	1	8	7	18			2	5	3	9	2	4
Lithuanian	3	3				2	1			1	2				1	2			
Magyar	25	13	12		2	7	3	5	8	6	16	1	2	3	3	2	4	8	5
Mexican	1		1			1					1							1	
Polish	28	18	10	2	1	4	10	5	6	11	17			7	2	5	7	2	5
Portuguese	3	2	1					1	2		3								3
Rumanian	4	3	1					1	3		4					1		2	1
Russian	26	21	5			5	7	6	8	13	11	2		3	10		7	3	3
Ruthenian (Russniak)	1	1						1		1							1		
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	194	124	70	11	3	15	26	40	99	56	120	15	3	23	27	24	17	35	68
Scotch	156	84	72	4	4	21	15	39	73	29	100	22	5	9	22	30	26	39	30
Slovak	15	8	7		1	1	6		7	2	12		1	1	2	1	8		3
Spanish	5	4	1			1	2	2		2	3			1	1	1	1	1	
Spanish American	4	1	3	1		2	1			1	3			3	1				
Syrian	4	4					1	2	1	1	2	1		1			1	1	1
Welsh	9	6	3		1	2	2	2	2	1	8				1	1	4	2	1
West Indian (except Cuban)	37	21	13	4	9	13	5	4	2	25	10	2		8	3	7	4	7	8
Other peoples	13	9	4	4			3	4	2	6	6	1		7	2		2	1	1

TABLE 22.—*Native-born citizens permanently departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, sex, age, conjugal condition, and length of residence in the United States*

Race or people	Number departed	Sex		Age						Conjugal condition				Continuous residence in the United States					
		Male	Female	Under 16 years	16 to 21 years	22 to 29 years	30 to 37 years	38 to 44 years	45 years and over	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Less than 5 years	5 to 10 years	10 to 15 years	15 to 20 years	20 to 25 years	25 years and over
Total	19, 142	11, 122	8, 020	6, 625	1, 769	3, 970	2, 980	1, 608	2, 190	10, 979	7, 632	429	102	8, 113	1, 501	702	824	1, 831	6, 171
African (black)	96	58	38	12	8	34	22	14	6	37	51	7	1	7	4	3	4	15	63
Caucasian	18, 004	10, 192	7, 812	6, 261	1, 620	3, 770	2, 804	1, 537	2, 012	10, 370	7, 111	422	101	7, 602	1, 217	628	779	1, 794	5, 984
Chinese	888	791	97	216	131	161	151	57	172	421	467	-------	-------	421	232	59	34	21	121
Japanese	154	81	73	136	10	5	3	-------	-------	151	3	-------	-------	83	48	12	7	1	3

TABLE 23.—*Aliens admitted and departed and United States citizens permanently departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by classes, age, sex, and conjugal condition*

Class and age	Conjugal condition														
	Male and female					Male					Female				
	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced	Total	Single	Married	Widowed	Divorced
ALIENS ADMITTED															
Immigrants, total	241,700	155,829	77,560	7,764	547	117,026	85,149	30,238	1,513	126	124,674	70,680	47,322	6,251	421
Under 16 years	40,777	40,725	51	1		20,906	20,897	9			19,871	19,828	42	1	
16 to 21 years	57,736	52,106	5,602	22	6	28,627	28,087	536	2	2	29,109	24,019	5,066	20	4
22 to 29 years	71,570	46,270	24,934	262	104	36,878	28,525	8,242	86	25	34,692	17,745	16,692	176	79
30 to 37 years	32,043	10,662	20,729	520	132	14,495	5,377	8,928	166	24	17,548	5,285	11,801	354	108
38 to 44 years	15,710	3,461	11,503	634	112	6,666	1,436	5,067	141	22	9,044	2,025	6,436	493	90
45 years and over	23,864	2,605	14,741	6,325	193	9,454	827	7,456	1,118	53	14,410	1,778	7,285	5,207	140
Nonimmigrants, total	204,514	81,036	113,727	8,931	820	119,259	45,799	70,676	2,485	299	85,255	35,237	43,051	6,446	521
Under 16 years	9,746	9,736	10			4,903	4,902	1			4,843	4,834	9		
16 to 21 years	11,344	9,950	1,371	16	7	5,813	5,389	421	1	2	5,531	4,561	950	15	5
22 to 29 years	48,558	29,138	19,060	231	129	27,243	18,243	8,917	57	26	21,315	10,895	10,143	174	103
30 to 37 years	46,593	15,180	30,501	702	210	28,201	9,024	18,907	207	63	18,392	6,156	11,594	495	147
38 to 44 years	36,971	8,638	27,121	1,006	206	23,152	4,441	18,292	329	90	13,819	4,197	8,829	677	116
45 years and over	51,302	8,394	35,664	6,976	268	29,947	3,800	24,138	1,891	118	21,355	4,594	11,526	5,085	150
ALIENS DEPARTED															
Emigrants, total	50,661	23,295	25,242	2,055	69	32,565	15,672	16,166	692	35	18,096	7,623	9,076	1,363	34
Under 16 years	3,479	3,471	7	1		1,775	1,769	5	1		1,704	1,702	2		
16 to 21 years	3,530	3,060	461	7	2	2,225	2,084	138	3		1,305	976	323	4	2
22 to 29 years	13,001	8,280	4,605	100	16	8,475	6,156	2,280	33	6	4,526	2,124	2,325	67	10
30 to 37 years	11,002	4,113	6,674	203	12	7,145	2,900	4,158	82	5	3,857	1,213	2,516	121	7
38 to 44 years	6,666	1,801	4,670	183	12	4,494	1,184	3,225	81	4	2,172	617	1,445	102	8
45 years and over	12,983	2,570	8,825	1,561	27	8,451	1,579	6,360	492	20	4,532	991	2,465	1,069	7

Nonemigrants, total	221,764	89,034	125,398	7,084	248	134,090	53,943	77,774	2,283	90	87,674	35,091	47,624	4,801	158
Under 16 years	11,533	11,503	30	--------	--------	5,880	5,864	16	--------	--------	5,653	5,639	14	--------	--------
16 to 21 years	11,591	10,081	1,498	9	3	5,968	5,615	351	2	--------	5,623	4,466	1,147	7	3
22 to 29 years	52,007	31,568	20,195	217	27	29,848	20,797	8,983	63	5	22,159	10,771	11,212	154	22
30 to 37 years	52,896	18,066	34,181	580	69	33,057	11,815	21,010	207	25	19,839	6,251	13,171	373	44
38 to 44 years	36,336	8,419	27,111	746	60	23,872	4,904	18,662	280	26	12,464	3,515	8,449	466	34
45 years and over	57,401	9,397	42,383	5,532	89	35,465	4,948	28,752	1,731	34	21,936	4,449	13,631	3,801	55
CITIZENS DEPARTED															
Naturalized, total	1,597	379	1,046	145	27	913	280	552	71	10	684	99	494	74	17
Under 16 years	66	66	--------	--------	--------	24	24	--------	--------	--------	42	42	--------	--------	--------
16 to 21 years	48	33	15	--------	--------	27	24	3	--------	--------	21	9	12	--------	--------
22 to 29 years	214	69	141	1	3	96	52	44	--------	--------	118	17	97	1	3
30 to 37 years	328	71	241	11	5	180	62	111	4	3	148	9	130	7	2
38 to 44 years	301	50	225	21	5	178	43	125	10	--------	123	7	100	11	5
45 years and over	640	90	424	112	14	408	75	269	57	7	232	15	155	55	7
Native born, total	19,142	10,979	7,632	429	102	11,122	6,667	4,188	205	62	8,020	4,312	3,444	224	40
Under 16 years	6,625	6,623	2	--------	--------	3,446	3,446	--------	--------	--------	3,179	3,177	2	--------	--------
16 to 21 years	1,769	1,385	383	1	--------	1,025	953	71	1	--------	744	432	312	--------	--------
22 to 29 years	3,970	1,702	2,222	19	27	2,317	1,345	953	10	9	1,653	357	1,269	9	18
30 to 37 years	2,980	672	2,217	57	34	1,853	516	1,283	32	22	1,127	156	934	25	12
38 to 44 years	1,608	298	1,223	64	23	1,015	201	769	30	15	593	97	454	34	8
45 years and over	2,190	299	1,585	288	18	1,466	206	1,112	132	16	724	93	473	156	2

TABLE 24.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and countries of last permanent residence*

Race or people	Number admitted	Europe																
		Total	Albania	Austria	Belgium	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Danzig, Free City of	Denmark	Estonia	Finland	France, including Corsica	Germany	Great Britain and Northern Ireland				Greece
														England	Northern Ireland	Scotland	Wales	
All races	241,700	147,438	341	1,744	909	211	4,438	142	1,161	132	525	3,713	26,569	12,884	5,474	16,692	1,439	2,291
African (black)	1,806	17	2									4		6		1	2	
Armenian	790	452			1	10	2					276	2	5		1		56
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	653	605		10		1	536			1		9	13					
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	744	697		2		173	8					4	5					14
Chinese	970	8										7		1				
Croatian and Slovenian	1,314	1,260	1	31	1		229					1		2				
Cuban	2,122	21										4	1	1				
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	108	84	3	49			5			1			1	1				
Dutch and Flemish	4,713	3,429			748		1	4		5		15	28	15	1	1		
East Indian	51																	
English	34,960	11,079		2	13				3			77	28	10,167	58	289	220	5
Finnish	556	383			7	1				97	246	3		20				
French	13,771	2,864		1	42	1	1					2,593	11	37		4		
German	34,415	30,486		1,466	14	3	199	118	10	10	1	106	26,170	53	1	3		4
Greek	3,793	2,883	134			1						101	8	272		1	4	2,180
Hebrew	11,526	8,740		129	60	10	233	10	7	7	16	100	167	666		49	8	12
Irish	34,947	25,171		1								7	3	955	5,315	1,098	37	
Italian (north)	2,822	2,572		5		3						12	3	3	1	5		
Italian (south)	20,494	20,099	1		1			1				76	6	50	2	24	12	4
Japanese	796	8										3		5				
Korean	27																	
Lithuanian	426	348		1			2					4	2	4		10		
Magyar	1,542	1,336	6	19	1	1	198	1				11	7	5		1		3
Mexican	11,915	10										5						
Polish	4,924	4,357		5	1		14	3	2			25	47	18		7		
Portuguese	780	612										1		1	1	4		
Rumanian	432	349		4	1		1					3	1					
Russian	1,634	938		4	13	3	41	3	5	6	2	79	26	28		3		2
Ruthenian (Russniak)	473	104					29											
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	8,478	7,191			1	1			1,132	5	260	9	14	17		2	1	

Scotch	28, 117	15, 758					1					3	1	345	93	15, 183	13	1
Slovak	3, 214	3, 080		12	1	2	2, 934	1	2			9	17					1
Spanish	1, 169	656			2		1					28		11				
Spanish American	3, 237	144			2		2	1				30	4	14				
Syrian	637	26										20	1					1
Turkish	175	85	4	3								48		1				7
Welsh	2, 043	1, 333											1	176	2	6	1, 141	
West Indian (except Cuban)	600	7										2		1			1	
Other peoples	526	246	190			1	1					38	2	4				1

TABLE 24.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and countries of last permanent residence*—Continued

Race or people	Europe—Continued																	
	Hungary	Irish Free State	Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	Latvia	Lithuania	Luxemburg	Netherlands	Norway	Poland	Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands	Rumania	Russia	Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	Sweden	Switzerland	Turkey in Europe	Yugoslavia	Other Europe
All races	1,265	17,971	22,327	370	612	121	2,738	2,649	9,231	637	1,726	1,133	670	3,109	1,689	222	1,737	566
African (black)									1				1					
Armenian			1	1						1	6	6			3	81		
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)			5						3		1					1	25	
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	1		3								15						471	1
Croatian and Slovenian	1		180			2			11		3				1	1	796	
Cuban			1										14					
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian			10														14	
Dutch and Flemish	2		2	2		1	2,590		5						8			1
English	2	96	16		2	4	1	2	1	4	4	1	15	6	9			54
Finnish		1		3							1			4				
French	1	3	11			24			1				2		130			2
German	80	5	40	18	19	86	119	3	78	1	217	11	20	8	1,352	6	259	6
Greek			126		1				2		2				4	40	3	4
Hebrew	236	13	20	255	279		21	5	4,512	1	1,024	818	1	2	14	43	20	2
Irish		17,739	14												1			1
Italian (north)		2	2,465			1					4				61		2	5
Italian (south)		1	19,373			2			1		10		5		95		14	121
Lithuanian				26	295				4									
Magyar	929		2				1		2		103	1			1		44	
Mexican			1										4					
Polish	1	1	2	6	10				4,188		5	18			1		1	2
Portuguese			1							601			3					
Rumanian	2										320	3					14	
Russian			8	59	6	1	1		332	1	4	271			1	24	15	
Ruthenian (Russniak)							1		69		2	3						
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)			1				3	2,637	3				1	3,087	3			14
Scotch		102	3					2					7	2		2		
Slovak	10		14						14		5				1		56	1
Spanish			6						2	7			549			1	1	48

Spanish American		1	21				1			21		1	44					2
Syrian			1						2							1		
Turkish																21	1	
Welsh		7																
West Indian (except Cuban)													3					
Other peoples													1		4	1	1	2

TABLE 24.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and countries of last permanent residence*—Continued

Race or people	Asia										America											Egypt	Other Africa	Australia and appertaining islands	New Zealand and appertaining islands	Pacific islands (not specified)
	Total	Armenia	China	India	Japan	Palestine	Persia	Syria	Turkey in Asia	Other Asia	Total	Canada	Newfoundland	Mexico	Cuba	Other West Indies	British Honduras	Other Central America	Brazil	Other South America	Other America					
All races	4,535	13	1,589	110	837	702	33	497	105	649	88,104	63,502	1,752	12,703	3,132	2,093	42	1,576	656	2,646	2	277	295	790	236	25
African (black)											1,769	191		5	143	1,145	11	119	4	151		1	17	2		
Armenian	195	8	6		6	2	5	110	42	16	111	54		20	34	2		1				31	1			
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	1									1	44	40		1					2	1					3	
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	3					2				1	43	39		2	1					1				1		
Chinese	940		936		2					2	20	10		1		2		3		4				2		
Croatian and Slovenian											54	45		4	1					4						
Cuban											2,100	6		15	2,065	11		3					1			
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	2							2			20	12		5	2				1				2			
Dutch and Flemish	4			2	1					1	1,248	1,215		10	1	11		7		4			22	3	1	6
East Indian	45		1	41						3	3	1				1				1			1			2
English	149		35	35	20	4		1		54	23,202	20,848	1,667	138	137	237	17	45	24	89		8	91	313	116	2
Finnish	2		1							1	168	166						1		1			1	2		
French	5		2	1				1		1	10,858	10,744	9	46	15	14	2	6	2	18	2	3	21	12	1	7
German	133		126	1	3	1	1			1	3,757	2,894		155	31	10	1	37	304	325		3	12	20	2	2
Greek	436					1			10	425	164	75		6	9	2			2	70		119	8	183		
Hebrew	709	1	56	5	2	617		13	5	10	2,011	1,624	4	84	207	2		2	15	73		32	28	4	1	1
Irish	12		4	5	1					2	9,622	9,519	56	12	7	12		1	2	13			11	90	41	
Italian (north)	1		1								245	181	1	21	3	3		3	2	31		1		3		
Italian (south)	15									15	291	118		15	11	6	1	8	59	73		27	40	21	1	
Japanese	780		7		773						8	3		1						4						
Korean	26		3		22					1	1			1												
Lithuanian	1		1								77	66		1	7					3						
Magyar											206	170		11	6				16	3						
Mexican											11,904	5		11,851	26	3	3	12		4			1			
Polish	15		9			6					548	490		16	10				21	11					4	
Portuguese	7		3			1		2	1		161	13		1	2	16			94	35						
Rumanian	1						1				81	70			5	1			4	1			1			
Russian	400	2	373		7	4	2		12		289	225		42	10			1	5	6		1	1	5		
Ruthenian (Russniak)	3									3	366	364							1	1						
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	12		12								1,255	1,220	2	11	5	1		4	1	11			3	11	5	1

Scotch	24	1	8	13	----	----	----	1	----	1	12,155	12,099	11	15	10	9	----	2	----	9	----	----	19	104	57	----
Slovak	------	----	------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	133	118	------	2	3	------	----	------	2	8	----	----	1	----	----	----
Spanish	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	505	29	------	87	182	24	2	62	9	110	----	----	3	----	----	3
Spanish American	4	----	1	----	----	----	----	3	----	----	3.088	3	------	69	133	47	4	1,199	83	1,550	----	1	----	----	----	----
Syrian	415	1	------	1	----	20	5	337	5	46	184	60	2	47	34	27	----	5	3	6	----	10	1	1	----	----
Turkish	71	----	------	----	----	10	----	21	29	11	14	3	------	1	9	------	----	------	----	1	----	4	----	1	----	----
Welsh	2	----	------	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	689	680	------	3	------	2	----	1	----	3	----	----	4	11	4	----
West Indian (except Cuban)	------	----	------	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	593	4	------	1	13	505	1	51	----	18	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other peoples	120	----	2	4	----	34	19	6	1	54	117	98	------	3	10	------	----	3	----	3	----	36	5	1	----	1

TABLE 25.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and countries of intended future permanent residence*

Race or people	Number departed	Europe																
		Total	Albania	Austria	Belgium	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Danzig, Free City of	Denmark	Estonia	Finland	France, including Corsica	Germany	Great Britain and Northern Ireland				Greece
														England	Northern Ireland	Scotland	Wales	
All races	50,661	29,538	33	301	489	84	1,166	17	305	27	274	1,978	4,639	4.055	321	1,589	105	733
African (black)	776	6										1		2				1
Armenian	57	28			1							21		1				1
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	574	560	1	11	1	1	478					4	1			2		
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	846	830	3	2	5	67	12						2	2				1
Chinese	3,404	30		3	1							6	8	10				
Croatian and Slovenian	280	275		3			47							1				4
Cuban	1,274	23										10	1	2				
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	119	109		74			2		1			2		3		1		
Dutch and Flemish	998	907		5	408	1			1		3	11	6	6				
East Indian	65	2												2				
English	6,461	3,925		1	5	2	2		2		2	47	13	3,621	9	80	19	
Finnish	331	314			3				1	19	245	3		2				
French	1,945	1,778			46							1,624	6	12	1			1
German	5,732	5,373		167	4	1	26	12	14	2	1	43	4,535	10	6	1	1	2
Greek	785	751	5									8	1	13				718
Hebrew	299	193		5			10	1	2			9	9	49		1		1
Irish	1,940	1,629									1	11	2	112	291	46	1	
Italian (north)	755	660	1	1								25	1	1		1		1
Italian (south)	2,206	2,075	3		5	1						44	3	4		1		
Japanese	1,004	12		1								3	3	3	1			
Korean	33	2																
Lithuanian	194	186					15					1	4					
Magyar	668	629		11			50					4	2	2				1
Mexican	6,296	20										5	4					
Pacific Islander	7																	
Polish	1,924	1,865		1	1		5	3	1			10	10	10	2			1
Portuguese	336	246		1								3		1				
Rumanian	429	423		1			2					2	3					
Russian	472	359		2	8		5			3		20	5	5	1			
Ruthenian (Russniak)	12	8					4											
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	2,775	2,524		1			1		283	2	22	6	13	15		2		

Scotch	2,210	1,580						1				1	1	106	8	1,453	2	
Slovak	758	743		11		4	505					1	3		1			
Spanish	1,776	1,240			1	7						25	2	2				
Spanish American	1,741	40					2					18		5				
Syrian	81	5										3						
Turkish	26	8												1				1
Welsh	180	123										1		39	1		82	
West Indian (except Cuban)	737	5										1		1				
Other peoples	155	52	20							1		5	1	12		1		

TABLE 25.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and countries of intended future permanent residence*—Con.

Race or people	Europe—Continued																	
	Hungary	Irish Free State	Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	Latvia	Lithuania	Luxemburg	Netherlands	Norway	Poland	Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands	Rumania	Russia	Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	Sweden	Switzerland	Turkey in Europe	Yugoslavia	Other Europe
All races	550	1, 242	2, 654	33	169	17	476	1, 085	1, 979	255	508	256	1, 231	1, 113	465	5	1, 302	82
African (black)										2								
Armenian			1							1		1					1	
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	8		1					1	5		3	1			1		40	1
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin			2				1		1		6	4					720	2
Chinese																	1	1
Croatian and Slovenian							1		1								217	1
Cuban										5			5					
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	2		3				1	1				1			3		15	
Dutch and Flemish		2	6		3		419		1				1		4			
East Indian																		
English		57	9			1	4	3	5			11	2	5	3		3	19
Finnish														6			35	
French	1		1			3							4	1	76			2
German	20	3	19	4	2	13	13	12	16	3	40	4	3	19	335	1	38	3
Greek			4								1						1	
Hebrew	1			3	2		1	3	65		14	12					4	1
Irish		1, 162	2									1						
Italian (north)			620	1				1							4		3	
Italian (south)		1	1, 968				1						6		7			31
Japanese													1					
Korean			1															1
Lithuanian	1			5	154				4			2						
Magyar	509		1		1			5	1		20	2			3		17	
Mexican			4										7					
Pacific Islander																		
Polish	1	3	1		1		1		1, 800		5	1		1	1		2	4
Portuguese		1								239			1					
Rumanian	1				1		1		1		395	12		1	1		2	
Russian				19	4		1		59		17	203	1		2		4	
Ruthenian (Russniak)	1								3									
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)		2		1				1, 057	4	1	1	1		1, 079	19		2	12

Scotch		8																
Slovak	4				1		2	2	11		3		1		1		192	1
Spanish	1	2	1							4			1,185	1	3			3
Spanish American			1										11					
Syrian									1							1		
Turkish									1							3	2	
Welsh																		
West Indian (except Cuban)													3					
Other peoples		1	3								3				2		3	

TABLE 25.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and countries of intended future permanent residence*—Con.

Race or people	Asia										America											Egypt	Other Africa	Australia and appertaining islands	New Zealand and appertaining islands	Pacific islands (not specified)
	Total	Armenia	China	India	Japan	Palestine	Persia	Syria	Turkey in Asia	Other Asia	Total	Canada	Newfoundland	Mexico	Cuba	Other West Indies	British Honduras	Other Central America	Brazil	Other South America	Other America					
All races	4,792	5	3,471	121	1,035	46	14	35	19	46	15,773	3,142	87	6,355	1,797	1,780	21	848	288	1,454	1	39	141	239	119	20
African (black)	1					1					744	3		4	27	659	3	19	6	23			25			
Armenian	16	5	1			4		1	5		8	2		2	3			1				5				
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	1									1	13	5		3	1				1	3						
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin											16	9		1	1	2				3						
Chinese	3,362		3,356	1	1			1		3	12			1	8	2		1								
Croatian and Slovenian											5	5														
Cuban											1,251			2	1,240	1		4	1	3						
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian											8	1		1		2				4				2		
Dutch and Flemish	4		1	1						2	78	46		1	5	13		4		9			7			2
East Indian	61		1	59						1	2	1				1										
English	109		52	26	19	2	3	1		6	2,102	1,520	80	12	72	233	9	44	13	119		2	63	173	85	2
Finnish											17	13			2			1		1						
French	5		2		1					2	148	84	1	9	15	10		9	5	15		2	4	1	1	6
German	18		6	3	7		1			1	328	153		25	34	10	1	13	37	55		2	4	6		1
Greek	9			1		3		2	1	2	22	6		3	3	6				4		1	1	1		
Hebrew	27		2		1	24					69	54		1		1		4	4	5			8	2		
Irish	8		7	1							265	231	3	2	1	15		3		10			1	24	12	1
Italian (north)	3		1						1	1	86	54	1	2	6	3		2	4	14		2	3	1		
Italian (south)	1				1						125	72		1	3	4	2	5	11	27		2	1	2		
Japanese	981		5		976						11			1	5				5							
Korean	31		1	1	23					6																
Lithuanian	2					2					5	2		1	1					1			1			
Magyar											38	26		1	5	3				3			1			
Mexican	2				1			1			6,273	2		6,213	31	3	4	8	1	11						1
Pacific Islander																									5	2
Polish	6		3			3					52	28		1	13				2	8				1		
Portuguese	1		1								88				1	7			68	12						1
Rumanian											6	3			1				1	1						
Russian	19		16		2					1	90	37		5	19			1	2	26				2		2
Ruthenian (Russniak)											4	4														
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	20		7	7	2	2			1	1	222	154		3	20	14		4	2	25			6	3		

Scotch	11	----	6	3	----	----	----	----	----	2	574	524	2	1	6	21	1	4	----	15	----	----	9	19	16	1
Slovak	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	15	13	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Spanish	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	532	10	----	23	196	20	----	67	51	165	----	----	3	----	----	----
Spanish American	4	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	1,696	----	----	18	63	46	1	635	66	866	1	1	----	----	----	----
Syrian	29	----	----	----	----	3	----	26	----	----	46	9	----	11	4	1	----	7	4	10	----	1	----	----	----	----
Turkish	12	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	9	1	5	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	3	----	1	----	----	----	----
Welsh	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	56	54	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----
West Indian (except Cuban)	11	----	----	11	----	----	----	----	----	----	719	2	----	----	7	698	----	3	1	8	----	----	2	----	----	----
Other peoples	37	----	----	7	1	2	10	1	----	16	42	15	----	7	1	3	----	9	3	4	----	20	2	1	----	1

TABLE 26.—*Naturalized citizens permanently departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and countries of intended future permanent residence*

Race or people	Number departed	Europe																				
		Total	Austria	Belgium	Czechoslovakia	France, including Corsica	Germany	Great Britain		Greece	Hungary	Irish Free State	Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	Netherlands	Norway	Poland	Rumania	Russia	Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	Sweden	Switzerland	Yugoslavia
								England	Scotland													
Total	1,597	81	2	3	5	10	6	13	4	2	5	3	8	1	3	3	4	2	2	1	1	
African (black)	2																					
Armenian	4																					
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	5	1			1																	
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	11	3																				3
Croatian and Slovenian	3																					
Cuban	5																					
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	1	1	1																			
Dutch and Flemish	46	4		2				1						1								
English	348	12			1	1		9	1													
Finnish	8																					
French	203	7		1		6																
German	182	10	1				6										2				1	
Greek	14	2								2												
Hebrew	74	1						1														
Irish	114	4				1						3										
Italian (north)	24	2											2									
Italian (south)	25	7				1							6									
Lithuanian	3																					
Magyar	25	5									4						1					
Mexican	1																					
Polish	28	3														3						
Portuguese	3																					
Rumanian	4	1															1					
Russian	26	2			1													1				
Ruthenian (Russniak)	1																					
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	194	6							1						3			1		1		
Scotch	156	3						1	2													

Slovak	15	3			2						1											
Spanish	5	3				1													2			
Spanish American	4																					
Syrian	4																					
Welsh	9																					
West Indian (except Cuban)	37																					
Other people	13	1						1														

TABLE 26.—*Naturalized citizens permanently departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and countries of intended future permanent residence*—Continued

Race or people	Asia					America							Africa	Australia and appertaining islands	New Zealand and appertaining islands
	Total	China	India	Japan	Other Asia	Total	Canada	Mexico	Cuba	Other West Indies	Central America	South America			
All races	49	36	2	7	4	1,456	1,377	6	13	41	15	4	4	5	2
African (black)						2				2					
Armenian						4	4								
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)						4	4								
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin						8	8								
Croatian and Slovenian						3	3								
Cuban						5			5						
Dutch and Flemish	1	1				41	41								
English	15	10	1	4		317	308	1		3	5			3	1
Finnish						8	8								
French						195	195							1	
German	9	6		2	1	159	155	1			2	1	4		
Greek						12	12								
Hebrew	1	1				72	70			2					
Irish	1	1				109	107				2				
Italian (north)	1	1				21	21								
Italian (south)						18	18								
Lithuanian						3	3								
Magyar	1				1	19	19								
Mexican						1		1							
Polish	2	2				23	23								
Portuguese						3			3						
Rumanian						3	3								
Russian	6	5		1		18	18								
Ruthenian (Russniak)						1	1								
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	5	3			2	183	179	2			1	1			
Scotch	1	1				151	149	1				1		1	
Slovak						12	12								
Spanish						2	2								
Spanish American						4					4				
Syrian	1	1				3	3								
Welsh						9	9								
West Indian (except Cuban)						37			5	32					
Other peoples	5	4	1			6	2			2	1	1			1

TABLE 27.—*Native-born citizens permanently departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and countries of intended future permanent residence*

Country of intended future permanent residence	Number departed	African (black)	Caucasian	Chinese	Japanese
All countries	19,142	96	18,004	888	154
Europe, total	455		455		
Albania	1		1		
Austria	4		4		
Belgium	10		10		
Bulgaria	3		3		
Czechoslovakia	7		7		
Denmark	1		1		
France, including Corsica	88		88		
Germany	44		44		
Great Britain and Northern Ireland:					
England	89		89		
Northern Ireland	10		10		
Scotland	31		31		
Wales	2		2		
Greece	15		15		
Irish Free State	34		34		
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	19		19		
Netherlands	31		31		
Norway	6		6		
Poland	10		10		
Rumania	4		4		
Russia	10		10		
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	12		12		
Sweden	1		1		
Switzerland	14		14		
Turkey in Europe	3		3		
Yugoslavia	4		4		
Other Europe	2		2		
Asia, total	2,553		1,512	887	154
Armenia	1		1		
China	1,863		976	886	1
India	136		136		
Japan	465		311	1	153
Turkey in Asia	2		2		
Other Asia	86		86		
America, total	15,972	96	15,875	1	
Canada	14,320	92	14,228		
Mexico	908		908		
Cuba	35		35		
Other West Indies	198		198		
British Honduras	9	1	8		
Other Central America	263	3	259	1	
Brazil	19		19		
Other South America	220		220		
Others, total	162		162		
Egypt	29		29		
Other Africa	28		28		
Australia and appertaining islands	67		67		
New Zealand and appertaining islands	18		18		
Pacific islands (not specified)	20		20		

TABLE 28.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and States of intended future permanent residence*

Race or people	Number admitted	Alabama	Alaska	Arizona	Arkansas	California	Colorado	Connecticut	Delaware	District of Columbia	Florida	Georgia	Hawaii	Idaho	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Kansas	Kentucky	Louisiana	Maine	Maryland	Massachusetts	Michigan	Minnesota	Mississippi	Missouri
All races	241,700	147	83	1,055	110	15,600	422	5,476	243	822	1,067	180	209	325	15,012	1,728	920	353	200	593	3,075	869	18,127	22,149	1,823	136	1,208
African (black)	1,806	5	---	---	---	27	---	9	1	11	144	1	---	1	18	1	---	---	1	17	8	10	80	40	---	1	2
Armenian	790	---	---	---	2	47	2	14	---	2	1	---	---	---	57	5	4	---	---	---	2	1	124	121	---	---	---
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	653	1	---	2	---	18	---	10	4	5	---	---	---	---	103	13	8	---	---	1	---	2	5	34	10	---	5
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	744	---	---	4	1	20	7	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	95	39	---	1	---	1	1	4	3	137	9	1	20
Chinese	970	---	---	3	2	381	3	5	---	27	1	2	22	1	88	19	4	1	2	---	---	10	40	25	8	9	1
Croatian and Slovenian	1,314	---	---	---	1	78	3	8	---	1	---	---	---	1	148	36	4	6	2	2	---	---	6	92	16	1	28
Cuban	2,122	15	---	1	2	26	---	10	4	17	317	49	---	---	39	1	2	---	7	36	---	13	19	13	1	5	15
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	108	1	---	---	---	13	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	11	2	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	1	---	---	3
Dutch and Flemish	4,713	---	---	2	6	480	21	26	---	11	11	3	1	7	545	119	78	9	2	7	11	6	114	1,101	77	6	13
East Indian	51	---	---	---	---	10	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	4	2	1	---	---	---	---	2	4	7	1	---	---
English	34,960	41	21	54	26	3,171	55	670	23	124	178	31	47	84	1,321	204	84	26	38	57	1,103	100	5,060	5,517	254	24	101
Finnish	556	---	---	1	1	28	---	8	---	2	---	---	---	1	24	3	2	---	---	---	6	7	37	83	26	---	2
French	13,771	5	4	11	4	497	26	764	1	57	46	5	3	22	233	15	5	7	4	24	1,265	16	2,311	1,429	54	1	19
German	34,415	21	6	14	11	1,308	58	433	12	88	43	20	2	52	3,093	281	319	104	48	35	33	237	491	1,724	308	22	395
Greek	3,793	17	---	2	5	209	11	60	9	20	27	15	1	1	282	62	11	7	10	6	10	33	248	236	17	6	29
Hebrew	11,526	2	---	2	4	283	25	144	5	21	11	4	---	4	802	37	24	2	8	11	10	99	371	519	53	8	86
Irish	34,947	4	5	23	7	1,212	33	851	54	75	58	6	12	35	1,883	73	74	17	17	13	297	70	4,060	2,515	97	4	135
Italian (north)	2,822	---	---	---	3	316	12	108	1	17	3	1	---	3	311	10	3	1	3	5	---	1	117	248	10	---	17
Italian (south)	20,494	3	---	3	4	559	25	785	46	62	23	5	2	---	1,160	94	28	2	15	24	21	81	1,234	960	32	3	72
Japanese	796	1	---	---	---	253	3	1	---	22	---	2	61	---	21	3	2	3	1	---	---	1	19	7	2	---	1
Korean	27	---	---	---	---	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	3	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---
Lithuanian	426	---	---	---	---	3	1	29	---	1	1	---	---	1	72	1	1	---	---	---	---	4	57	38	2	---	1
Magyar	1,542	---	---	---	---	24	2	59	1	9	1	1	---	8	112	37	---	---	3	---	---	4	5	144	6	---	6
Mexican	11,915	4	---	887	3	3,191	23	2	---	62	13	4	2	1	566	176	19	90	1	132	1	1	11	219	6	8	82
Polish	4,924	---	1	---	2	39	4	245	5	9	3	4	---	4	473	47	2	1	1	1	4	14	199	591	32	5	22
Portuguese	780	---	---	---	1	51	4	43	8	---	1	2	---	---	3	11	2	---	1	1	---	1	173	1	---	---	1
Rumanian	432	---	---	---	---	8	---	5	---	2	---	---	---	---	35	17	---	---	1	---	1	2	2	102	10	---	1
Russian	1,634	---	2	1	---	360	3	52	2	6	3	---	2	8	71	18	5	20	---	---	---	12	39	138	14	---	14
Ruthenian (Russniak)	473	---	---	---	---	2	---	5	---	---	---	---	---	---	156	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	133	21	---	---
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	8,478	2	21	3	7	380	34	276	6	23	19	8	6	56	1,251	53	169	17	---	27	16	18	294	342	582	11	21
Scotch	28,117	9	22	19	4	1,510	51	640	50	54	69	11	40	27	1,378	168	46	23	22	17	268	65	2,732	4,828	143	---	56
Slovak	3,214	1	---	4	1	17	1	118	1	2	4	1	---	---	328	102	12	2	---	---	6	9	16	208	16	5	16
Spanish	1,169	2	---	14	4	82	2	15	---	16	53	2	---	4	13	13	1	1	---	27	---	1	9	25	1	1	6
Spanish American	3,237	3	---	1	3	770	5	10	4	55	15	---	2	---	95	13	1	2	1	135	1	12	45	23	6	13	10
Syrian	637	3	---	1	3	25	---	15	---	1	4	1	---	---	20	5	5	3	9	3	1	2	61	85	4	1	3
Turkish	175	---	---	---	---	4	---	4	---	1	1	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	20	21	---	1	1
Welsh	2,043	1	1	3	3	171	8	16	6	2	4	1	2	4	129	39	4	7	3	1	6	28	39	324	4	---	16
West Indian (except Cuban)	600	6	---	---	---	2	---	2	---	3	13	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	10	---	---	10	2	---	---	---
Other peoples	526	---	---	---	---	17	---	33	---	10	---	1	---	---	63	6	---	---	---	---	3	1	67	116	1	---	8

TABLE 28.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and States of intended future permanent residence*—Con.

Race or people	Montana	Nebraska	Nevada	New Hampshire	New Jersey	New Mexico	New York	North Carolina	North Dakota	Ohio	Oklahoma	Oregon	Pennsylvania	Philippine Islands	Porto Rico	Rhode Island	South Carolina	South Dakota	Tennessee	Texas	Utah	Vermont	Virginia	Virgin Islands	Washington	West Virginia	Wisconsin	Wyoming
All races	789	469	120	1, 294	16, 510	300	84, 734	237	474	7, 813	207	1, 244	15, 906	3	167	2, 154	58	340	109	6, 424	636	1, 262	344	11	4, 421	451	3, 123	168
African (black)	---	---	---	1	34	---	1, 341	2	2	5	1	---	16	---	5	4	---	---	1	6	---	---	6	2	2	---	1	---
Armenian	---	---	---	3	36	1	229	2	---	15	---	---	47	---	---	45	---	---	---	2	1	1	3	---	1	---	21	1
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	2	6	1	1	32	1	169	---	5	60	---	4	94	---	---	1	1	1	1	2	---	1	3	---	7	2	38	---
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	4	10	---	2	23	1	105	2	---	129	---	2	76	---	---	2	1	---	---	6	2	---	1	---	3	6	24	---
Chinese	---	1	---	3	3	---	128	---	---	27	2	15	43	---	---	---	1	5	7	6	---	---	7	---	57	---	11	---
Croatian and Slovenian	6	1	---	---	64	4	281	---	1	182	1	11	215	---	---	---	1	---	---	3	5	---	---	---	47	16	38	5
Cuban	---	1	---	---	48	2	1, 307	18	---	25	---	---	66	---	16	---	3	---	17	18	1	---	6	---	---	---	2	---
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	---	---	---	---	8	---	29	---	---	3	---	3	21	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	8	---	2	---
Dutch and Flemish	35	6	---	4	600	2	708	4	8	77	8	52	65	---	2	8	2	47	2	21	150	4	9	---	121	3	118	1
East Indian	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	1	2	---	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	1	---	---	2	---	1	---
English	129	30	15	183	1, 492	12	9, 069	27	50	1, 025	25	296	1, 503	---	12	430	10	19	20	155	165	251	64	---	1, 345	47	150	22
Finnish	1	1	---	---	29	---	211	---	6	23	---	13	15	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	19	1	4	2
French	32	51	44	827	493	15	3, 596	---	18	101	4	35	141	---	7	543	1	6	2	37	11	780	7	---	136	1	36	19
German	111	181	11	24	3, 416	29	14, 798	34	72	1, 389	48	170	2, 592	3	12	59	12	78	17	206	131	6	34	1	381	14	1, 411	17
Greek	7	15	1	17	122	3	1, 508	14	3	271	6	6	247	---	7	11	4	4	1	16	19	4	36	---	32	55	40	10
Hebrew	1	19	2	6	505	2	7, 248	8	12	290	5	9	666	---	1	30	1	5	1	50	2	5	17	---	36	6	62	2
Irish	82	20	10	91	2, 304	17	16, 054	11	29	568	17	162	2, 780	---	2	328	4	17	12	122	10	72	25	1	473	10	84	12
Italian (north)	6	7	3	2	169	7	947	---	1	68	4	11	281	---	---	5	1	---	---	8	9	13	2	---	21	34	27	6
Italian (south)	8	28	4	1	1, 850	35	8, 934	8	3	965	8	14	2, 770	---	4	231	1	---	3	12	15	10	17	---	43	136	149	2
Japanese	---	---	---	1	5	---	246	1	---	10	---	18	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	4	---	---	---	87	---	1	---
Korean	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	3	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Lithuanian	4	---	1	---	34	---	98	---	---	13	---	---	55	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6	3	---
Magyar	1	---	---	1	217	---	396	---	5	250	---	---	189	---	---	---	---	5	---	4	---	---	---	---	5	11	36	---
Mexican	2	8	15	---	35	113	422	1	---	52	41	26	70	---	1	---	---	1	1	5, 533	22	---	5	---	---	7	44	12
Polish	10	3	---	8	501	8	1, 592	3	14	182	3	11	574	---	---	14	1	---	---	15	---	4	8	---	21	20	224	---
Portuguese	---	---	---	1	148	1	219	---	---	5	---	---	17	---	1	79	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	1	2	---
Rumanian	---	---	---	---	10	1	113	---	---	76	1	---	34	---	---	2	---	1	---	2	---	---	3	---	---	1	2	---
Russian	2	2	2	7	99	1	450	---	8	21	1	9	98	---	---	3	---	---	1	8	1	---	2	---	117	3	29	---
Ruthenian (Russniak)	2	---	---	3	20	---	67	---	5	7	1	1	28	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	4	1	9	3
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	231	65	4	6	403	2	2, 285	65	187	105	3	142	135	---	4	47	6	130	8	15	34	11	20	1	598	3	307	19
Scotch	84	9	6	87	3, 164	31	8, 067	22	34	1, 033	17	207	1, 676	---	6	265	5	12	7	59	39	86	35	1	739	31	113	30
Slovak	2	1	---	1	304	---	613	1	6	505	---	8	755	---	---	1	---	4	---	1	---	2	4	---	16	11	108	1
Spanish	1	2	1	1	118	---	567	---	---	36	6	2	47	---	29	1	---	---	---	37	2	5	4	---	6	9	2	1
Spanish American	1	---	---	1	75	1	1, 722	5	1	19	---	2	86	---	31	8	1	1	3	26	---	---	12	---	11	2	4	---
Syrian	---	2	---	2	39	2	156	7	1	34	3	1	65	---	---	21	---	---	---	28	4	---	3	---	1	11	2	---
Turkish	---	---	---	1	9	---	78	---	---	2	---	---	11	---	---	10	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---
Welsh	25	---	---	6	61	6	375	1	2	215	1	12	392	---	---	3	1	1	1	3	5	5	5	---	82	3	13	3
West Indian (except Cuban)	---	---	---	---	16	---	478	1	---	4	1	---	9	---	27	1	---	---	2	3	---	---	2	5	---	---	1	---
Other peoples	---	---	---	3	24	3	123	---	---	16	---	1	16	---	---	2	1	1	1	5	1	---	2	---	---	---	1	---

TABLE 29.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and States of last permanent residence*

Race or people	Number departed	Alabama	Alaska	Arizona	Arkansas	California	Colorado	Connecticut	Delaware	District of Columbia	Florida	Georgia	Hawaii	Idaho	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Kansas	Kentucky	Louisiana	Maine	Maryland	Massachusetts	Michigan	Minnesota	Mississippi	Missouri
All races	50,661	52	9	498	12	4.685	140	588	24	323	867	100	391	71	2.541	307	95	111	25	296	48	163	1,627	3,021	227	54	215
African (black)	776	1				6	1			1	52				6	2				5			10	7		1	1
Armenian	57	1				5		3															9	7			
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	574	1				11		5		1					58	11				1		1	2	26	2		
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	846	1		2		11	2	2	1	3					76	39			1	1	2	5	1	106	5	2	16
Chinese	3,404	2	1	12	4	1,273	5	8		25	2	3	299	15	173	9	5	4	1	13	4	11	275	57	20	12	18
Croatian and Slovenian	280	1				9	1	2							25	13								26	1	1	2
Cuban	1,274	1				8	1	1		4	564	12			10	2	1		1	25		2	5	7		2	1
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	119	2				4		1		2					7	1						1	2	4			
Dutch and Flemish	998			1		52	3	5		12	6	7			89	13	3			1	2	5	19	217	1		2
East Indian	65					29		1							3	1							1	4			
English	6.461	16	1	7	1	543	12	80	2	47	48	41	18	7	242	22	13	5	6	22	20	27	280	765	26	10	28
Finnish	331			1	1	14	1	8		1				1	15	1	1					1	20	21	9		1
French	1,945	2			2	121	8	10	1	26	2		1	7	57	10	3	1	7	9	4	16	66	61	7	2	1
German	5,732	1		4	1	218	9	44	2	45	15	3	3	2	410	26	28	6	3	13	1	23	54	230	33	6	50
Greek	785	2			1	36	6	6		5	5	5		4	78	8	4		1	1	2	1	52	54	4		4
Hebrew	299					7	1	1		1	1				20	1					1	4	4	25			
Irish	1,940	2		2		80	5	34		6	1	3	1		128	5		1		4	2	4	178	94	3	1	9
Italian (north)	755	2		1		59	6	11		3	1	3			34	2		1			1	1	58	36		1	
Italian (south)	2,206	1				82	13	51	1	16	2	4		1	103	5		3	1	8	2	6	67	101	7	1	3
Japanese	1,004		6	1		259	6	1		14	1	1	56	12	16						1	2	10	2			
Korean	33					12	1	1					5		5							1	2				1
Lithuanian	194					1	1	13							30	1					1		24	9			
Magyar	668	1			1	6	1	14		6					30	20						2	3	62			6
Mexican	6,296			446		1,018	44	2	3	15	3	5		1	51	12		86		23		2	1	48	2	1	22
Pacific Islander	7					2																					
Polish	1,924	1				10		82		10	1	2		1	230	13	2		2	1		4	75	242	5	1	5
Portuguese	336	1				33									1					2		1	103	3			1
Rumanian	429					3		1		1	1				36	21	1						4	86		1	12
Russian	472					40		9			1		1	1	17		2			1		4	26	20	1		
Ruthenian (Russniak)	12																							2			
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	2,775	3		1		153	3	115	6	9	8		1	2	315	12	21	2	1	5	3	12	109	68	90	2	5
Scotch	2,210	1	1	1		94	6	39	3	5	6	2	5	3	131	15	3		1	2	1	3	103	461	7	1	11
Slovak	758			2		5	3	8		2				1	82	9		2		1	1	2	4	64	4	2	9
Spanish	1,776	1		10		116	1	11	1	20	114	1		12	21	18				8		6	11	19		3	1
Spanish American	1,741	7		2		337		10		33	19	8			21	6	2			140		12	17	10		3	4
Syrian	81					6					1				2	3	3			4			3	9			
Turkish	26									1					1					1				6			
Welsh	180					7		2	2		2			1	11	2				1			3	34		1	1
West Indian (except Cuban)	737				1	4		6	2	3	11				1	1	3			1		4	16	5			
Other peoples	155	1		5		11		1		6			1		6	3				3			10	23			1

TABLE 29.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and States of last permanent residence*—Continued

Race or people	Montana	Nebraska	Nevada	New Hampshire	New Jersey	New Mexico	New York	North Carolina	North Dakota	Ohio	Oklahoma	Oregon	Pennsylvania	Porto Rico	Rhode Island	South Carolina	South Dakota	Tennessee	Texas	Utah	Vermont	Virginia	Virgin Islands	Washington	West Virginia	Wisconsin	Wyoming
All races	135	55	45	22	2, 255	138	20, 978	43	48	1, 493	21	346	2, 617	125	163	11	50	21	4, 083	83	29	80	1	808	110	358	53
African (black)	----	----	----	----	20	----	642	2	----	3	---	----	3	6	1	----	----	---	5	---	---	---	----	----	----	1	----
Armenian	----	----	----	----	----	----	29	----	----	2	---	----	----	----	1	----	----	---	----	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	1	2	----	----	28	----	193	----	1	90	---	----	124	----	1	----	1	---	----	---	---	2	----	1	1	10	----
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	7	----	1	----	8	----	267	----	----	138	---	5	112	----	----	----	1	---	1	2	---	3	----	6	7	11	1
Chinese	13	5	4	2	21	----	588	1	4	44	1	101	86	----	5	2	1	---	15	10	---	6	1	229	----	11	3
Croatian and Slovenian	4	----	----	----	1	----	95	----	----	32	---	1	57	----	----	----	----	---	----	---	---	1	----	1	1	6	----
Cuban	----	----	----	1	7	----	582	3	----	7	---	----	7	12	----	----	----	---	7	---	---	1	----	----	----	----	----
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	----	----	----	----	6	----	68	----	----	7	---	----	7	----	----	----	1	1	----	---	---	---	----	----	2	3	----
Dutch and Flemish	1	2	----	2	83	1	377	----	1	20	---	2	18	5	4	1	1	1	7	3	---	3	----	8	3	17	----
East Indian	----	----	----	----	1	----	18	----	----	1	---	----	3	----	----	----	----	---	1	---	---	---	----	1	----	1	----
English	9	4	1	4	329	7	3, 015	11	8	180	1	27	338	3	42	1	6	4	24	9	6	27	----	72	12	28	4
Finnish	3	----	----	----	14	----	191	----	----	5	---	6	2	1	----	----	----	---	1	---	---	1	----	8	----	2	1
French	7	3	6	----	175	2	1, 187	1	1	34	1	2	40	1	17	----	----	---	8	8	---	1	----	21	1	5	----
German	7	10	----	1	335	2	3, 399	9	6	152	6	32	277	----	6	1	13	4	63	---	2	4	----	27	6	139	1
Greek	3	1	1	4	12	----	310	2	1	52	---	4	70	----	3	2	----	---	11	6	---	4	----	5	8	6	1
Hebrew	----	----	----	----	14	----	193	----	----	5	---	2	15	----	----	----	----	1	2	---	---	---	----	1	----	----	----
Irish	4	----	1	3	128	----	985	----	1	40	---	5	151	----	11	----	1	1	13	1	3	---	----	16	----	10	3
Italian (north)	3	----	1	----	30	----	363	1	----	18	---	3	94	----	3	----	----	---	4	5	---	1	----	6	2	1	----
Italian (south)	3	2	1	----	120	1	1, 302	1	----	71	1	----	183	1	6	1	----	---	3	5	---	3	----	13	3	8	----
Japanese	12	----	2	1	5	----	210	1	2	8	---	83	12	----	----	2	----	1	12	5	---	---	----	252	----	2	6
Korean	----	----	1	----	----	----	3	----	----	1	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----
Lithuanian	----	----	----	----	13	----	69	----	----	5	---	1	22	----	1	----	----	---	----	---	---	---	----	----	----	3	----
Magyar	----	2	----	----	68	----	250	----	1	79	1	----	84	----	----	----	----	---	1	---	1	3	----	----	16	10	----
Mexican	16	6	5	----	20	116	397	----	----	32	4	4	12	----	----	----	2	---	3, 840	14	---	1	----	14	1	----	27
Pacific Islander	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	5	---	---	----	----	----	----	----
Polish	2	1	----	1	137	1	754	3	1	74	---	1	219	----	5	----	1	---	5	---	2	2	----	1	12	15	----
Portuguese	----	----	----	----	34	----	103	----	----	1	---	----	11	----	37	----	----	---	3	---	---	---	----	----	2	----	----
Rumanian	1	----	----	----	19	1	129	----	----	70	---	----	37	----	----	----	----	---	2	---	---	---	----	----	2	1	----
Russian	----	3	----	----	12	2	231	----	1	17	---	9	49	----	2	----	----	---	5	---	1	---	----	12	3	2	----
Ruthenian (Russniak)	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	----	1	---	----	6	----	----	----	----	---	----	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	32	12	3	----	110	4	1, 302	----	16	38	---	35	91	1	3	----	20	6	13	6	1	5	----	74	2	50	5
Scotch	3	2	1	3	228	1	702	3	3	107	4	17	164	1	12	1	1	---	8	1	1	7	----	25	5	4	1
Slovak	2	----	----	----	32	----	235	----	----	87	1	2	179	----	----	----	1	---	----	1	---	1	----	3	5	8	----
Spanish	----	----	17	----	192	----	1, 013	1	----	37	1	3	58	37	2	----	----	---	14	2	10	---	----	1	13	1	----
Spanish American	----	----	----	----	25	----	1, 003	3	----	11	---	----	25	18	----	----	----	1	7	---	1	3	----	8	2	3	----
Syrian	----	----	----	----	2	----	38	----	----	----	---	----	6	----	----	----	----	---	3	---	---	---	----	----	1	----	----
Turkish	----	----	----	----	1	----	14	----	----	2	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	----	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----
Welsh	2	----	----	----	6	----	52	----	----	18	---	1	32	----	----	----	----	---	----	---	---	---	----	2	----	----	----
West Indian (except Cuban)	----	----	----	----	18	----	603	1	----	2	---	----	13	39	----	----	----	1	----	---	1	1	----	----	----	----	----
Other peoples	----	----	----	----	1	----	63	----	1	2	---	----	10	----	1	----	----	---	5	---	---	---	----	1	----	----	----

TABLE 30.—*Naturalized citizens permanently departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and States of last permanent residence*

Race or people	Number departed	Alabama	Arizona	Arkansas	California	Colorado	Connecticut	Delaware	District of Columbia	Florida	Hawaii	Idaho	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Kansas	Kentucky	Louisiana	Maine	Maryland	Massachusetts	Michigan	Minnesota
All races	1, 597	1	3	1	59	8	21	3	3	7	8	4	79	4	17	5	2	2	18	3	93	323	79
African (black)	2																						
Armenian	4																					2	
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	5																					2	
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	11																					4	
Croatian and Slovenian	3																					1	
Cuban	5									2								1					
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	1																						
Dutch and Flemish	46				3								1				1				1	17	
English	348				24	3	3	1		1	2	2	18		1	1			6	1	30	75	4
Finnish	8											1										3	2
French	203				3	1	14				1		7						7		44	40	4
German	182				5	2		1					9		1	2				1		23	14
Greek	14												1								1	8	
Hebrew	74									1			10									17	5
Irish	114				5	1	1			1		1	8		1				4		5	31	2
Italian (north)	24						1						1								1	11	
Italian (south)	25																					1	
Lithuanian	3												1										
Magyar	25												1	2								8	1
Mexican	1		1																				
Polish	28						1		2				4									6	1
Portuguese	3										3												
Rumanian	4																					1	
Russian	26				4				1				2			2						2	1
Ruthenian (Russniak)	1																						
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	194	1	1	1	6	1	1						7	1	13						1	13	40
Scotch	156		1		4					1	2		8		1		1		1		9	46	5
Slovak	15							1					1									2	
Spanish	5									1				1									
Spanish American	4				2													1					
Syrian	4																				1	1	
Welsh	9																					7	
West Indian (except Cuban)	37																						
Other peoples	13				3															1		2	

TABLE 30.—*Naturalized citizens permanently departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and States of last permanent residence*—Continued

Race or people	Missouri	Montana	Nebraska	New Hampshire	New Jersey	New Mexico	New York	North Carolina	North Dakota	Ohio	Oregon	Pennsylvania	Porto Rico	Rhode Island	South Dakota	Tennessee	Texas	Utah	Vermont	Virginia	Washington	West Virginia	Wisconsin	Wyoming
All races	11	32	23	15	31	2	325	2	75	59	21	62	36	19	20	2	1	6	25	2	49	2	33	1
African (black)													1				1							
Armenian							1																1	
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	1		1							1														
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin					1		2		1			1						1		1				
Croatian and Slovenian		1	1																					
Cuban							2																	
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian							1																	
Dutch and Flemish	1	2			2		8		2	2	2	1									2	1		
English	3	5		2	7	1	89		8	15	2	20		2		1		1	4		11	1	3	1
Finnish																					1		1	
French		3		11	2		23		3	4		3		15					12		5		1	
German	3	2	2		3		50		18	4	6	7		1	17	1					5		5	
Greek							2					2												
Hebrew		2			1		29			1		6		1									1	
Irish		2			2		27		2	5	1	2			1				5	1	4		2	
Italian (north)			2		1		4			1		2												
Italian (south)							19			2		2											1	
Lithuanian							2																	
Magyar	1				2		8			1		1												
Polish	1						6					3											4	
Rumanian			2				1																	
Russian		2					4		5	3														
Ruthenian (Russniak)			1																					
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)		10	14		4		12		31	1	7	1			2			2			17		7	
Scotch	1	3		2	3	1	25	2	5	9	3	8						1	4		4		6	
Slovak					1		1			7		2												
Spanish							2																1	
Spanish American							1																	
Syrian					1		1																	
Welsh							1											1						
West Indian (except Cuban)							2						35											
Other peoples					1		2			3		1												

TABLE 31.—*Native-born citizens permanently departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and States of last permanent residence*

State or Territory	Number departed	African (black)	Caucasian	Chinese	Japanese
Total	19,142	96	18,004	888	154
Alabama	67	3	63	1	
Alaska	6		6		
Arizona	128		123	5	
Arkansas	20		19	1	
California	1,405	6	1,180	209	10
Colorado	81		80	1	
Connecticut	351		349	2	
Delaware	16		16		
District of Columbia	77		66	11	
Florida	76		76		
Georgia	56		56		
Hawaii	108		22	71	15
Idaho	168		156	10	2
Illinois	718	2	649	66	1
Indiana	250		248	2	
Iowa	156	3	153		
Kansas	69		68	1	
Kentucky	110	4	106		
Louisiana	55	2	49	4	
Maine	637		632	5	
Maryland	85		75	10	
Massachusetts	1,313	1	1,241	71	
Michigan	2,970	51	2,901	18	
Minnesota	622		615	7	
Mississippi	38		33	5	
Missouri	148	1	138	9	
Montana	225		214	5	6
Nebraska	215		209	6	
Nevada	35		8	27	
New Hampshire	339		339		
New Jersey	326	2	311	12	1
New Mexico	51		51		
New York	2,601	5	2,407	182	7
North Carolina	291	3	284	4	
North Dakota	385		381		4
Ohio	595	8	569	18	
Oklahoma	57		57		
Oregon	347		290	24	33
Pennsylvania	685	1	661	23	
Porto Rico	5		5		
Rhode Island	231		230	1	
South Carolina	21		21		
South Dakota	269		268	1	
Tennessee	45	1	44		
Texas	664		657	7	
Utah	109		109		
Vermont	289		289		
Virginia	368	1	365	2	
Washington	952	2	815	61	74
West Virginia	44		43	1	
Wisconsin	185		181	4	
Wyoming	78		76	1	1

TABLE 32.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by ports of entry and States of intended future permanent residence*

Port or district	Number admitted	Alabama	Alaska	Arizona	Arkansas	California	Colorado	Connecticut	Delaware	District of Columbia	Florida	Georgia	Hawaii	Idaho	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Kansas	Kentucky	Louisiana	Maine	Maryland	Massachusetts	Michigan	Minnesota	Mississippi	Missouri
All ports	241,700	147	83	1,055	110	15,600	422	5,476	243	822	1,067	180	209	325	15,012	1,728	920	353	200	593	3,075	869	18,127	22,149	1,823	136	1,208
Atlantic, total	160,649	89	5	59	79	3,899	276	4,163	218	624	526	136	17	152	10,891	1,175	701	161	151	91	230	742	12,445	7,495	940	86	855
New York, N. Y	147,982	77	5	57	77	3,814	273	3,872	201	597	175	64	16	152	10,645	1,141	682	159	137	86	115	693	4,472	7,286	933	83	820
Boston, Mass	9,483	----	----	2	2	35	----	224	1	4	24	6	1	----	64	20	4	----	1	1	109	9	7,654	60	2	1	9
Philadelphia, Pa	72	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	4	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	2	1	1	----	----	----
Baltimore, Md	73	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	11	1	----	----	----	----
Portland, Me	8	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	----	----
New Bedford, Mass	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----
Providence, R. I	1,511	3	----	----	----	41	1	55	9	1	2	1	----	----	67	8	12	----	3	----	3	8	284	99	4	----	5
Norfolk, Va	9	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Savannah, Ga	11	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	8	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Miami, Fla	228	3	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	139	7	----	----	13	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	2	7	----	----	1
Key West, Fla	1,261	6	----	----	----	7	2	11	3	18	183	50	----	----	100	6	2	2	10	3	2	18	27	41	1	2	20
Other Atlantic	10	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	2	----	----	----	----
Gulf of Mexico, total	1,387	39	----	9	6	149	3	1	1	5	280	3	----	----	47	5	4	1	3	398	----	1	7	12	1	27	13
Tampa, Fla	293	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	268	1	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	2	----	----	----	2	----	----	----
Pensacola, Fla	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Mobile, Ala	26	13	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	4	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
New Orleans, La	765	25	----	3	6	76	1	----	----	5	11	1	----	----	40	4	3	1	3	374	----	1	7	10	1	27	12
Galveston, Tex	301	----	----	6	----	70	2	----	----	----	1	1			2	1	----	----	----	20	----	----	----	----	----	----	1
Other Gulf	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Pacific, total	5,450	1	2	13	2	3,863	12	10	----	44	1	4	5	2	133	32	8	36	4	1	----	13	65	94	17	10	6
San Francisco, Calif	3,344	1	1	9	----	2,477	11	7	----	37	1	3	4	1	53	18	5	34	2	1	----	2	26	64	5	----	5
Portland, Oreg	6	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Seattle, Wash	716	----	1	----	2	42	1	3	----	5	----	1	1	1	79	13	3	2	2	----	----	10	36	22	11	9	1
Mexican border seaports	1,384	----	----	4	----	1,344	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	3	8	1	1	----
Land border, total	73,653	18	17	974	23	7,652	131	1,302	24	147	259	37	10	171	3,940	515	207	155	42	103	2,845	113	5,609	14,548	865	13	334
Canadian border	61,531	16	17	59	19	4,208	101	1,302	24	89	258	35	8	168	3,349	339	187	64	40	34	2,845	108	5,594	14,323	860	5	215
Mexican border	12,122	2	----	915	4	3,444	30	----	----	58	1	2	2	3	591	176	20	91	2	69	----	5	15	225	5	8	89
Others, total	561	----	59	----	----	37	----	----	----	2	1	----	177	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----
Alaska	69	----	59	----	----	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Hawaii	220	----	----	----	----	33	----	----	----	1	1	----	177	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----
Porto Rico	272	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

TABLE 32.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by ports of entry and States of intended future permanent residence*—Con.

Port or district	Montana	Nebraska	Nevada	New Hampshire	New Jersey	New Mexico	New York	North Carolina	North Dakota	Ohio	Oklahoma	Oregon	Pennsylvania	Philippine Islands	Porto Rico	Rhode Island	South Carolina	South Dakota	Tennessee	Texas	Utah	Vermont	Virginia	Virgin Islands	Washington	West Virginia	Wisconsin	Wyoming
All ports	789	469	120	1,294	16,510	300	84,734	237	474	7,813	207	1,244	15,906	3	167	2,154	58	340	109	6,424	636	1,262	344	11	4,421	451	3,123	168
Atlantic, total	390	399	74	235	14,972	157	70,516	210	215	6,166	99	321	14,192	1	33	1,344	43	255	61	271	428	95	292	2	576	407	2,567	122
New York, N. Y.	386	396	74	125	14,747	157	68,947	185	215	6,048	97	318	13,971	1	33	685	37	254	50	260	414	63	273	1	553	402	2,538	120
Boston, Mass.	2	----	----	100	88	----	395	1	----	41	----	2	37	----	----	508	----	1	1	2	11	31	2	1	21	2	4	----
Philadelphia, Pa.	----	----	----	------	6	----	45	----	----	------	----	------	8	----	----	------	----	----	1	------	----	------	2	----	------	----	------	----
Baltimore, Md.	----	----	----	1	1	----	50	----	----	------	----	------	2	----	----	------	----	----	----	------	----	------	1	----	------	----	------	----
Portland, Me.	----	----	----	------	------	----	4	----	----	------	----	------	------	----	----	------	----	----	----	------	----	------	----	----	------	----	------	----
Providence, R. I.	1	----	----	7	87	----	522	2	----	38	1	1	84	----	----	140	----	----	----	5	1	1	----	----	2	2	10	1
Norfolk, Va.	----	----	----	1	1	----	2	----	----	------	----	------	------	----	----	------	----	----	----	------	----	------	5	----	------	----	------	----
Savannah, Ga.	----	----	----	------	------	----	2	----	----	------	----	------	------	----	----	------	----	----	----	------	----	------	----	----	------	----	------	----
Miami, Fla.	----	----	----	1	1	----	42	----	----	3	1	------	3	----	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	------	----	----	------	----	1	----
Key West, Fla.	1	3	----	------	40	----	504	22	----	36	----	------	87	----	----	10	5	----	9	3	2	------	9	----	------	1	14	1
Other Atlantic	----	----	----	------	1	----	3	----	----	------	----	------	------	----	----	------	1	----	----	------	----	------	----	----	------	----	------	----
Gulf of Mexico, total	----	----	----	------	5	7	71	3	----	8	4	3	11	----	----	------	2	----	12	238	2	------	----	----	3	1	2	----
Tampa, Fla.	----	----	----	------	------	----	13	----	----	------	----	1	------	----	----	------	----	----	----	------	----		----	----	------	----	------	----
Mobile, Ala.	----	----	----	------	1	----	6	----	----	------	----	------	------	----	----	------	----	----	----	------	----	------	----	----	------	----	------	----
New Orleans, La.	----		----	------	3	6	45	3	----	8	4	2	11	----	----	------	2	----	12	52	2	------	----	----	1	1	2	----
Galveston, Tex.	----	----	----	------	1	1	7	----	----	------	----	------	------	----	----	------	----	----	----	186	----	------	----	----	2	----	------	----
Pacific, total	----	5	2	3	19	----	451	3	5	71	3	62	79	----	----	------	1	4	12	30	15	------	7	----	287	----	13	----
San Francisco, Calif.	----	5	2	1	16	----	332	3	1	40	----	34	45	----	----	------	1	1	9	20	14	------	2	----	45	----	6	----
Portland, Oreg.	----	----	----	------	------	----	------	----	----	------	----	2	------	----	----	------	----	----	----	------	----	------	----	----	4	----	------	----
Seattle, Wash.	----	----	----	2	2	----	116	----	4	29	3	24	34	----	----	------	----	3	3	7	----	------	4	----	233	----	7	----
Mexican border seaports	----	----	----	------	1	----	3	----	----	2	----	2	------	----	----	------	----	----	----	3	1	------	1	----	5	----	------	----
Land border, total	399	65	44	1,056	1,511	136	13,560	21	254	1,568	101	858	1,621	2	4	810	12	81	24	5,885	191	1,167	45	1	3,553	43	541	46

Canadian border	397	55	29	1,056	1,493	16	13,403	21	249	1,503	59	837	1,551	2	4	810	12	80	22	141	167	1,167	41	1	3,552	36	496	34
Mexican border	2	10	15	----	18	120	157	----	5	65	42	21	70	----	----	----	----	1	2	5,744	24	----	4	----	1	7	45	12
Others, total	----	----	----	----	3	----	136	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	130	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	8	2	----	----	----
Alaska	----	----	----	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----
Hawaii	----	----	----	----	----	----	6	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Porto Rico	----	----	----	----	----	----	130	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	130	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	8	----	----	----	----

TABLE 33.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and race or people*

Occupation	Number admitted	African (black)	Armenian	Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	Chinese	Croatian and Slovenian	Cuban	Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	Dutch and Flemish	East Indian	English	Finnish	French	German	Greek	Hebrew	Irish	Italian (north)	Italian (south)
All occupations	241, 700	1, 806	790	653	744	970	1; 314	2, 122	108	4, 713	51	34, 960	556	13, 771	34, 415	3, 793	11, 526	34, 947	2. 822	20, 494
Professional, total	9, 888	83	9	22	13	53	12	99	6	148	12	2, 424	14	742	1, 268	44	379	1, 082	49	127
Actors	256	2	----	----	----	----	1	2	----	3	----	98	----	10	25	1	8	17	4	2
Architects	204	----	1	1	----	----	----	4	----	7	----	49	----	6	44	----	6	17	1	1
Clergy	893	5	1	2	4	2	6	----	----	16	2	102	5	71	72	7	153	132	12	28
Editors	41	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	14	----	2	3	----	3	3	----	----
Electricians	922	8	----	----	----	1	1	7	2	23	----	208	----	35	220	3	25	74	1	17
Engineers (professional)	1, 584	5	----	4	----	----	----	3	----	21	----	449	1	66	260	3	14	106	----	18
Lawyers	141	----	----	----	----	----	----	12	----	1	----	20	----	10	13	1	8	6	----	7
Literary and scientific persons	381	5	1	----	1	----	----	14	1	4	----	86	2	16	75	5	10	29	----	5
Musicians	443	4	1	----	2	----	2	12	----	12	----	111	----	17	55	1	25	22	10	24
Officials (Government)	514	8	1	7	3	33	2	16	----	12	6	38	2	18	45	6	3	9	7	5
Physicians	390	4	----	1	1	2	----	7	2	7	1	97	1	20	22	2	31	44	3	11
Sculptors and artists	78	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	8	----	1	39	----	2	2	1	1
Teachers	1. 792	31	1	4	1	11	----	10	1	15	3	472	2	357	120	13	56	214	4	5
Other professional	2, 249	11	2	3	1	4	----	11	----	24	----	672	1	113	275	2	35	407	6	3
Skilled, total	45, 572	554	66	42	16	9	32	643	6	728	----	9, 393	89	2, 377	8, 388	418	1, 962	5, 983	148	936
Bakers	1, 083	5	1	3	----	----	----	2	----	27	----	95	3	49	524	10	44	64	3	6
Barbers and hairdressers	998	3	2	1	----	----	2	21	----	16	----	142	5	91	210	39	57	83	4	83
Blacksmiths	411	1	----	1	----	----	2	1	----	4	----	48	----	10	103	8	6	69	2	11
Bookbinders	74	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	12	----	2	18	----	4	10	----	----
Brewers	8	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	2	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----
Butchers	824	1	----	2	1	----	1	2	----	19	----	102	----	35	310	----	55	87	3	7
Cabinetmakers	167	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	6	----	27	----	10	20	6	19	20	----	5
Carpenters and joiners	2, 616	37	5	2	2	----	5	12	2	92	----	456	19	221	549	54	51	281	11	148
Cigarette makers	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1
Cigar makers	83	12	----	----	----	----	----	40	----	----	----	2	----	2	9	2	----	5	----	----
Cigar packers	17	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	2	----	----	2	----	1	2	----	1
Clerks and accountants	12, 559	99	8	9	2	7	6	409	1	127	----	2, 757	16	513	1, 944	70	521	2, 092	30	64
Dressmakers	1, 277	100	5	1	----	----	----	7	----	4	----	148	2	126	129	4	223	127	11	32
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary)	585	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	9	----	162	----	10	29	2	1	86	1	7
Furriers and fur workers	144	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	26	----	9	22	3	56	7	----	----
Gardeners	610	3	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	31	----	77	1	27	213	5	2	55	----	4

Hat and cap makers	48	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	3	----	2	6	----	23	2	----	----
Iron and steel workers	1,380	5	----	----	2	----	----	1	----	20	----	200	4	36	333	2	6	182	3	36
Jewelers	101	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	15	----	22	24	----	7	4	1	----
Locksmiths	885	----	----	4	----	----	1	----	----	2	----	4	----	4	820	----	17	2	1	6
Machinists	1,802	8	1	----	1	----	2	5	----	12	----	490	1	139	172	4	51	227	3	2
Mariners	1,146	25	2	----	----	----	2	6	2	20	----	391	3	33	135	16	3	144	3	46
Masons	786	12	----	1	----	----	2	12	----	26	----	78	1	21	233	35	7	69	18	89
Mechanics (not specified)	2,555	62	4	3	----	1	3	80	1	55	----	414	4	113	563	14	29	360	12	83
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin)	309	2	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	15	----	89	----	16	34	----	4	42	1	6
Millers	208	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	13	----	20	18	----	6	30	----	3
Milliners	240	6	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	48	1	14	49	1	42	17	----	1
Miners	1,634	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	3	----	448	5	12	78	----	1	141	6	3
Painters and glaziers	1,193	7	1	1	----	----	----	9	----	50	----	192	5	75	310	7	50	140	5	25
Pattern makers	78	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	27	----	3	3	----	1	9	----	1
Photographers	133	1	1	2	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	35	----	4	12	3	13	12	----	1
Plasterers	178	----	1	----	----	----	----	2	----	12	----	44	----	6	10	----	3	28	1	1
Plumbers	550	6	2	----	----	----	----	3	----	11	----	116	2	10	41	2	18	109	----	17
Printers	432	14	2	----	----	----	----	5	----	5	----	110	----	14	79	1	19	48	1	7
Saddlers and harness makers	47	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	----	24	1	1	12	----	----
Seamstresses	617	90	2	1	1	----	----	----	----	17	----	28	2	17	250	7	11	35	----	5
Shoemakers	705	7	15	1	1	----	----	5	----	13	----	50	----	21	130	60	82	47	3	131
Stokers	111	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	15	----	6	16	1	----	17	1	3
Stonecutters	100	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	3	----	9	----	8	16	----	4	24	2	4
Tailors	1,307	25	9	6	1	----	3	5	----	10	----	93	4	14	305	42	303	119	11	81
Tanners and curriers	37	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	8	2	1	5	----	4	2	----	----
Textile workers (not specified)	400	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	131	----	142	10	----	11	42	1	1
Tinners	158	1	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	2	----	15	----	6	70	----	11	4	----	2
Tobacco workers	11	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	4	----	----	1	----	----	4	----	----
Upholsterers	121	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	4	----	28	----	2	35	----	12	12	1	----
Watch and clock makers	148	----	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	4	----	15	1	6	61	1	15	13	----	1
Weavers and spinners	850	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	181	----	65	133	1	8	174	----	3
Wheelwrights	7	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----
Woodworkers (not specified)	175	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	28	----	53	36	----	5	17	----	1
Other skilled	5,659	14	4	1	2	1	2	7	----	85	----	2,007	8	387	292	17	155	905	9	8
Miscellaneous, total	80,646	438	76	221	93	52	281	221	30	1,658	1	9,131	171	5,342	12,864	860	1,835	21,382	390	3,333
Agents	1,855	9	3	----	----	----	----	13	----	19	----	574	2	142	97	4	164	284	6	11
Bankers	123	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	33	----	10	13	----	1	14	1	3
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters	1,104	8	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	11	----	278	1	114	83	7	19	269	4	7
Farmers	8,375	18	----	54	19	----	58	8	6	404	----	860	21	909	1,411	107	173	1,263	48	162
Farm laborers	13,736	14	----	92	9	2	123	----	7	781	----	590	27	526	3,574	55	66	3,135	22	491
Fishermen	1,023	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	17	----	601	----	178	44	3	----	58	1	10
Hotel keepers	98	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	4	----	20	----	19	14	2	2	18	2	5
Laborers	16,447	37	23	24	41	3	39	22	6	94	----	1,569	25	1,867	999	269	287	4,578	178	1,918
Manufacturers	329	1	2	2	----	----	----	3	----	10	----	68	1	10	29	4	28	42	2	9
Merchants and dealers	2,732	9	13	2	4	41	----	73	----	41	----	299	----	96	614	52	317	175	9	72
Servants	29,073	310	29	46	19	4	59	45	8	187	----	3,096	85	1,331	5,257	306	632	10,459	94	514
Other miscellaneous	5,751	31	6	1	1	2	2	54	3	90	1	1,143	9	140	729	51	146	1,087	23	131
No occupation (including women and children)	105,594	731	639	368	622	856	989	1,159	66	2,179	38	14,012	282	5,310	11,895	2,471	7,350	6,500	2,235	16,098

TABLE 33.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and race or people*—Continued

Occupation	Japanese	Korean	Lithuanian	Magyar	Mexican	Polish	Portuguese	Rumanian	Russian	Ruthenian (Russniak)	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	Scotch	Slovak	Spanish	Spanish American	Syrian	Turkish	Welsh	West Indian (except Cuban)	Other peoples
All occupations	796	27	426	1,542	11,915	4,924	780	432	1,634	473	8,478	28,117	3,214	1,169	3,237	637	175	2,043	600	526
Professional, total	135	2	6	47	394	84	18	13	107	6	251	1,638	16	81	292	10	8	137	40	17
Actors					23	2	1		9		4	28		1	7			4	2	2
Architects				1	5	1			1		4	45		2	5			2	1	
Clergy	49	2	2	13	30	22	2	5	7	1	32	30	6	39	12	6	1	9	3	2
Editors	3				1						1	7		1				1		
Electricians			1		25	3			9		19	200		2	14			17	7	
Engineers (professional)	5			2	22	1	4		28		75	424	1	3	37			28	2	2
Lawyers	1				14	5	1	1	1		2	13		4	20			1		
Literary and scientific persons	6				7	8	3		8		12	53		1	20			9		
Musicians			1	2	38	5	1		10		7	46	1	2	17			10	5	
Officials (Government)	55			12	50	24	3	3	1		10	5	3	18	88		3	5	5	8
Physicians				9	24		1	1	5		4	73		1	12		1	1	2	
Sculptors and artists					1	1			1		2	7			6			3		
Teachers	14		2	6	88	10		1	22	3	26	233	2	3	28	3	2	18	9	2
Other professional	2			2	66	2	2	2	5	2	53	474	3	4	26	1	1	29	4	1
Skilled, total	41		35	109	1,527	251	81	22	128	67	986	8,853	94	140	514	57	15	610	190	62
Bakers				6	13	5	1		1		35	170	2	2	2			5	1	4
Barbers and hairdressers				3	39	6	4	2	4	3	34	115	2	4	10	3	2	6	1	1
Blacksmiths				5	11	6					15	95	5	1	1			5		1
Bookbinders						1					3	16	1		1					
Brewers												1								
Butchers				1	21	15			1	1	11	137	5	2				5		
Cabinetmakers			1	1	2	4		1			11	24	6		1			1		
Carpenters and joiners			2	4	109	12	14	1	5	5	100	346	2	7	20	2	1	25	12	2
Cigarette makers					1							1								
Cigar makers					1	2					2		1	4				1		
Cigar packers											3	1		1					1	
Clerks and accountants	36		6	9	615	32	31	7	36	13	282	2,337	6	60	196	26	3	119	58	12
Dressmakers			2	3	72	37	5		18	3	21	126	1	4	25	2		11	27	1
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary)			1		1	3			6	1	10	236		1	2			16	1	
Furriers and fur workers			1	1		4			1		2	10								
Gardeners				2	3	3			3		69	103	1				2	5		

Hat and cap makers					2	2		1			1	4								
Iron and steel workers			1	3	3	4				1	13	500	1	1				22		1
Jewelers				1	10		1		1		2	6	1		3			1		
Locksmiths			1	1		6	1		4		1	5	4							1
Machinists				5	71	6	1	1		2	21	535	4		11	1		23		3
Mariners	2		1		14	4	4	1	4		79	117	4	12	43			7	22	1
Masons				4	18	2	1		1		16	116	2	6	10			3		3
Mechanics (not specified)			2	7	179	8	5	1	5	9	40	337	2	9	91	3	1	32	18	5
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin)					1	1	1				6	78	3		2	1		6		
Millers				3	1	2					4	103	2					1		
Milliners					3	3			3		3	34		1	6			2	4	
Miners			3	2	48	3			1		10	674	7	2				182		2
Painters and glaziers	1		2	4	26	2	1		3	4	40	205	3		5	3		13	2	2
Pattern makers												33								
Photographers					14						8	18		1	4			1	1	
Plasterers					11	1			1			49			2			6		
Plumbers				2	8	2			1	1	6	171	2	3	2	1		13	1	
Printers				1	20					1	8	85		3	4			2	1	2
Saddlers and harness makers				1	1							3							1	
Seamstresses			2	3	42	1	2		1	2	25	18	1	5	16			3	29	1
Shoemakers			1	11	36	10	4	1	2		3	41	7		13	5	2		1	2
Stokers					1						1	31	3	1	9			2		
Stonecutters					1						8	18				1		1		
Tailors			5	13	42	28	3	1	5	1	7	134	7	3	9	5	3	4	6	
Tanners and curriers				1	5							5			3			1		
Textile workers (not specified)						1	1				2	52						2		1
Tinners							1		1	2	1	27	2		2			10		
Tobacco workers												2								
Upholsterers											6	16	2		2					
Watch and clock makers				3	3	2			1		5	11			2		1		1	
Weavers and spinners				3	3	1			1		8	261			1			2		
Wheelwrights												4								
Woodworkers (not specified)					4				1		4	25						1		
Other skilled	2		4	6	72	32		5	17	18	60	1,417	5	7	16	4		71	2	17
Miscellaneous, total	149	1	111	458	3,119	1,850	206	65	394	233	4,366	8,956	895	166	533	86	25	440	87	127
Agents	16			4	17	14	3		4	1	21	373	1	9	35	2		21	6	
Bankers	14				5	1						17		1	7	1		2		
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters		1			53	2	1		10	1	18	191	1	1	3	2		15		2
Farmers	2		38	138	139	886	10	16	157	38	516	433	321	8	37	17	4	57	12	25
Farm laborers	3		21	77	569	417	5	9	82	74	2,372	351	210		5	2	1	19	1	4
Fishermen						4	1				36	67			1				1	
Hotel keepers								1			3	3			3					1
Laborers			20	97	1,670	238	110	11	51	42	221	1,555	170	64	72	17	9	69	4	48
Manufacturers				2	4	5	1		1		7	79	10	1	3			4		1
Merchants and dealers	80			13	229	21	9	3	16	4	33	208	2	22	181	29	5	21	19	20
Servants	6		29	116	363	244	60	22	64	69	1,038	4,013	175	40	139	12	5	138	41	18
Other miscellaneous	28		3	11	70	18	6	3	9	4	101	1,666	5	20	47	4	1	94	3	8
No occupation (including women and children)	471	24	274	928	6,875	2,739	475	332	1,005	167	2,875	8,670	2,209	782	1,898	484	127	856	283	320

TABLE 34.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and race or people*

Occupation	Number departed	African (black)	Armenian	Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	Chinese	Croatian and Slovenian	Cuban	Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	Dutch and Flemish	East Indian	English	Finnish	French	German	Greek	Hebrew	Irish	Italian (north)	Italian (south)
All occupations	50, 661	776	57	574	846	3, 404	280	1, 274	119	998	65	6, 461	331	1, 945	5, 732	785	299	1, 940	755	2, 206
Professional, total	2, 784	23	3	21	15	118	3	58	7	72	9	668	9	161	379	10	29	81	31	57
Actors	162	3		1	2	57	1	3		3		36	1	6	12	1	4	1		
Architects	89			1						3	2	17		4	19		1		1	4
Clergy	282	4	1	2	3	2		3		8		46	1	27	19	2	9	18	2	8
Editors	12											3			1					
Electricians	143	1		1		1				2		46		3	19			4	1	1
Engineers (professional)	440	2		4	2	2		6	2	14	3	118	2	27	86		3	13	4	7
Lawyers	57							6				10			9	2		1		1
Literary and scientific persons	139					2	2			4	1	36	1	5	19	1		5	4	4
Musicians	129	2		1	1	2		2		2		24		9	19		2	5	5	7
Officials (Government)	240			3	1	12		16		7	1	22	1	6	15	1		5	5	3
Physicians	176	4			3	12		6	2	5		32		6	19	1	2	3	3	5
Sculptors and artists	138		1	3		3		2	1	6		26		7	34	1				11
Teachers	415	3	1	2	2	17		10		9	2	106	2	45	51	1	4	16	5	3
Other professional	362	4		3	1	8		4	2	9		146	1	16	57		4	10	1	3
Skilled, total	7, 909	117	9	32	82	199	23	340	22	164	3	1, 458	106	305	1, 203	36	55	368	89	252
Bakers	229	3		2	4	3		5		9		13	1	10	91	4	1	6	5	6
Barbers and hairdressers	178	4			3	4		8				20	2	12	29	1	1	3	8	14
Blacksmiths	75	2	1		2		2			3		11		1	12			8		4
Bookbinders	8											1			2					
Brewers	2	1										1								
Butchers	154	2		1	2	15	1			4		9		11	55	1	3	1	1	5
Cabinetmakers	63			3						2		14		2	16			1		2
Carpenters and joiners	708	8		4	11	9	2	5	1	7	1	81	45	21	55	1	4	32	1	17
Cigarette makers	1																			
Cigar makers	214	10			3			155		2		1			2		1			
Cigar packers	5											1		1			1			
Clerks and accountants	1, 543	17	1	2	3	33		120	3	17		357	8	50	290	7	9	109	5	15
Dressmakers	187	12		2				7		3		22		34	32		2	4		1
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary)	342	2	1	2		1	1	3	6	7	1	87	4	20	76	1		7	3	3
Furriers and fur workers	33											5			3	10	4		1	
Gardeners	119	1			1	1	1		1	9		26		8	19	1		14	1	1

Hat and cap makers	4				2			1												
Iron and steel workers	118	2		2	5		1			4		21	1	3	6			9	1	1
Jewelers	37						1			2		5		6	6				1	3
Locksmiths	29					1			1						22			1		1
Machinists	434	1		2	2	1	1		1	10		119	4	6	94		1	16	1	2
Mariners	600	9	1		4	21		5	1	20	1	106	17	8	65	3	1	12	11	53
Masons	164	4		1	3			3	1	5		25	3	6	23	1	1	4	13	17
Mechanics (not specified)	503	9		2	5	1	2	18	1	12		83	2	21	98		1	26	5	19
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin)	26				1					3		9			2			1		
Millers	28		1	1								7	1	1	2			1		4
Milliners	22	1			1							4		6	1			1		
Miners	336			7	18	1	10		1	4		40	6	13	7			5	13	22
Painters and glaziers	263	3			1				1	17		48	3	9	43	1	4	11	2	10
Pattern makers	17											4			2		2	3		1
Photographers	17											1			2					
Plasterers	37	1								1		11					1	3	1	
Plumbers	67					1		1		2		16		1	6			10		
Printers	72				2	1	1	1				23			11		1	2		2
Saddlers and harness makers	1													1						
Seamstresses	36	6				1		2				1		2	3			2		
Shoemakers	116	4	2							1		8	1	2	15	3	2	2	1	26
Stokers	40				3							4			4			6	3	
Stonecutters	12				1								2					1	4	1
Tailors	175	7	1		3	8			1	1		20	2	6	29	1	8	8	2	14
Tanners and curriers	28								1			6		5	7			3		
Textile workers (not specified)	37											6		1	1			2	1	
Tinners	16			1								3			4		2			
Upholsterers	16							1		1		3			6					
Watch and clock makers	17							1		1				4	1			1		2
Weavers and spinners	91							1		7		27		13	11		1	5	3	
Wheelwrights	2	1																1		
Woodworkers (not specified)	22									1		4	2		5					
Other skilled	665	7	1		2	97		3	2	9		205	2	21	45	1	4	47	2	6
Miscellaneous, total	22,666	307	21	375	558	2,295	209	204	58	349	32	1,726	124	716	2,117	587	88	1,014	455	1,390
Agents	476	5	4			11		13	2	15		159		23	59	1	13	30	2	4
Bankers	118			1		3		1	1	2		41	1	6	16	3	1	1	3	2
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters	58					4				1		9		4			1	6	1	1
Farmers	1,311		1	29	25	90	17	2	5	40	5	103	6	62	215	4	7	47	22	76
Farm laborers	389	4			1	80	3			6	4	19	2	1	10	1		15		1
Fishermen	48			1		5		1				7			2	1		1	2	5
Hotel keepers	141					101		2				7		9	3				1	
Laborers	12,157	48	9	281	486	1,289	179	35	21	130	17	255	53	132	341	496	17	373	353	1,147
Manufacturers	72					1	4	3	1	3		16		8	13	1	1	3		
Merchants and dealers	1,794	9	5	8	9	515	1	67	6	32	4	140	2	65	256	31	27	19	27	49
Servants	3,992	215	1	43	19	173	4	26	16	53		532	45	267	916	28	4	392	23	40
Other miscellaneous	2,110	26	1	12	18	23	1	54	6	67	2	438	15	139	286	21	17	127	21	65
No occupation (including women and children)	17,302	329	24	146	191	792	45	672	32	413	21	2,609	92	763	2,033	152	127	477	180	507

TABLE 34.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and race or people*—Continued

Occupation	Japanese	Korean	Lithuanian	Magyar	Mexican	Pacific Islander	Polish	Portuguese	Rumanian	Russian	Ruthenian (Russniak)	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	Scotch	Slovak	Spanish	Spanish American	Syrian	Turkish	Welsh	West Indian (except Cuban)	Other peoples
All occupations	1,004	33	194	668	6,296	7	1,924	336	429	472	12	2,775	2,210	758	1,776	1,741	81	26	180	737	155
Professional, total	115	3	10	35	65		56	15	12	46		187	126	25	111	154	7	3	11	27	22
Actors	1			3	4		2	1		3		7	2		1	4				1	2
Architects			1		2		1			1		18	5	1	2	4	2				
Clergy	9		6	3	14		14	3	5	4		21	10	6	17	2	2		2	4	5
Editors	2						2					2				1			1		
Electricians	1				5		1					11	17	1	6	18				4	
Engineers (professional)	9	1	1	1	4		6	3		8		45	39	4	5	13	2	1	2		1
Lawyers				2	2		2					2	1	1	12	6					
Literary and scientific persons	11			2	5		7	1		3		6	6		3	5			2	1	3
Musicians	2				9		3	1	2	8		2	1	2	8	6			1	3	
Officials (Government)	37			3	4		4	2	2	2		13		2	17	47		2		2	5
Physicians	3			10	4		3	3	2	1		9	5	1	2	23			1	4	2
Sculptors and artists				3			3		1	7		5	1	2	14	4				2	1
Teachers	28	2	2	5	7		6	1		4		23	18	3	15	15	1		1	3	2
Other professional	12			3	5		2			5		23	21	2	9	6			1	3	1
Skilled, total	73	1	12	68	398		189	42	24	62	2	771	658	84	181	254	10	3	54	142	18
Bakers				1	15		12	1	1			14	10	4	4	1			1	1	1
Barbers and hairdressers	3			4	14		6	1	1			15	6	2	4	7	2			4	
Blacksmiths				1	3		6		2			5	5	2		1			2	1	1
Bookbinders									1			3	1								
Butchers				1	6		12	1	2	2		4	4	6	3					1	1
Cabinetmakers				2	1		4					10	4		1	1					
Carpenters and joiners	4		1	4	43		14	3		5		231	63	3	8	14	1		2	7	
Cigarette makers															1						
Cigar makers					3							1			35	1					
Cigar packers				1											1						
Clerks and accountants	23		2	8	73		10	4	1	10		84	95	9	49	74	2	1	8	39	5
Dressmakers				3	9		4	2		3		4	6			8	1		1	27	
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary)	3			2	5		3		1	12		38	24	3	5	14			3	2	2
Furriers and fur workers				1	1		2		1			2	1		1					1	
Gardeners	8				2		1		2			13	8						1		
Hat and cap makers					1																

Iron and steel workers			1	3	1		2		1			8	36	6		1			3		
Jewelers				1	1		3	2				1	1		1	3					
Locksmiths							2					1									
Machinists			2	3	6		19		3	4		48	77	3	3			1	2	2	
Mariners	7			1	13			8	1	3		127	15	1	28	40			7	10	1
Masons	1			1	8		6					10	22	3	1	1	1				
Mechanics (not specified)	1			4	36		8	1		4	1	30	30	5	13	43			2	20	
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin)					1		2		1			1	5								
Millers							3		1	1		2	1				1			1	
Milliners							1			1		2		1		1				2	
Miners	2			16	61		26					12	34	21	4	4			9		
Painters and glaziers	1			1	11		10		1	4		41	19	2	1	9			3	7	
Pattern makers													4						1		
Photographers	2			1	4					2		3	1							1	
Plasterers					5							4	9			1					
Plumbers					3								22	2		1			1	1	
Printers				1	5		1		1	1		2	9		1	6					1
Saddlers and harness makers																					
Seamstresses					2		1					3	2		2	5	1			3	
Shoemakers			1	3	21		3			2		4	1	4	2	6		1		1	
Stokers					1		1	3				5	2	1	2					1	4
Stonecutters												1	1		1						
Tailors			3	3	13		9	1	2	2		8	8	4	5	2	1			2	1
Tanners and curriers					2		1		1				1	1							
Textile workers (not specified)	1							15				1	9								
Tinners					2								4								
Upholsterers												4	1								
Watch and clock makers			1	1	2		1					1	1								
Weavers and spinners					2		12			1		1	6						1		
Wheelwrights																					
Woodworkers (not specified)												3	6								1
Other skilled	17	1	1	1	22		4			5	1	24	104	1	5	10			7	8	
Miscellaneous, total	446	11	95	315	3,375	2	1,160	182	251	213	9	1,060	635	502	1,074	332	37	10	48	223	61
Agents	10		1	3	4		8		2	1		18	33	3	14	29	3		3	2	1
Bankers	11			1	3		2		1			4	8		2	2			1	1	
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters	4				16								8		1	1			1		
Farmers	43	1	12	22	70	1	118	8	22	29	1	109	33	46	10	11	1		8	1	9
Farm laborers	39			1	142		11		1	1	1	33	6	3			1		3		
Fishermen	6							2				11	1		1	1				1	
Hotel keepers	11						1	1				1		1	2	1					
Laborers	167	8	64	227	2,848	1	870	146	199	131	7	287	143	393	841	70	16	8	10	28	31
Manufacturers	1			3	2		1			2		3	4	1						1	
Merchants and dealers	97	1	3	13	52		26	3	7	22		44	16	8	77	118	13		3	12	7
Servants	23	1	6	27	191		59	12	10	11		362	220	24	48	44	3		8	144	2
Other miscellaneous	34		9	18	47		64	10	9	16		188	163	23	78	55		2	11	33	11
No occupation (including women and children)	370	18	77	250	2,458	5	519	97	142	151	1	757	791	147	410	1,001	27	10	67	345	54

TABLE 35.—*Naturalized citizens permanently departed, fiscal year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and race or people*

Occupation	Number departed	African (black)	Armenian	Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	Croatian and Slovenian	Cuban	Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	Dutch and Flemish	English	Finnish	French	German	Greek	Hebrew	Irish	Italian (north)	Italian (south)	Lithuanian	Magyar	Mexican	Polish	Portuguese	Rumanian	Russian	Ruthenian (Russniak)	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	Scotch	Slovak	Spanish	Spanish American	Syrian	Welsh	West Indian (except Cuban)	Other peoples
All occupations	1,597	2	4	5	11	3	5	1	46	348	8	203	182	14	74	114	24	25	3	25	1	28	3	4	26	1	194	156	15	5	4	4	9	37	13
Professional, total	82						1	1	3	23		7	12	1	2	5				1		1		1			18	4							2
Actors	1															1																			
Architects	1																										1								
Clergy	20								2	2		2	4			1						1		1			6	1							
Electricians	4											1			1					1							1								
Engineers (professional)	22									7		1	3			2											7	1							1
Lawyers	3						1			1																		1							
Literary and scientific persons	3									2			1																						
Musicians	1									1																									
Officials (Government)	2									1						1																			
Physicians	2							1							1																				
Teachers	15								1	4		3	3	1													2								1
Other professional	8									5			1														1	1							
Skilled, total	368		1	2	7	1			3	74	2	40	32	7	40	21	14	6	1	11		6		1	4	1	25	49	4	1	1	3	3	6	2
Bakers	2												1		1																				
Barbers and hairdressers	6												1	1			2	1										1							
Blacksmiths	1																					1													
Butchers	4									1		2																							1
Carpenters and joiners	29									8		6	5			1		1		2							4	2							
Cigar makers	1														1																				
Clerks and accountants	18				1					2		3			2		1					1					1	4						3	
Dressmakers	3											1			2																				
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary)	1											1																							
Furriers and fur workers	3														3																				
Gardeners	2								1																									1	
Iron and steel workers	8									4		1															1		2						
Jewelers	2												1		1																				
Machinists	26			1						3		6	6	1	1					1					1		1	3			1	1			

Mariners	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Masons	8	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Mechanics (not specified)	19	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	5	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	2	---
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin)	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Milliners	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Miners	6	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Painters and glaziers	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	1	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Pattern makers	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Photographers	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Plasterers	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Plumbers	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Printers	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Saddlers and harness makers	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Shoemakers	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Stonecutters	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tailors	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tanners and curriers	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Textile workers (not specified)	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tobacco workers	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Watch and clock makers	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Weavers and spinners	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Woodworkers (not specified)	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Other skilled	168	---	1	1	2	1	---	---	2	35	2	12	11	4	22	13	8	2	1	6	---	3	---	---	1	1	11	23	1	---	---	2	3	---	---
Miscellaneous, total	458	---	2	2	3	2	1	---	20	71	3	51	62	4	11	26	9	12	2	3	---	10	2	1	17	---	82	32	5	3	---	1	3	16	2
Agents	29	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	9	---	1	2	---	5	6	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Farmers	219	---	2	1	1	1	---	---	12	24	1	21	42	---	---	9	1	2	1	---	---	3	1	1	9	---	66	14	2	---	---	---	3	1	1
Farm laborers	18	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	2	---	3	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	4	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Fishermen	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hotel keepers	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Laborers	52	---	---	---	2	1	---	---	---	7	---	8	2	2	1	3	2	4	---	---	---	1	1	---	3	---	1	3	1	1	---	---	---	9	---
Manufacturers	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Merchants	39	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	5	2	6	4	---	3	1	2	1	---	1	---	2	---	---	2	---	3	1	---	1	---	1	---	3	---
Servants	47	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	1	13	---	11	5	2	---	4	---	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	1	1	---	---	---	---	3	---
Other miscellaneous	36	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5	10	---	1	5	---	---	1	1	2	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	2	5	1	1	---	---	---	---	---
No occupation (including women and children)	689	2	1	1	1	---	3	---	20	180	3	105	76	2	21	62	1	7	---	10	1	11	1	1	5	---	69	71	6	1	3	---	3	15	7

TABLE 36.—*Native-born citizens permanently departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and race or people*

Occupation	Number departed	African (black)	Caucasian	Chinese	Japanese
All occupations	19,142	96	18,004	888	154
Professional, total	1,338	4	1,329	3	2
Actors	18	2	16		
Architects	10		10		
Clergy	211	1	210		
Editors	8		8		
Electricians	59		58	1	
Engineers (professional)	272		272		
Lawyers	13		13		
Literary and scientific persons	47		46		1
Musicians	77	1	76		
Officials (Government)	15		15		
Physicians	43		42		1
Sculptors and artists	5		5		
Teachers	439		438	1	
Other professional	121		120	1	
Skilled, total	2,825	37	2,724	61	3
Bakers	14		13	1	
Barbers and hairdressers	33		33		
Blacksmiths	5		5		
Butchers	10		7	3	
Cabinetmakers	3		3		
Carpenters and joiners	102	1	100	1	
Cigarette makers	1	1			
Cigar makers	3		3		
Clerks and accountants	447	1	436	7	3
Dressmakers	9		9		
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary)	70		70		
Furriers and fur workers	1		1		
Gardeners	24		23	1	
Iron and steel workers	60		60		
Jewelers	5		5		
Machinists	120	1	119		
Mariners	22		20	2	
Masons	40		40		
Mechanics (not specified)	132	1	129	2	
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin)	25		25		
Millers	3		3		
Milliners	3		3		
Miners	42		42		
Painters and glaziers	54		53	1	
Patternmakers	3		3		
Photographers	11		11		
Plasterers	11		11		
Plumbers	31		31		
Printers	30	1	29		
Saddlers and harness makers	2		2		
Seamstresses	6		5	1	
Shoemakers	7		7		
Stokers	4		4		
Stonecutters	43		43		
Tailors	7		7		
Tanners and curriers	8		8		
Textile workers (not specified)	50		50		
Tobacco workers	78		78		
Upholsterers	2		2		
Weavers and spinners	4		4		
Woodworkers (not specified)	11		11		
Other skilled	1,289	31	1,216	42	
Miscellaneous, total	4,030	23	3,517	487	3
Agents	269		265	3	1
Bankers	28		28		
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters	47	3	43	1	
Farmers	1,443	3	1,426	14	
Farm laborers	354		349	5	
Fishermen	6		2	4	
Hotel keepers	39		12	27	
Laborers	748	2	477	268	1
Manufacturers	21		21		
Merchants and dealers	316		241	75	
Servants	389	15	288	86	
Other miscellaneous	370		365	4	1
No occupation (including women and children)	10,949	32	10,434	337	146

TABLE 37.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and countries of last permanent residence*

Occupation	Number admitted	Europe																
		Total	Albania	Austria	Belgium	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Danzig, Free City of	Denmark	Estonia	Finland	France, including Corsica	Germany	Great Britain and Northern Ireland				Greece
														England	Northern Ireland	Scotland	Wales	
All occupations	241,700	147,438	341	1,744	909	211	4,438	142	1,161	132	525	3,713	26,569	12,884	5,474	16,692	1,439	2,291
Professional, total	9,888	4,479	2	58	29	4	54	10	49	7	9	295	935	943	91	714	84	18
Actors	256	120		1				1	1			11	17	56	1	11	2	
Architects	204	137		1	2		2				1	7	29	32	4	34	2	
Clergy	893	470	2	14	5		6		1		4	33	27	39	3	5	6	5
Editors	41	7		1								1	2	1				
Electricians	922	519		5	3		2	1	2			19	198	75	12	103	6	
Engineers (professional)	1,584	1,079		5	2		17	4	28	1		41	195	273	24	312	22	
Lawyers	141	52			1	2						8	12	7		6		
Literary and scientific persons	381	231		3	2		3		1	1		22	57	50	4	39	4	1
Musicians	443	219		4	2		6		2			16	44	42	3	24	8	1
Officials (Government)	514	220		4	8	1	12	3			3	26	43	29	1	2	1	7
Physicians	390	79		8	2					1	1	3	13	10	2	8	1	1
Sculptors and artists	78	64							1			5	33	7	1	5	3	
Teachers	1,792	515		7	1	1	4		5	3		72	68	117	14	49	16	2
Other professional	2,249	767		5	1		2	1	8	1		31	197	205	22	116	13	1
Skilled, total	45,572	24,392	7	87	97	6	126	35	191	31	24	627	7,125	3,717	1,157	5,492	406	45
Bakers	1,083	840		4	1		6	1	13			18	480	44	11	131	6	2
Barbers and hairdressers	998	589	1	1	6		5	2	11		1	36	176	77	18	66	4	1
Blacksmiths	411	284		4			5	1	4			4	81	27	15	60	2	2
Bookbinders	74	51		2			2					1	13	5	1	16		
Brewers	8	7											1	2		1		
Butchers	824	597		4	2		10		2	1		17	267	54	21	101	4	
Cabinetmakers	167	113					8	1	3			10	8	31	7	19		
Carpenters and joiners	2,616	1,439	1	9	10		3	7	7	9	2	36	460	173	56	188	15	3
Cigarette makers	5	3												1	1			
Cigar makers	83	21		2			1		1			2	6		2		1	1
Cigar packers	17	11									1		2			1		
Clerks and accountants	12,559	6,210	1	12	8	1	13	6	60	10	7	120	1,681	966	384	1,452	81	7
Dressmakers	1,277	739		3	1		1	1	1	1		83	110	126	48	82	9	1

TABLE 37.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and countries of last permanent residence*—Continued

Occupation	Number admitted	Europe																
													Great Britain and Northern Ireland					
		Total	Albania	Austria	Belgium	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Danzig, Free City of	Denmark	Estonia	Finland	France, including Corsica	Germany	England	Northern Ireland	Scotland	Wales	Greece
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary)	585	394			2	1	2		2			4	16	88	25	185	15	
Furriers and fur workers	144	66			2							4	17	19		4		1
Gardeners	610	472			2		1	1	37	1		22	180	39	16	79	4	
Hat and cap makers	48	36		1								2	4	2	1	3		
Iron and steel workers	1, 380	987		2	6	1	1	2	1			11	298	96	27	426	18	2
Jewelers	101	60					1					18	21	7	1	5		
Locksmiths	885	876		6	1		8	4	2			2	800	3		6		
Machinists	1, 802	676		1	2		3		4			9	127	144	43	287	4	
Mariners	1, 146	721		1	4		2	3	13	4	2	6	113	270	14	67	10	9
Masons	786	599		7	4		4		3			16	206	66	19	99	4	
Mechanics (not specified)	2, 555	1, 244		2	10		3	1	4		1	70	426	135	70	174	14	1
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin)	309	151			1		1	1				3	24	39	10	42	3	
Millers	208	172		1	1		3					2	14	15	11	98	1	
Milliners	240	163		2					1			9	43	42	2	24	1	
Miners	1, 634	1, 254					1				2	5	73	356	2	626	153	1
Painters and glaziers	1, 193	697		4	6		2	2	5	1	3	14	269	56	32	132	8	
Patternmakers	78	37											2	8	1	23		
Photographers	133	53		1								4	9	8	4	10		1
Plasterers	178	97											6	17	5	39	5	
Plumbers	550	361			4		3		2		1	2	32	68	35	132	8	1
Printers	432	215		3	1		1		2			3	60	31	7	63	2	1
Saddlers and harness makers	47	40		2				1					22	3	3	1		
Seamstresses	617	369		1			3		1		2	11	242	5	15	10		
Shoemakers	705	513	3	1	3	2	9	1	2			27	115	40	7	37	1	4
Stokers	111	85					1					5	16	12	1	30	1	1
Stonecutters	100	67			1				1				15	5	15	10	1	
Tailors	1, 307	1, 032	1	7	4		14		2	2	1	19	285	163	28	131	6	6
Tanners and curriers	37	17			1						1		2	3		2	1	
Textile workers (not specified)	400	129			1							2	7	63	21	28	1	
Tinners	158	121		1			2		1			1	65	5		17	10	
Tobacco workers	11	10											1	3	2	2		
Upholsterers	121	89			2		2		1			3	30	19	1	12		

Watch and clock makers	148	108		1			2		1			1	48	5	5	9	1	
Weavers and spinners	850	695		1	3					1		5	114	143	106	260	1	
Wheelwrights	7	6												2		4		
Woodworkers (not specified)	175	70					1		2			1	27	12	7	12	2	
Other skilled	5, 659	806		1	8	1	2		2	1		19	111	219	57	286	9	
Miscellaneous, total	80, 646	54, 359	37	684	305	35	1, 342	42	410	29	290	1, 361	9, 775	4, 020	3, 431	5, 740	311	179
Agents	1, 855	723		1	1		3	1	3		2	28	56	236	42	190	11	2
Bankers	123	44		2	1							7	4	14		6	2	
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters	1, 104	535			1		1		4			15	71	93	51	129	15	1
Farmers	8, 375	4, 907		157	105	3	415	3	83	2	34	392	615	142	288	86	26	22
Farm laborers	13, 736	10, 914		296	109	1	441	6	190	4	132	50	2, 752	54	611	90	7	
Fishermen	1, 023	115							2				6	12	3	33		
Hotel keepers	98	59		1								13	11	9	2	2		1
Laborers	16, 447	9, 006	25	35	27	18	184	6	15	4	8	184	705	573	545	1, 023	39	43
Manufacturers	329	256	1				4		4	1		14	25	56	15	72	2	2
Merchants and dealers	2, 732	1, 407	1	15	10	4	9	3	5			77	507	140	34	151	9	9
Servants	29, 073	22, 046	6	164	42	9	277	18	80	15	112	471	4, 434	1, 853	1, 518	2, 435	117	89
Other miscellaneous	5, 751	4, 347	4	13	9		8	5	24	3	2	110	589	838	322	1, 523	83	10
No occupation (including women and children)	105, 594	64, 208	295	915	478	166	2, 916	55	511	65	202	1, 430	8, 734	4, 204	795	4, 746	638	2, 049

TABLE 37.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and countries of last permanent residence*—Continued

Occupation	Europe—Continued																	
	Hungary	Irish Free State	Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	Latvia	Lithuania	Luxemburg	Netherlands	Norway	Poland	Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands	Rumania	Russia	Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	Sweden	Switzerland	Turkey in Europe	Yugoslavia	Other Europe
All occupations	1,265	17,971	22,327	370	612	121	2,738	2,649	9,231	637	1,726	1,133	670	3,109	1,689	222	1,737	566
Professional, total	51	320	152	10	17	4	85	52	136	7	49	38	39	79	83	8	23	24
Actors	------	3	5	------	------	------	2	1	2	------	------	2	1	------	1	------	------	2
Architects	1	7	1	------	------	------	5	1	3	------	------	------	2	------	3	------	------	------
Clergy	23	66	58	3	14	------	13	8	42	2	30	11	19	9	5	3	13	1
Editors	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	1	1	------	------	------	------	------	------
Electricians	------	24	7	2	2	3	18	3	9	1	2	------	1	7	5	------	1	8
Engineers (professional)	3	33	9	------	------	------	14	14	5	------	1	8	------	29	27	1	------	11
Lawyers	------	2	5	------	------	------	------	1	3	------	1	2	1	------	1	------	------	------
Literary and scientific persons	2	11	5	1	------	------	------	3	9	1	2	------	------	5	5	------	------	------
Musicians	1	4	29	------	1	------	9	2	11	1	3	------	1	2	------	1	2	------
Officials (Government)	7	6	8	------	------	------	6	5	25	1	3	1	6	5	3	------	4	------
Physicians	7	1	11	------	------	------	1	1	------	------	2	1	------	1	2	1	1	------
Sculptors and artists	------	1	2	------	------	------	------	1	1	------	------	1	------	------	3	------	------	------
Teachers	5	62	9	4	------	------	8	5	20	1	3	10	7	4	16	1	1	------
Other professional	2	100	3	------	------	1	9	7	6	------	1	1	1	17	12	1	1	2
Skilled, total	103	1,931	763	52	33	28	420	251	632	39	86	65	64	292	216	31	49	164
Bakers	4	25	6	2	1	2	19	3	24	------	------	2	1	14	14	------	1	5
Barbers and hairdressers	3	20	71	1	------	3	9	7	21	2	5	8	3	8	8	3	3	9
Blacksmiths	6	40	10	------	------	------	3	2	9	------	------	------	1	4	------	------	3	1
Bookbinders	------	4	------	------	------	------	3	2	------	------	------	------	------	1	1	------	------	------
Brewers	------	------	------	------	------	------	3	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Butchers	2	29	4	3	2	2	15	2	35	------	4	5	------	3	3	------	2	3
Cabinetmakers	------	5	2	------	------	------	8	1	2	------	5	------	------	3	------	------	------	------
Carpenters and joiners	8	111	114	2	1	1	58	23	33	13	3	2	6	32	8	2	7	36
Cigarette makers	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	1
Cigar makers	------	2	------	------	------	1	------	1	1	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Cigar packers	------	3	1	------	------	------	1	1	------	------	------	------	------	1	------	------	------	------
Clerks and accountants	11	899	43	10	8	3	76	80	44	11	24	4	19	80	57	4	10	18
Dressmakers	4	53	33	6	3	2	------	11	125	2	9	6	2	4	8	1	1	2
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary)	------	34	------	------	------	------	5	4	1	------	------	------	------	2	4	------	------	4

Furriers and fur workers	1	2					2	1	10		1	2						
Gardeners	2	19	2				18	7	4		1	1		25	10			1
Hat and cap makers		1							14		2	2	1	1	1	1		
Iron and steel workers	1	26	26		1	2	11	3	4		2	1		4	7		1	7
Jewelers	1							1	1						3	1		
Locksmiths	4	1	6	1	1	3	1		15	1		2			6		2	1
Machinists	2	25					2	4	4					9	4		1	1
Mariners		80	36	1	1		11	37	2	4	1	1	7	12			2	8
Masons	5	23	96			2	15	3	4				6	8	1	1	6	1
Mechanics (not specified)	7	148	55			2	37	12	7		1	1	6	7	23	1	2	24
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin)		5	5				8	3					1	2	2			1
Millers	2	11	2				1	1	5					3				1
Milliners		9	1	3	1		1	2	12		2	2	1		4		1	
Miners	3	19	6			2		1	1					2			1	
Painters and glaziers	5	40	11	6	1		39	7	16			5		16	7	1		9
Patternmakers		2																1
Photographers		2	1	2			1	4	2		2			2				
Plasterers		11	1				11		1									1
Plumbers	1	36	13	1			6	1	8			1	1	1		1		3
Printers	2	12	4	1			3	1	3				2	4	4			5
Saddlers and harness makers		7																1
Seamstresses	1	11	3		1		17	7	4		2	5	2	17	6	2	1	
Shoemakers	11	37	117	3	3		9		43	3	8	8		1	2	5	1	10
Stokers		10	1				4	1					2					
Stonecutters		6	2				2	2						5				2
Tailors	12	68	82	6	5	1	5	1	143	2	10	4	2	3	6	7	2	4
Tanners and curriers						1			2		2			1	1			
Textile workers (not specified)		4	1					1										
Tinners		2	2	2	1	1	2		6	1		1					1	
Tobacco workers		2																
Upholsterers		10					1	3	2		1			2				
Watch and clock makers	2	3	1	1	1		2	1	7		1			3	11	1		1
Weavers and spinners	1	40	1	1	1		1	4	4			2		3	2		1	
Wheelwrights																		
Woodworkers (not specified)		1						1						2	2			
Other skilled	2	33	4		1		10	5	13				1	7	11			3
Miscellaneous, total	361	13,475	3,224	44	129	40	1,023	1,274	2,453	180	308	268	137	2,060	931	20	266	175
Agents	3	75	9	1		1	10	1	31	1	1	1		4	8		1	
Bankers		3	2						1						2			
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters		126	5			1	7		5		1	1		4	2	1		1
Farmers	122	510	142	4	38	1	73	197	995	4	33	55	2	52	231	1	68	6
Farm laborers	44	2,217	448	2	28	7	626	677	459	6	15	23		1,328	263		24	4
Fishermen		12	11				2	21	3	1				5				4
Hotel keepers		7	4				3		1		1	1		2	1			
Laborers	52	2,542	1,903	8	17	2	38	62	346	105	54	35	85	58	93	2	83	87
Manufacturers	2	15	8			1	10	1	14	1	2			2				4
Merchants and dealers	21	57	68	6	8	1	29	3	101	3	50	16	4	12	41	4	3	6
Servants	103	7,489	531	17	36	23	160	297	462	59	138	127	34	543	262	12	80	33
Other miscellaneous	14	422	93	6	2	3	65	15	35		13	9	12	50	28		7	30
No occupation (including women and children)	750	2,245	18,188	264	433	49	1,210	1,072	6,010	411	1,283	762	430	678	459	163	1,399	203

TABLE 37.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and countries of last permanent residence*—Continued

Occupation	Asia										America											Egypt	Other Africa	Australia and appertaining islands	New Zealand and appertaining islands	Pacific islands (not specified)
	Total	Armenia	China	India	Japan	Palestine	Persia	Syria	Turkey in Asia	Other Asia	Total	Canada	Newfoundland	Mexico	Cuba	Other West Indies	British Honduras	Other Central America	Brazil	Other South America	Other America					
All occupations	4,535	13	1,589	110	837	702	33	497	105	649	88,104	63,502	1,752	12,703	3,132	2,093	42	1,576	656	2,646	2	277	295	790	236	25
Professional, total	360	2	92	23	144	62	2	5	4	26	4,883	3,677	92	466	137	104	4	116	44	243	----	8	47	78	28	5
Actors	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	116	71	1	31	4	2	----	2	1	4	----	----	----	20	----	----
Arthitects	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	64	41	----	8	5	1	----	1	1	7	----	----	2	1	----	----
Clergy	117	----	14	6	51	42	----	2	----	2	281	207	1	31	6	13	----	7	1	15	----	1	7	10	4	3
Editors	3	----	----	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	29	28	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	1	1	----	----
Electricians	12	----	7	----	----	4	----	----	----	1	382	303	8	26	6	11	----	3	3	22	----	1	3	3	2	----
Engineers (professional)	15	1	2	3	7	1	----	----	----	1	465	337	4	40	9	13	1	8	11	42	----	----	8	14	3	----
Lawyers	3	----	1	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	84	28	1	18	13	----	----	6	4	14	----	----	1	1	----	----
Literary and scientific persons	19	----	4	1	6	----	----	----	----	8	118	55	2	12	15	3	----	6	5	20	----	----	1	8	4	----
Musicians	3	----	2	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	211	123	2	42	16	7	----	5	1	15	----	1	2	4	3	----
Officials (Government)	102	----	32	7	56	----	1	----	3	3	178	4	----	54	16	10	1	44	5	44	----	2	8	4	----	----
Physicians	9	----	7	----	----	1	----	----	----	1	296	239	----	26	10	5	----	11	2	3	----	----	3	----	3	----
Sculptors and artists	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	13	3	1	1	1	----	----	----	1	6	----	----	1	----	----	----
Teachers	66	----	17	6	17	11	1	3	1	10	1,184	966	43	87	21	25	----	15	2	25	----	2	9	9	6	1
Other professional	11	1	6	----	3	1	----	----	----	----	1,462	1,272	29	90	15	14	2	8	7	25	----	1	1	3	3	1
Skilled, total	445	1	87	8	44	86	7	12	5	195	20,338	15,758	345	1,643	907	638	7	244	161	634	1	59	70	202	62	4
Bakers	6	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	5	228	196	3	14	3	4	----	1	3	4	----	1	1	6	1	----
Barbers and hairdressers	25	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	23	370	287	2	39	26	1	----	3	1	11	----	4	2	7	1	----
Blacksmiths	5	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	3	118	89	4	11	2	----	----	----	----	12	----	1	2	1	----	----
Bookbinders	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	23	18	1	----	----	3	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Brewers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Butchers	2	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	223	188	2	21	4	----	----	1	1	6	----	----	1	1	----	----
Cabinetmakers	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	5	48	39	1	2	1	----	----	----	3	2	----	----	1	----	----	----
Carpenters and joiners	35	1	----	----	----	8	2	----	----	24	1,114	803	69	112	24	45	1	8	12	40	----	1	4	17	6	----
Cigarette makers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Cigar makers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	61	4	----	1	55	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----
Cigar packers	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	5	2	----	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Clerks and accountants	168	----	43	5	36	41	1	1	1	40	6,068	4,209	153	680	507	173	4	78	45	218	1	36	19	38	18	2
Dressmakers	20	----	11	----	1	4	----	1	----	3	513	249	6	73	31	89	----	36	3	26	----	2	2	1	----	----
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary)	5	----	3	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	178	159	1	2	2	8	----	----	1	5	----	----	----	6	2	----
Furriers and fur workers	2	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	76	73	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Gardeners	3	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	2	129	106	----	4	3	1	----	----	11	4	----	----	1	3	2	----
Hat and cap makers	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	11	5	1	2	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----

Iron and steel workers	1	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	381	342	21	4	3	2	----	1	5	3	----	----	2	7	2	----
Jewelers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	40	20	----	10	3	----	----	1	2	4	----	----	----	1	----	----
Locksmiths	3	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	6	4	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Machinists	4	----	----	----	1	2	----	1	----	----	1, 117	1, 010	3	74	8	4	----	5	3	10	----	1	----	2	1	1
Mariners	5	----	1	1	2	----	----	----	----	1	396	215	22	16	9	59	1	26	5	43	----	1	6	13	4	----
Masons	25	----	----	----	----	6	1	----	----	18	153	85	2	19	14	9	----	1	4	19	----	1	4	3	1	----
Mechanics (not specified)	14	----	6	----	----	1	----	1	1	5	1, 256	719	7	190	101	67	----	31	37	104	----	1	7	30	3	----
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin)	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	154	144	----	4	----	1	----	1	3	1	----	----	----	3	----	----
Millers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	36	33	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
Milliners	3	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	72	52	1	5	1	9	----	2	----	2	----	----	1	----	1	----
Miners	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	369	314	2	50	1	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	1	6	4	----
Painters and glaziers	8	----	----	----	1	2	1	----	----	4	476	404	5	28	17	6	----	1	6	9	----	----	2	9	1	----
Patternmakers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	41	41	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Photographers	2	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	73	47	----	15	3	1	----	1	----	6	----	----	2	2	1	----
Plasterers	2	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	76	59	1	11	2	----	----	----	----	3	----	----	----	2	1	----
Plumbers	6	----	2	----	----	4	----	----	----	----	179	155	----	8	9	4	----	----	1	2	----	----	2	2	----	----
Printers	5	----	1	----	----	3	1	----	----	----	206	156	1	21	9	9	1	4	----	5	----	----	3	2	1	----
Saddlers and harness makers	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	6	3	1	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Seamstresses	7	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	----	5	240	54	1	42	1	103	----	15	1	23	----	1	----	----	----	----
Shoemakers	35	----	1	----	----	3	----	2	1	28	148	52	3	38	21	6	----	4	3	21	----	4	----	5	----	----
Stokers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	25	16	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	7	----	----	----	1	----	----
Stonecutters	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	33	27	----	1	3	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
Tailors	26	----	----	----	----	2	----	4	----	20	239	115	5	44	27	19	----	8	3	18	----	4	3	1	2	----
Tanners and curriers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	20	12	----	6	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
Textile workers (not specified)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	268	265	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	3	----	----
Tinners	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	36	31	1	----	----	1	----	1	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
Tobacco workers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----
Upholsterers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	32	26	2	----	1	----	----	1	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Watch and clock makers	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	37	27	----	4	2	1	----	----	----	3	----	----	----	1	1	----
Weavers and spinners	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	153	141	----	3	----	3	----	----	3	3	----	----	----	1	----	----
Wheelwrights	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----
Woodworkers (not specified)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	103	98	1	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----
Other skilled	16	----	9	----	3	1	----	----	2	1	4, 799	4, 662	19	81	7	8	----	12	2	8	----	----	4	24	9	1
Miscellaneous, total	750	5	152	16	148	135	3	44	12	235	25, 066	19, 373	802	3, 221	352	375	8	206	181	548	----	106	58	266	37	4
Agents	33	1	7	4	15	4	----	----	----	2	1, 088	960	19	25	24	14	----	11	6	29	----	1	2	6	1	1
Bankers	15	----	2	----	12	----	----	----	----	1	63	43	1	7	3	----	----	----	1	8	----	----	1	----	----	----
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters	16	----	7	----	1	2	1	----	----	5	541	466	6	55	2	3	----	3	2	4	----	----	----	5	7	----
Farmers	174	----	42	2	2	46	----	9	5	68	3, 248	2, 922	11	167	18	31	2	23	30	44	----	7	5	26	7	1
Farm laborers	56	----	21	----	3	12	----	----	----	20	2, 710	2, 028	9	580	----	15	----	4	50	24	----	1	----	53	2	----
Fishermen	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	902	553	348	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	5	1	----	----
Hotel keepers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	37	32	----	1	2	----	----	1	----	1	----	1	----	----	1	----
Laborers	95	----	7	3	----	14	----	12	1	58	7, 174	5, 282	51	1, 672	27	17	1	9	25	90	----	35	6	120	11	----
Manufacturers	2	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	67	51	2	6	5	----	----	----	1	2	----	----	1	3	----	----
Merchants and dealers	215	3	56	3	81	30	1	9	2	30	1, 063	408	8	270	102	57	----	38	19	161	----	24	12	10	1	----
Servants	71	----	7	----	6	17	----	11	3	27	6, 881	5, 635	332	365	87	208	4	107	30	113	----	25	14	32	2	2
Other miscellaneous	73	1	3	4	28	8	1	3	1	24	1, 292	993	15	73	82	30	1	10	17	71	----	12	12	10	5	----
No occupation (including women and children)	2, 980	5	1, 258	63	501	419	21	436	84	193	37, 817	24, 694	513	7, 373	1, 736	976	23	1, 010	270	1, 221	1	104	120	244	109	12

TABLE 38.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and countries of intended future permanent residence*

Occupation	Number departed	Europe																
		Total	Albania	Austria	Belgium	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Danzig, Free City of	Denmark	Estonia	Finland	France, including Corsica	Germany	Great Britain and Northern Ireland				Greece
														England	Northern Ireland	Scotland	Wales	
All occupations	50,661	29,538	33	301	489	84	1,166	17	305	27	274	1,978	4,639	4,055	321	1,589	105	733
Professional, total	2,784	1,629		24	27	3	37	2	30	3	10	187	304	387	15	71	5	12
Actors	162	80			1		1	1	2		1	10	15	35		1		1
Architects	89	66		2	3		1		3			6	15	12		3		
Clergy	282	155			2		8		2		2	19	10	23	1	1		3
Editors	12	8							1			1	2	2			1	
Electricians	143	78					3		2			4	13	25	2	11		
Engineers (professional)	440	319		4	5		6		7	1	1	28	68	88	2	25		
Lawyers	57	32										2	10	7		2		2
Literary and scientific persons	139	86		1	2						1	10	9	25	2	1	1	
Musicians	129	80			2	1	2					9	18	19		2		
Officials (Government)	240	89		1	3		4		2		1	9	11	15				2
Physicians	176	88		3	2	1			1	1		9	18	14	1	2	1	2
Sculptors and artists	138	116		10	1		2	1	4			15	27	18	1			1
Teachers	415	238		2	4	1	5		2	1	2	47	38	56	5	11	1	1
Other professional	362	194		1	2		5		4		2	18	50	48	1	12	1	
Skilled, total	7,909	5,017	3	41	77	4	108	4	75	14	70	294	1,007	833	73	429	34	32
Bakers	229	186	1	3	5	1	3		5		1	10	81	13	1	8		4
Barbers and hairdressers	178	113		3	1		1		1		1	13	23	11	2	3		1
Blacksmiths	75	59		1	2		2					1	10	8	1	5	1	
Bookbinders	8	4												1		1		
Brewers	2	1											1					
Butchers	154	121		2	3		7	1	2			11	47	7		3	1	
Cabinetmakers	63	46	1				2	1	2			3	10	3		3		
Carpenters and joiners	708	514		2			7	1	9	2	26	18	45	42	7	42		
Cigarette makers	1	1																
Cigar makers	214	14											1	1				
Cigar packers	5	3																
Clerks and accountants	1,543	847		6	5	1	11		16	1	7	44	227	194	11	75	4	6
Dressmakers	187	113			2		2		1			33	35	11	1	5	1	
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary)	342	269		6	3		6		2	1	2	21	65	58	4	19	4	1
Furriers and fur workers	33	27										1	3	7				10

Gardeners	119	96			4			1	2			8	12	17	7	7	1	1
Hat and cap makers	4	2																
Iron and steel workers	118	89			1		7				1	3	5	15	2	25	2	2
Jewelers	37	25										6	6	3				
Locksmiths	29	27		1					1				22					
Machinists	434	349		3	4		3		4	1	1	7	78	77	9	55	2	
Mariners	600	462		1	6		1		8	9	9	7	62	95	4	13	5	3
Masons	164	118		1			4				4	8	20	19		10		1
Mechanics (not specified)	503	291		1	10		5		5		1	21	80	42	1	22	2	
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin)	26	15			2								1	6		1		
Millers	28	23					1					1	1	5	1	1		
Milliners	22	14					1		1			5	1	1		1		
Miners	336	240		1	3		33		2		8	13	5	27		33	9	
Painters and glaziers	263	194		1	11		2		4		2	9	36	25	3	13	1	
Patternmakers	17	11											1	5		2		
Photographers	17	6		1									1					
Plasterers	37	18			1				1					5		4		
Plumbers	67	40			2		1					2	7	9	1	11		
Printers	72	40	1	2		1						1	9	9		5		
Saddlers and harness makers	1	1										1						
Seamstresses	36	17										2	2	3		2		
Shoemakers	116	69			1		4		1		1	4	9	5				2
Stokers	40	28											3	1	2	1		
Stonecutters	12	11									2					1		
Tailors	175	123		2		1	2		2		1	9	29	17	3	7		
Tanners and curriers	28	25		1			1					6	6	5	1	3		
Textile workers (not specified)	37	34										1		5	1	8		
Tinners	16	11					1		1				4			4		
Upholsterers	16	15							2				5	3		1		
Watch and clock makers	17	15										2	1		1	1		
Weavers and spinners	91	80		1	8							10	11	26	2	3		
Wheelwrights	2	1																
Woodworkers (not specified)	22	14			1						2		4	2		2		
Other skilled	665	195		2	2		1		3		1	13	38	50	8	29	1	1
Miscellaneous, total	22, 666	13, 701	28	123	172	57	744	9	103	5	121	752	1, 700	1, 150	156	503	25	547
Agents	476	289		6	3		3		6			22	43	108	6	26	2	1
Bankers	118	69		1	1		1		2		1	8	11	29		1		
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters	58	14			1							1		3	1	3		
Farmers	1, 311	786		9	15	1	51	1	8		5	52	129	26	10	7	1	5
Farm laborers	389	56		1			3		6		2	2	3	3	1	1		
Fishermen	48	27											3	1		1		1
Hotel keepers	141	17										6	2	2				
Laborers	12, 157	7, 278	26	37	91	48	588	2	20	2	54	160	261	183	67	132	8	477
Manufacturers	72	59		1	2				1			7	17	15	1	3		
Merchants and dealers	1, 794	691		16	8	3	10	2	5		2	80	207	71	4	9	1	24
Servants	3, 992	2, 845	1	35	18	3	60	3	35	2	46	266	784	387	46	190	5	20
Other miscellaneous	2, 110	1, 570	1	17	33	2	28	1	20	1	11	148	240	322	20	130	8	19
No occupation (including women and children)	17, 302	9, 191	2	113	213	20	277	2	97	5	73	745	1, 628	1, 685	77	586	41	142

TABLE 38.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and countries of intended future permanent residence*—Contd.

Occupation	Europe—Continued																	
	Hungary	Irish Free State	Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	Latvia	Lithuania	Luxemburg	Netherlands	Norway	Poland	Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Maderia Islands	Rumania	Russia	Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	Sweden	Switzerland	Turkey in Europe	Yugoslavia	Other Europe
All occupations	550	1, 242	2, 654	33	169	17	476	1, 085	1, 979	255	508	256	1, 231	1, 113	465	5	1, 302	82
Professional, total	29	31	82	4	10	1	36	57	46	7	11	24	45	70	40		17	2
Actors	3						1	3					1	1			2	1
Architects			4	1				2	1					11	2			
Clergy	3	7	13	1	6		6	5	12	3	5	4	8	3	3		5	
Editors														1				
Electricians		1	1			1	2	3	1					5	3			1
Engineers (professional)		5	10	1	1		11	14	3	1		6	1	22	6		3	
Lawyers		1						2	3				1	1	1			
Literary and scientific persons	3	1	9	1			3	2	5			1	1	2	4		2	
Musicians		1	7				1	2	2		1	4	7		2			
Officials (Government)	3	2	9				2	4	5	3	1		4	4	2		2	
Physicians	7	1	10		1		1	4	2		2		1	3			1	
Sculptors and artists	3	1	10		1		4	1	2		1	2	9		1		1	
Teachers	4	5	6		1		1	9	8			2	5	9	11		1	
Other professional	3	6	3				4	6	2		1	5	7	8	5			
Skilled, total	52	204	286	7	14	3	86	370	189	29	35	39	95	287	73		137	13
Bakers	1	4	8				3	6	12	1	1		1	4	3		6	
Barbers and hairdressers	4	1	16		1			6	6	1	2		4	6	1		4	1
Blacksmiths	1	6	3				1	2	6		2	1		2			4	
Bookbinders														2				
Butchers	1	1	5				2		14	1	3		2	2	1		4	1
Cabinet makers	1		2			2	3	2	4			1		5				1
Carpenters and joiners	3	11	15	1	1		6	161	14	1	1	3	7	58	1		29	1
Cigarette makers													1					
Cigar makers							2						6	1			3	
Cigar packers	1												1		1			
Clerks and accountants	4	80	14	4	1		14	30	9	1	2	2	18	31	25		3	1
Dressmakers	2	3	1		1		1		3	1		1		3	5			1
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary)	3	2	6				4	9	4		1	14	2	22	10			
Furriers and fur workers			1						2				1	2				

Gardeners		7	4			1	6	6	1		1			4	4		2	
Hat and cap makers																	2	
Iron and steel workers	2	4	1		1		2	3			1			5	1		6	
Jewelers	1		4				1	1	2				1					
Locksmiths			1						2									
Machinists	1	9	2	1	3		8	6	19		3	3		37	3		8	2
Mariners	1	6	63				12	94		4	1		32	21			5	
Masons	1	2	22				5	2	7		1		1	4	1		5	
Mechanics (not specified)	3	19	15				3	9	8	1	3	3	7	14	6		10	
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin)									2		1			1			1	
Millers			4					1	3		2			2	1			
Milliners		1							1					1			1	
Miners	13		29				1	4	26				4	3	2		24	
Painters and glaziers	1	11	10	1			7	12	10		2	2	2	26			2	1
Pattern makers	1	1																1
Photographers	1							1				2						
Plasterers		1						1				1		1			2	1
Plumbers		5											1				1	
Printers	1	2	1					1	1		1	1		1			2	1
Saddlers and harness makers																		
Seamstresses		2	1					2	1					1	1			
Shoemakers	1	3	23		1			1	3		2	2	1	3	1		1	
Stokers		4	3					2	1	3				4			4	
Stonecutters			4					1					1				2	
Tailors	2	1	15		3		1	4	10		3	2	2	3			4	
Tanners and curriers									1		1							
Textile workers (not specified)		1	1					1		15					1			
Tinners									1									
Upholsterers							1							3				
Watch and clock makers	1		2		1		1		1						4			
Weavers and spinners		2	3		1				11					1	1			
Wheelwrights		1																
Woodworkers (not specified)														3				
Other skilled	1	14	7				2	2	4		1	1		11			2	1
Miscellaneous, total	264	714	1, 679	5	83	5	156	389	1, 197	150	289	125	903	442	195	3	864	43
Agents	2	22	5		1	1	9	3	7	1	1		4	4	3			
Bankers	1	1	5						2					1	4			
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters		3	1										1					
Farmers	15	20	90		12		13	20	124	6	27	5	7	27	42		56	2
Farm laborers		2	1					9	8		1			7	3		3	
Fishermen		1	7					5		2			1	5				
Hotel keepers			1						1				2		2		1	
Laborers	189	264	1, 384	2	57	2	43	99	905	128	224	93	784	153	28	2	739	26
Manufacturers	3	2					2		2			1		2				
Merchants and dealers	10	13	68	2			18	13	25	2	7	10	29	20	21		8	3
Servants	27	301	46		5	2	33	167	55	7	17	6	33	145	64	1	31	4
Other miscellaneous	17	85	71	1	8		38	73	68	4	12	10	42	78	28		26	8
No occupation (including women and children)	205	293	607	17	62	8	198	269	547	69	173	68	188	314	157	2	284	24

TABLE 38.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and countries of intended future permanent residence*—Contd.

Occupation	Asia										America											Egypt	Other Africa	Australia and appertaining islands	New Zealand and appertaining islands	Pacific islands (not specified)
	Total	Armenia	China	India	Japan	Palestine	Persia	Syria	Turkey in Asia	Other Asia	Total	Canada	Newfoundland	Mexico	Cuba	Other West Indies	British Honduras	Other Central America	Brazil	Other South America	Other America					
All occupations	4,792	5	3,471	121	1,035	46	14	35	19	46	15,773	3,142	87	6,355	1,797	1,780	21	848	288	1,454	1	39	141	239	119	20
Professional, total	317	1	144	33	113	11	2	2	2	9	740	234	4	62	125	73	3	70	42	127	----	7	33	38	15	5
Actors	56	----	52	----	1	3	----	----	----	----	22	3	----	5	8	3	----	2	----	1	----	----	----	1	2	1
Architects	3	----	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	18	3	----	5	----	1	----	1	1	7	----	----	1	1	----	----
Clergy	32	----	5	10	8		2	1	----	1	73	24	----	8	17	8	2	4	3	7	----	3	13	3	1	2
Editors	2	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	2	1	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Electricians	4	----	2	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	58	19	----	6	4	6	----	6	2	15	----	----	1	1	1	----
Engineers (professional)	22	----	4	5	10	1	----	1	----	1	85	29	1	3	14	7	----	3	11	17	----	1	2	6	5	----
Lawyers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	25	6	----	2	8	1	----	5	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----
Literary and scientific persons	16	----	2	3	11	----	----	----	----	----	28	8	----	2	5	2	----	2	2	7	----	1	1	3	3	1
Musicians	7	----	4	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	36	5	----	9	3	6	----	5	3	5	----	----	1	5	----	----
Officials (Government)	55	----	18	1	33	----	----	----	2	1	91	----	----	4	29	5	1	19	4	29	----	1	2	2	----	----
Physicians	18	----	12	2	3	----	----	----	----	1	64	16	1	5	7	10	----	9	3	13	----	1	2	3	----	----
Sculptors and artists	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	20	1	----	2	4	4	----	----	----	9	----	----	1	1	----	----
Teachers	75	1	33	4	30	2	----	----	----	5	92	28	2	6	14	10	----	12	13	7	----	----	6	2	1	1
Other professional	27	----	11	4	12	----	----	----	----	----	126	91	----	5	12	9	----	2	----	7	----	----	3	10	2	----
Skilled, total	312	----	208	5	79	2	4	5	1	8	2,466	856	29	403	454	296	2	133	50	243	----	4	16	58	30	6
Bakers	3	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	37	5	----	16	7	4	----	3	1	1	----	----	----	1	1	1
Barbers and hairdressers	8	----	3	----	3	----	----	1	----	1	55	11	----	14	11	8	----	3	----	8	----	----	----	2	----	----
Blacksmiths	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	13	5	----	2	1	3	----	1	----	1	----	----	1	----	1	----
Bookbinders	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	4	2	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Brewers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Butchers	16	----	15	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	17	3	----	7	----	3	----	----	----	4	----	----	----	----	----	----
Cabinetmakers	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	14	12	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----
Carpenters and joiners	15	----	9	1	4	----	----	1	----	----	175	71	12	44	7	17	----	5	5	14	----	----	----	3	----	1
Cigar makers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	199	1	----	2	195	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	----
Cigar packers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Clerks and accountants	67	----	36	1	27	1	1	1	----	----	597	133	6	75	173	79	2	40	19	70	----	----	6	14	9	3
Dressmakers	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	71	7	----	9	3	42	----	3	1	6	----	----	1	1	----	----
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary)	9	----	3	2	3	----	----	----	----	1	58	10	3	4	2	7	----	6	6	20	----	1	1	3	1	----
Furriers and fur workers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	6	3	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Gardeners	9	----	1	----	8	----	----	----	----	----	12	7	----	3	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----

Hat and cap makers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Iron and steel workers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	29	22	2	1	----	2	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Jewelers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	11	3	----	1	2	1	----	2	2	----	----	----	1	----	----	----
Locksmiths	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Machinists	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	80	61	----	5	4	5	----	1	1	3	----	----	1	2	1	----
Mariners	29	----	22	----	7	----	----	----	----	----	103	5	1	14	7	30	----	15	3	28	----	1	----	2	3	----
Masons	1	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	44	24	----	9	4	4	----	----	----	3	----	----	----	----	1	----
Mechanics (not specified)	2	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	196	41	1	32	24	32	----	21	5	40	----	----	2	9	3	----
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	8	6	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	----
Millers	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	3	1	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	----	1	----	----	----
Milliners	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	6	1	----	----	----	3	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	1	----	----
Miners	4	----	1	----	2	----	----	----	----	1	91	22	----	61	----	----	----	1	----	7	----	----	----	1	----	----
Painters and glaziers	2	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	63	26	3	12	----	11	----	5	----	6	----	----	----	4	----	----
Patternmakers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	6	6	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Photographers	2	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	9	3	----	3	----	2	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Plasterers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	19	11	----	5	----	1	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Plumbers	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	25	20	----	3	1	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Printers	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	30	16	----	5	1	----	----	4	----	4	----	----	----	1	----	----
Saddlers and harness makers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Seamstresses	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	18	----	----	2	2	7	----	1	----	6	----	----	----	----	----	----
Shoemakers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	45	8	----	25	----	4	----	5	----	3	----	1	----	1	----	----
Stokers	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	4	8	3	----	1	----	2	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
Stonecutters	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Tailors	10	----	8	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	39	9	----	13	1	8	----	3	2	3	----	----	1	1	1	----
Tanners and curriers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	1	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Textile workers (not specified)	1	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----
Tinners	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	5	3	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Upholsterers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Watch and clock makers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Weavers and spinners	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	11	8	----	2	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Wheelwrights	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Woodworkers (not specified)	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	7	6	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other skilled	118	----	98	1	19	----	----	----	----	----	338	275	1	24	4	15	----	10	2	7	----	1	1	7	4	1
Miscellaneous total	2,867	3	2,303	39	452	27	2	19	11	11	5,985	947	28	3,402	357	646	3	135	98	369	----	13	26	52	21	1
Agents	32	1	13	1	10	6	----	1	----	----	142	48	2	6	30	15	----	12	6	23	----	----	2	8	3	----
Bankers	16	----	4	----	11	1	----	----	----	----	30	14	----	4	2	4	----	1	3	2	----	1	1	1	----	----
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters	9	----	4	----	4	1	----	----	----	----	34	17	----	16	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----
Farmers	146	----	91	8	43	3	----	----	----	1	372	278	----	70	4	2	----	5	2	11	----	----	1	4	2	----
Farm laborers	122	----	79	4	39	----	----	----	----	----	208	62	----	142	----	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	1	----
Fishermen	11	----	5	----	6	----	----	----	----	----	9	2	4	----	1	1	----	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	----	----
Hotel keepers	113	----	102	----	11	----	----	----	----	----	11	5	----	----	3	1	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Laborers	1,511	2	1,288	17	174	6	2	12	6	4	3,348	201	5	2,855	54	83	1	29	41	79	----	2	5	12	----	1
Manufacturers	2	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	11	3	----	2	4	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Merchants and dealers	632	----	517	3	100	7	----	3	1	1	454	44	1	63	123	42	----	44	17	120	----	5	4	3	5	----
Servants	201	----	175	1	21	----	----	2	1	1	927	173	9	193	39	409	2	26	17	59	----	1	5	7	6	----
Other miscellaneous	72	----	24	5	32	3	----	1	3	4	439	100	7	51	97	83	----	17	9	75	----	4	7	14	4	----
No occupation (including women and children)	1,296	1	816	44	391	6	6	9	5	18	6,582	1,105	26	2,488	861	765	13	510	98	715	1	15	66	91	53	8

TABLE 39.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and States of intended future permanent residence*

Occupation	Number admitted	Alabama	Alaska	Arizona	Arkansas	California	Colorado	Connecticut	Delaware	District of Columbia	Florida	Georgia	Hawaii	Idaho	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Kansas	Kentucky	Louisiana	Maine	Maryland	Massachusetts	Michigan	Minnesota	Mississippi
All occupations	241, 700	147	83	1, 055	110	15, 600	422	5, 476	243	822	1, 067	180	209	325	15, 012	1, 728	920	353	200	593	3, 075	869	18, 127	22, 149	1, 823	136
Professional, total	9, 888	11	10	38	4	970	26	169	14	158	57	11	47	8	549	56	38	6	22	46	88	53	776	922	86	5
Actors	256			4		66	1	2			1	2	7		9		1						5	11		
Architects	204			1		16		4	1	1	1				5	3		1			2	1	8	13		
Clergy	893	1	3	4		95	5	17		15	11	1	21		56	9	11		4	6	10	5	59	35	15	4
Editors	41					7		1							2						2			1		
Electricians	922	1	2	4		64	1	16		2	4		1	2	65	5	1	1	2	3	2	5	33	119	2	
Engineers (professional)	1, 584	3	1	2	1	89	3	31	4	4	4	1	3	1	97	17	3			8	7	13	79	170	1	1
Lawyers	141			1		21		3		2	3	1	1	1	5						1		4	1	1	
Literary and scientific persons	381					58	1	4	5	3	5		1		20	2	3			1		1	10	11	3	
Musicians	443			2		56	1	6			4				22	1			1	2	2	4	12	40	4	
Officials (Government)	514	1		1		61	4	1	1	113					19	1		1	1	13		7	11	8	2	
Physicians	390	1		3		35	2	10		2	3				24				1	1	4	4	43	40	9	
Sculptors and artists	78					3		2	2						6		1					1	2		2	
Teachers	1, 792	2	3	8	3	149	5	37		8	14	3	7	2	81	7	8	1	3	7	46	8	330	132	13	
Other professional	2, 249	2	1	8		250	3	35	1	8	7	3	6	2	138	11	10	2	10	5	12	4	180	341	34	
Skilled, total	45, 572	23	18	201	12	2, 892	50	791	33	94	279	25	33	42	2, 746	243	101	24	33	116	367	154	2, 807	6, 875	259	13
Bakers	1, 083			2		45		27		3	3				88	2	5		1	1	13	5	66	83	7	
Barbers and hairdressers	998		1	3		69		20		3	8			2	52	6	1	1	2		6	2	51	94	7	
Blacksmiths	411					13	2	8			1		1		27	3	1				3	1	25	58	4	
Bookbinders	74					6	1	2		1					7								3	10		
Brewers	8														2									1		
Butchers	824			2	1	32	1	17		4	1	1			57	7	7			1	5	1	35	105	5	
Cabinetmakers	167					13		4		1					15		1						4	20	4	
Carpenters and joiners	2, 616	1	1	12		142	2	52		3	12		1	4	152	14	4	3	4	1	43	10	245	266	17	
Cigarette makers	5																						1	1		
Cigar makers	83					2		1			48		1		4									1	1	
Cigar packers	17							1			1												2			
Clerks and accountants	12, 559	5	3	90	3	1, 150	12	189	10	35	96	11	20	8	696	45	31	3	10	27	80	48	985	1, 105	78	3
Dressmakers	1, 277			5	1	86	1	13	1	3	10		1	2	67	3	2			4	6	4	92	89	2	1
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary)	585	1		1	1	50	1	18	1	1	1	1	2	1	23	5	1			3	5	3	41	35	4	
Furriers and fur workers	144					11		2							13									25	2	
Gardeners	610					40	3	16	1	3	5		1	3	54	6	5	1	1	2		4	23	45	4	
Hat and cap makers	48					1		2			1				1								1	2		
Jron and steel workers	1, 380			1		35		36	4	1	4	1	1	1	68	11	2	2	1		9	6	73	168	5	1
ewelers	101	1		1		8	1	2			2				4			1			2		5	7	1	

Locksmiths	885					13		15		4	2			2	81	11	2		1			4	13	74	4	1
Machinists	1,802		1	18		86		37	4		1	1			83	9		2	1	2	25	8	123	524	5	
Mariners	1,146	11				86		11		2	10	1	1		10	2	1			43	1	11	126	19	4	2
Masons	786			2		29		14		3	3			2	46	7	3	1	2		4	7	17	83	2	
Mechanics (not specified)	2,555		3		1	195	4	41		5	22	1	1	3	164	14	7	1	1	8	2	4	101	402	11	
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin)	309	1				10		3	1	1					22	2	1		1			2	13	118	2	
Millers	208			1		5		11							13						6		18	13	2	
Milliners	240					21		5		1	1			1	15							3	14	24	2	
Miners	1,634	3	5	32	3	69	9	32	3	3				7	101	18	2	1	1	1		4	84	183	6	
Painters and glaziers	1,193		2	2		56		29	1	4	6		1	1	76	3	2	1			9	1	63	143	7	
Pattern makers	78					2		1							2								4	19		
Photographers	133			1		19		1			2				8	1				1			5	15	1	
Plasterers	178			1		26		2			1				13	1					1		9	31	1	
Plumbers	550			1		15	1	8	1	2	3			1	23	2					2	2	28	77	1	
Printers	432			4	1	33	2	9			1		1		28	4				3	1		17	56	3	
Saddlers and harness makers	47					1		1	1						7	1								1		
Seamstresses	617			3		51		6	1	1	2				34	1	1	1					13	29	5	
Shoemakers	705			3		38		15	1	1	2		1		53	5	2	2			5	5	39	43	7	
Stokers	111			1		1		2							5	1					1		5	1	2	
Stonecutters	100					1		3							7	1	1		1		3		8	4		
Tailors	1,307		1	8		46	3	23		4	3	1		1	83	4	3	1	2	3	1	2	44	75	5	1
Tanners and curriers	37			1		3									2								8		1	
Textile workers (not specified)	400					3		22							8	1					47		89	16		1
Tinners	158					6		4							12	2	1				2	2	8	20		
Tobacco workers	11					3									1											
Upholsterers	121					3		1							6								4	19		
Watch and clock makers	148					5		3							9	2		1				2	6	10	1	1
Weavers and spinners	850					18	1	44	2		1			1	36	2	1		1		18	1	118	56		
Wheelwrights	7							1																	1	
Woodworkers (not specified)	175		1			9		1			1				9						35		9	18	3	
Other skilled	5,659			6	1	336	6	36	1	5	25	7		2	459	47	14	2	3	16	32	12	169	2,687	42	2
Miscellaneous, total	80,646	29	25	274	26	3,785	146	2,119	80	191	183	31	26	122	4,847	479	464	142	57	49	1,619	237	7,292	4,948	773	30
Agents	1,855	1		2	1	187	1	39	2	3	17	2	3	1	76	5	4	3	2	4	24	5	231	46	16	2
Bankers	123			2		13	1	2			1		3		1	3							3	6	1	
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters	1,104	1	1	7		73	1	25	4	2	2		3	2	55	4	1	1	1		16	2	151	109	6	
Farmers	8,375	4	3	17	5	550	44	247	7	10	37	3	2	30	515	89	87	34	5	7	213	24	427	829	159	5
Farm laborers	13,736	7		42	10	823	45	410	7	14	16	3	2	46	1,172	120	267	52	14	5	332	43	839	609	373	10
Fishermen	1,023		12	2		18		21			2				7	1	2				21		642	16	2	
Hotel keepers	98	1				20		2			2				3		1		1				3	1	2	
Laborers	16,447	3	6	117	2	699	18	467	9	11	20	5	2	9	869	101	21	26	9	7	767	42	1,552	1,200	58	1
Manufacturers	329			1		21		10		1	2				20	1					1	2	15	15	1	
Merchant and dealers	2,732	4		15		303	8	23	3	4	18	3	3	2	153	15	3	4	3	6	9	11	89	143	10	1
Servants	29,073	6	3	67	6	778	20	740	41	133	38	11		20	1,684	115	70	19	18	14	229	89	3,178	1,676	125	9
Other miscellaneous	5,751	2		2	2	300	8	133	7	13	28	4	8	12	292	25	8	3	4	6	7	19	162	298	20	2
No occupation (including women and children)	105,594	84	30	542	68	7,953	200	2,397	116	379	548	113	103	153	6,870	950	317	181	88	382	1,001	425	7,252	9,404	705	88

TABLE 39.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and States of intended future permanent residence*—Contd.

Occupation	Missouri	Montana	Nebraska	Nevada	New Hampshire	New Jersey	New Mexico	New York	North Carolina	North Dakota	Ohio	Oklahoma	Oregon	Pennsylvania	Philippine Islands	Porto Rico	Rhode Island	South Carolina	South Dakota	Tennessee	Texas	Utah	Vermont	Virginia	Virgin Islands	Washington	West Virginia	Wisconsin	Wyoming
All occupations	1,208	789	469	120	1,294	16,510	300	84,734	237	474	7,813	207	1,244	15,906	3	167	2,154	58	340	109	6,424	636	1,262	344	11	4,421	451	3,123	168
Professional, total	56	15	10	3	70	525	11	3,365	7	28	251	13	64	445	----	38	96	8	9	6	244	27	43	12	----	280	3	87	2
Actors	4	----	----	----	----	11	----	112	----	----	----	----	----	6	----	----	2	----	----	2	5	----	----	1	----	3	----	1	----
Architects	----	----	----	----	2	16	----	100	----	----	4	----	2	11	----	----	1	----	----	----	2	1	----	----	----	7	----	1	----
Clergy	12	2	3	----	----	28	1	244	2	7	11	3	8	75	----	18	6	1	4	----	34	2	3	1	----	24	1	16	----
Editors	----	----	----	----	----	4	----	21	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Electricians	5	3	----	----	5	72	----	347	1	----	39	----	6	57	----	----	3	----	----	----	12	4	----	----	----	18	1	13	1
Engineers (professional)	10	1	3	----	2	167	2	600	1	----	72	2	6	85	----	6	14	----	----	----	19	----	2	2	----	29	----	17	1
Lawyers	----	----	----	----	----	6	----	72	----	1	3	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	8	----	----	----	----	2	----	2	----
Literary and scientific persons	2	----	----	----	----	27	----	181	----	----	8	----	2	15	----	1	1	1	----	----	2	1	----	----	----	8	----	4	----
Musicians	2	----	----	----	----	33	----	166	----	1	10	----	2	28	----	1	1	----	----	----	23	2	----	----	----	10	----	7	----
Officials (Government)	2	----	----	----	----	3	1	204	----	----	5	2	3	15	----	----	----	1	----	----	25	1	----	4	----	1	----	2	----
Physicians	1	----	1	1	2	7	----	134	1	4	11	----	----	21	----	----	----	2	----	1	11	1	----	----	----	8	----	2	----
Sculptors and artists	1	----	----	----	----	9	----	41	----	----	----	----	----	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----
Teachers	10	4	----	1	49	49	6	454	1	5	33	4	12	59	----	12	53	2	2	----	52	4	35	2	----	55	----	11	----
Other professional	7	5	3	1	10	93	1	689	1	10	55	2	23	63	----	----	15	1	3	3	50	11	3	2	----	114	1	10	----
Skilled, total	191	98	53	11	182	3,221	37	16,636	26	36	1,352	31	201	2,427	----	27	408	9	19	14	746	126	141	50	1	799	46	436	17
Bakers	10	1	----	----	9	112	1	425	----	1	37	1	8	64	----	1	4	----	2	----	9	5	4	1	----	18	----	19	----
Barbers and hairdressers	5	1	1	----	1	54	1	452	----	1	26	1	4	50	----	1	6	----	----	----	23	2	3	----	----	31	----	7	----
Blacksmiths	2	2	1	----	1	32	1	140	1	----	25	----	1	32	----	----	3	----	----	1	7	1	2	----	----	6	----	6	----
Bookbinders	----	----	----	----	----	8	----	26	----	----	2	----	----	6	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----
Brewers	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Butchers	2	1	1	----	4	59	----	360	1	1	27	----	3	39	----	----	3	----	----	1	14	2	1	----	----	12	----	11	----
Cabinetmakers	1	----	----	----	----	13	----	69	----	----	7	----	1	7	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	2	----	----	----	3	----	1	----
Carpenters and joiners	13	8	2	----	19	206	5	951	2	5	66	3	11	122	----	1	35	----	1	----	69	6	17	5	----	49	1	30	----
Cigarette makers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Cigar makers	1	----	----	----	----	2	----	17	----	----	1	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Cigar packers	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	10	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Clerks and accountants	51	11	9	4	36	784	10	5,078	8	13	303	13	66	572	----	12	78	3	6	6	286	33	36	14	1	286	7	88	2
Dressmakers	1	1	1	----	4	77	2	636	1	1	22	----	3	66	----	0	7	0	1	0	29	3	2	----	0	15	1	11	----
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary)	----	1	1	----	3	56	----	206	----	----	31	----	2	39	----	1	7	----	----	----	1	3	2	1	----	31	----	1	----
Furriers and fur workers	1	----	----	----	----	9	----	68	----	----	2	----	----	7	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	2	----
Gardeners	----	4	16	----	3	52	----	218	----	1	16	----	10	36	----	----	8	----	1	----	2	1	----	2	----	8	----	15	----
Hat and cap makers	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	34	----	----	3	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Iron and steel workers	5	----	----	----	1	165	1	522	2	----	76	2	3	128	----	1	10	1	----	----	----	2	2	----	----	11	2	16	----
Jewelers	----	----	----	----	----	9	----	44	----	----	1	----	1	4	----	----	2	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	1	----	2	----

Locksmiths	9	1	4	---	1	105	---	375	---	---	38	---	1	74	---	---	2	1	1	---	1	4	---	1	---	---	2	37	1
Machinists	3	---	1	1	13	117	3	479	---	1	61	1	7	94	---	1	16	---	1	---	23	3	12	---	---	22	1	12	---
Mariners	---	---	---	---	---	86	---	614	---	---	20	---	4	24	---	1	4	2	---	---	5	1	---	3	---	37	---	4	---
Masons	8	---	2	---	---	94	---	332	2	---	30	---	1	53	---	1	3	---	1	---	11	---	6	2	---	2	---	13	---
Mechanics (not specified)	19	12	2	2	3	165	3	904	---	2	74	---	18	143	---	4	15	---	2	---	91	6	2	4	---	61	1	30	1
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin)	1	1	---	---	---	17	---	65	1	---	8	1	2	18	---	1	4	---	---	---	4	1	---	---	---	8	---	---	---
Millers	---	---	---	---	5	45	---	61	---	---	8	---	---	12	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	3	---	---	---
Milliners	2	---	---	---	1	12	---	112	---	---	5	---	2	10	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	3	---	1	---
Miners	---	44	1	2	5	158	5	349	4	---	94	1	6	258	---	---	13	---	1	1	12	11	1	4	---	55	13	17	12
Painters and glaziers	3	---	3	---	5	112	1	502	1	1	25	2	7	57	---	---	12	---	---	---	18	3	4	1	---	16	1	12	---
Pattern makers	---	---	---	---	1	5	---	26	---	---	5	---	1	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	2	---	1	---
Photographers	---	---	---	---	1	3	---	47	---	---	5	---	1	7	---	1	1	---	---	---	7	---	---	---	---	5	---	1	---
Plasterers	---	---	1	---	1	20	---	47	---	---	5	---	1	8	---	---	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	3	2	---	---
Plumbers	1	1	1	---	2	65	2	200	1	---	15	---	4	51	---	---	9	---	---	---	7	---	1	1	---	13	1	8	---
Printers	2	1	---	---	---	34	---	170	---	---	12	---	5	16	---	---	3	---	---	1	8	1	---	2	---	9	1	4	---
Saddlers and harness makers	---	---	---	---	---	8	---	20	---	---	4	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Seamstresses	4	---	2	---	---	35	---	333	---	---	15	---	6	27	---	---	2	---	---	---	17	8	---	---	---	7	---	13	---
Shoemakers	6	2	1	1	3	63	---	295	---	---	18	1	1	54	---	---	6	---	---	1	9	3	1	1	---	5	2	9	1
Stokers	1	1	---	---	---	16	---	61	---	1	6	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---
Stonecutters	2	---	---	---	1	10	---	44	---	---	1	---	1	3	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	1	5	---	---	---	---	1	---
Tailors	4	---	1	---	1	99	---	689	1	---	50	---	2	87	---	---	11	---	---	---	20	3	3	---	---	6	2	14	---
Tanners and curriers	1	---	---	---	---	2	---	14	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---
Textile workers (not specified)	2	---	---	---	26	20	---	81	---	---	5	---	---	8	---	---	57	---	---	---	---	---	12	---	---	---	---	2	---
Tinners	---	---	1	---	---	18	---	61	---	---	10	---	---	6	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	1	---
Tobacco workers	---	1	---	---	---	4	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Upholsterers	---	---	---	---	---	8	---	62	---	1	3	---	---	8	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	3	---	1	---
Watch and clock makers	1	---	---	---	---	9	---	73	---	---	11	---	---	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	2	---	---	---	2	---	1	---
Weavers and spinners	1	---	---	---	9	121	---	249	---	---	18	---	1	90	---	---	45	---	---	---	2	2	2	2	---	2	---	6	---
Wheelwrights	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Woodworkers (not specified)	---	---	---	---	7	9	---	47	---	---	7	---	2	11	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	3	---	---	---
Other skilled	29	4	1	1	16	116	2	1, 062	1	7	151	5	15	109	---	1	30	1	---	3	59	17	18	2	---	55	7	37	---
Miscellaneous, total	369	389	240	60	532	5, 921	83	30, 160	112	237	2, 234	55	397	5, 742	---	21	716	12	197	24	1, 787	141	436	92	3	1, 296	117	1, 214	85
Agents	13	4	---	---	17	112	1	769	1	4	27	1	17	82	---	2	20	1	1	1	5	3	12	1	---	74	2	8	---
Bankers	---	---	---	---	---	5	---	65	1	---	2	---	---	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	4	---	3	---	---	4	---	---	---
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters	1	2	1	1	5	76	---	366	2	3	29	---	3	54	---	---	12	---	---	2	29	2	9	2	---	32	1	5	---
Farmers	51	117	54	39	65	548	15	2, 059	19	72	269	17	94	604	---	1	41	1	50	4	127	24	106	12	---	325	14	269	25
Farm laborers	72	177	116	4	100	899	8	4, 107	50	112	404	12	84	996	---	3	114	2	107	10	228	15	92	22	2	220	20	470	29
Fishermen	---	2	---	---	8	32	---	193	---	---	6	---	1	9	---	---	7	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	12	---	5	---
Hotel keepers	1	---	---	---	---	4	1	42	---	---	4	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	5	---	1	---
Laborers	67	32	18	7	227	1, 067	24	5, 482	6	11	464	7	68	1, 167	---	1	186	---	8	1	970	25	154	14	---	229	41	134	16
Manufacturers	---	1	---	---	---	34	---	138	---	---	12	---	6	22	---	---	1	---	1	---	2	1	1	1	---	17	1	1	---
Merchants and dealers	19	6	12	2	3	152	3	1, 207	4	5	56	2	13	123	---	5	11	2	2	1	150	4	2	6	---	84	2	22	1
Servants	128	28	32	6	104	2, 299	24	13, 075	22	28	763	14	62	2, 277	---	6	287	5	15	5	209	47	55	17	1	186	26	252	11
Other miscellaneous	17	20	7	1	3	693	7	2, 657	7	2	198	1	48	405	---	2	37	1	13	---	63	20	1	15	---	108	10	47	3
No occupation (including women and children)	592	287	166	46	510	6, 843	169	34, 573	92	173	3, 976	108	582	7, 292	3	81	934	29	115	65	3, 647	342	642	190	7	2, 046	285	1, 386	64

TABLE 40.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and States of last permanent residence*

Occupation	Number departed	Alabama	Alaska	Arizona	Arkansas	California	Colorado	Connecticut	Delaware	District of Columbia	Florida	Georgia	Hawaii	Idaho	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Kansas	Kentucky	Louisiana	Maine	Maryland	Massachusetts	Michigan	Minnesota	Mississippi
All occupations	50,661	52	9	498	12	4,685	140	588	24	323	867	100	391	71	2,541	307	95	111	25	296	48	163	1,627	3,021	227	54
Professional, total	2,784	4	----	8	1	271	3	32	2	65	25	3	15	1	158	12	7	4	3	23	3	23	105	109	15	1
Actors	162	----	----	----	----	43	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	10	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	1	----
Architects	89	----	----	----	----	7	----	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	7	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----
Clergy	282	1	----	4	1	18	1	6	----	9	4	----	1	----	23	4	1	2	3	----	----	1	7	9	6	----
Editors	12	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----
Electricians	143	----	----	1	----	16	----	2	----	----	1	----	----	----	13	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	7	17	----	----
Engineers (professional)	440	1	----	----	----	31	----	1	----	3	1	2	3	----	23	----	----	1	----	5	----	2	11	46	1	----
Lawyers	57	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	2	----	----	----
Literary and scientific persons	139	----	----	----	----	27	1	1	1	1	----	----	1	----	5	1	----	----	----	3	1	1	6	1	----	----
Musicians	129	1	----	2	----	13	----	2	----	----	1	----	2	----	2	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	6	2	1	----
Officials (Government)	240	----	----	----	----	32	----	----	----	40	4	1	2	----	6	1	1	----	----	4	----	1	4	2	1	1
Physicians	176	----	----	----	----	13	----	2	----	2	3	----	----	----	5	----	1	1	----	----	----	9	13	3	----	----
Sculptors and artists	138	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	10	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	3	----	----
Teachers	415	1	----	----	----	43	1	4	1	7	3	----	4	----	24	----	2	----	----	5	1	3	32	8	3	----
Other professional	362	----	----	1	----	26	----	8	----	2	7	----	----	1	27	2	2	----	----	4	----	4	17	15	2	----
Skilled, total	7,909	12	1	48	4	652	25	109	6	29	291	11	33	6	412	39	12	20	2	38	8	29	244	713	24	7
Bakers	229	----	----	2	----	18	----	4	----	----	7	----	3	----	17	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	8	14	1	1
Barbers and hairdressers	178	----	----	1	----	19	2	1	----	1	3	----	----	1	7	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	6	6	2	----
Blacksmiths	75	----	----	----	----	2	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	4	3	----	----	----	1	----	----	4	15	----	----
Bookbinders	8	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----
Brewers	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Butchers	154	----	----	----	----	20	----	2	----	----	----	----	2	----	17	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	13	----	----
Cabinetmakers	63	----	----	----	----	7	----	----	1	1	1	----	----	----	6	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	9	1	----
Carpenters and joiners	708	1	----	3	----	44	4	13	1	1	8	----	9	1	50	3	2	4	1	----	----	1	17	33	1	----
Cigarette makers	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Cigar makers	214	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	202	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Cigar packers	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Clerks and accountants	1,543	3	----	1	2	97	3	11	1	11	55	1	9	1	69	5	----	1	----	17	2	4	39	65	6	4
Dressmakers	187	----	----	1	----	10	----	1	1	1	----	----	----	----	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	2	6	----	----
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary)	342	----	----	1	1	13	----	2	1	2	1	----	----	----	14	----	----	----	----	4	----	2	11	16	2	----
Furriers and fur workers	33	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----
Gardeners	119	----	----	----	----	21	----	4	----	1	----	1	1	----	8	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	5	4	----	----
Hat and cap makers	4	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Iron and steel workers	118	----	----	----	----	2	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	6	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	20	1	----

Jewelers	37	----	----	----	----	2	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	----
Locksmiths	29	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1
Machinists	434	----	----	----	----	6	1	22	----	----	----	----	1	----	34	4	3	1	----	1	1	3	19	101	1	1
Mariners	600	6	----	----	----	101	----	5	----	3	2	5	----	----	11	2	----	----	----	9	----	8	7	4	----	----
Masons	164	----	----	----	----	5	1	5	----	2	1	----	----	----	12	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	3	16	----	----
Mechanics (not specified)	503	----	----	5	----	46	3	9	----	----	4	----	1	----	26	2	----	----	----	3	----	1	13	54	2	----
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin)	26	----	----	----	----	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	2	10	----	----
Millers	28	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	3	3	----	----
Milliners	22	----	----	----	----	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----
Miners	336	----	----	26	1	20	7	1	----	----	----	----	1	2	21	3	1	2	----	----	----	----	2	16	1	----
Painters and glaziers	263	----	----	----	----	26	----	4	----	----	----	----	1	----	15	3	1	----	----	----	----	----	8	31	1	----
Pattern makers	17	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	4	----	----
Photographers	17	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Plasterers	37	----	----	----	----	5	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	13	----	----
Plumbers	67	----	----	1	----	3	----	1	----	----	----	----	2	----	4	1	1	----	----	1	----	1	----	11	----	----
Printers	72	----	----	----	----	5	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	4	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	3	4	----	----
Saddlers and harness makers	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Seamstresses	36	----	----	----	----	4	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----
Shoemakers	116	----	----	2	----	13	2	4	----	1	----	1	----	----	4	----	----	8	----	----	----	----	9	5	----	----
Stokers	40	----	----	----	----	1	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----
Stonecutters	12	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----
Tailors	175	----	----	2	----	17	1	2	----	2	1	----	1	----	15	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	2	3	1	----
Tanners and curriers	28	----	----	----	----	2	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	9	----	----
Textile workers (not specified)	37	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	20	5	----	----
Tinners	16	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Upholsterers	16	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----
Watch and clock makers	17	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----
Weavers and spinners	91	----	----	----	----	1	----	4	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	24	2	----	----
Wheelwrights	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----
Woodworkers (not specified)	22	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	5	----	----
Other skilled	665	2	1	3	----	120	----	4	----	2	2	2	----	----	39	6	2	----	1	----	3	4	20	211	2	----
Miscellaneous, total	22, 666	14	6	284	4	2, 206	71	262	4	109	125	20	237	54	1, 134	172	41	78	6	56	19	48	723	1, 199	122	24
Agents	476	----	----	----	----	22	----	5	----	----	3	----	2	----	30	2	----	----	----	5	----	2	14	26	----	----
Bankers	118	----	----	----	----	5	1	----	----	----	1	----	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	2	2	----	----
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters	58	----	----	1	----	9	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	2	----	----	2	----	----	----	1	2	10	----	----
Farmers	1, 311	1	----	1	----	218	5	24	----	2	5	----	25	12	73	14	16	2	----	----	1	2	33	135	21	2
Farm laborers	389	----	----	24	----	71	2	----	----	----	5	----	31	4	12	2	3	7	----	----	----	----	3	22	5	----
Fishermen	48	----	----	----	----	11	----	----	----	----	1	1	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	1	----	----
Hotel keepers	141	----	1	----	----	6	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	4	11	----	----	----	----	----	2	1	23	1	5	----
Laborers	12, 157	6	4	233	1	1, 202	47	150	1	19	33	13	123	22	612	132	10	67	4	21	10	14	385	757	59	8
Manufacturers	72	----	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	3	4	----	----
Merchants and dealers	1, 794	3	----	6	2	366	3	9	----	10	28	2	23	----	56	3	2	----	2	10	----	3	37	45	6	7
Servants	3, 992	1	----	16	1	189	11	52	2	57	17	3	24	7	226	7	5	----	----	11	4	13	163	87	19	4
Other miscellaneous	2, 110	3	1	3	----	105	2	20	1	21	32	1	3	5	108	11	5	----	----	8	2	11	55	109	7	3
No occupation (including women and children)	17, 302	22	2	158	3	1, 556	41	185	12	120	426	66	106	10	837	84	35	9	14	179	18	63	555	1, 000	66	22

TABLE 40.—*Emigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, by occupations and States of last permanent residence*—Continued

Occupation	Missouri	Montana	Nebraska	Nevada	New Hampshire	New Jersey	New Mexico	New York	North Carolina	North Dakota	Ohio	Oklahoma	Oregon	Pennsylvania	Porto Rico	Rhode Island	South Carolina	South Dakota	Tennessee	Texas	Utah	Vermont	Virginia	Virgin Islands	Washington	West Virginia	Wisconsin	Wyoming
All occupations	215	135	55	45	22	2, 255	138	20, 978	43	48	1, 493	21	346	2, 617	125	163	11	50	21	4, 083	83	29	80	1	808	110	358	53
Professional, total	15	2	3	2		91	1	1, 472	2	1	52	1	12	105	17	7	1	3	5	34	1	1	7		27	4	23	2
Actors	2					2		95						2	2										1		2	
Architects						1		51			4			4						1			1		1	1	2	
Clergy		1				3		125			6			21	4				1	10			2		2	1	5	
Editors								7			1				1													
Electricians				1		4		74			1			1						2	1				1			
Engineers (professional)	1					27		223			8	1	2	28		2			1	2			1		6		5	2
Lawyers						1		46		1					1	1												
Literary and scientific persons	2		1			2		68			4			5					1	3					1		2	
Musicians	2		1			5		76			3			4						1					1		1	
Officials (Government)				1		2		119			3		4	3	1	1				2					4			
Physicians	4	1				4	1	87	1		4		2	9	1	1		1		2		1			1	2	2	
Sculptors and artists						2		114			1			3				1										
Teachers	2		1			12		210	1		8		2	12	7	2			1	3			3		5		4	
Other professional	2					26		177			9		2	13			1	1	1	8					4			
Skilled, total	25	16	2	6	4	439	8	3, 555	7	3	197	4	28	423	17	40	2	5	2	148	15	1	9		92	23	58	5
Bakers	3			1		18		101			6		1	10		1		1		7						1	3	
Barbers and hairdressers						7		100			4		1	4						4	1				5		1	
Blacksmiths		1				5		21			4			8		1				1	1				2			
Bookbinders								3																			1	
Brewers								2																				
Butchers			1			7		66	2		5			10		1				2	1						2	
Cabinetmakers						4		28										1									2	
Carpenters and joiners	2	2				57		373			15		7	29		1				11	1		2		8		2	1
Cigar makers					1			3						3		1											1	
Cigar packers								3																				
Clerks and accountants	5	1				93		901	1		23	1	6	61	6	4				13	1				14		6	
Dressmakers					1	10	1	134			2			7		1				1					2		1	
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary)		2			1	16	1	205			13	1		19						5					2	1	6	
Furriers and fur workers						1		28												2								
Gardeners	2					9		38			6			12		1	1				2		1		1		1	
Hat and cap makers								2																				
Iron and steel workers						13		39			18			11		1											2	
Jewelers						1		23						1	1	2				1								
Locksmiths								20						3													1	

Machinists						32		138		1	20		2	21		3		1		3	1				3		10	
Mariners						31		334			2		3	12	5	1				28	2				17	1	1	
Masons	2					13		70	1		7		1	11		1			1	8							2	
Mechanics (not specified)	3	1				25		238	1		14		1	25	5					8			1		5	1	6	
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin)	1	1				1		2						1								1						
Millers						1		6			3		1	4									1		1			
Milliners						1		14																	1			
Miners	1	8		5		14	3	44			7			88		2				28	4		3		5	18	1	1
Painters and glaziers			1			13		135			7			9						3					3		2	
Pattern makers						3		4						2														
Photographers						1		8												3								
Plasterers						2		9						1						1			1		1			1
Plumbers						5		19			3			10			1	1		1					1			
Printers						3		38	1		4			1		1		1		2					1			
Saddlers and harness makers								1																				
Seamstresses						2		21			1			1						1					2			
Shoemakers						4	2	46			2			10		1				2								
Stokers						4		21			2			5						1								
Stonecutters	1							6						3														
Tailors						8	1	97			9			8		2									1		1	
Tanners and curriers						6		7																				
Textile workers (not specified)	1				1	2		4								2												
Tinners								9			1			1														
Upholsterers								9			1		1	1														
Watch and clock makers								10			2			1													1	
Weavers and spinners						10		25						10		12				1							1	
Wheelwrights								1																				
Woodworkers (not specified)								8						4														
Other skilled	4					17		141	1	2	16	2	4	16		1			1	11	1				17	1	4	2
Miscellaneous, total	97	90	37	30	9	988	78	8, 849	13	34	780	6	197	1, 322	20	55	5	22	1	2, 186	46	16	39		493	51	162	22
Agents	3		1		1	15		285	1		17		1	26		2				2	1		2		6	1	1	
Bankers			1			4		90						2						3					2			
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters							2	9			1		2	2		1				9					4			
Farmers	7	20	16	4		59	1	298	5	15	46	1	26	56		2		13		65	4				48	1	30	2
Farm laborers	1	9	1			5	6	38		6	1		3	9				1		84	3		1		21		7	2
Fishermen						3		17			2		1												4			1
Hotel keepers	1	2	1	1				50		1	1		7	7		1					1				14			
Laborers	53	50	14	20	7	536	65	3, 556	2	8	544	5	122	913	1	31	3	2		1, 827	28	9	17		272	38	91	10
Manufacturers						3	1	43			4					1			1						2		2	
Merchants and dealers	11	2			1	40		920		2	25		13	31	12	1				30	2		4		63	4	7	3
Servants	12	3	3	2		188	2	2, 351	5	1	85		15	185	6	11	2	4		130	4	7	7		31	2	14	3
Other miscellaneous	9	4		3		135	1	1, 192		1	54		7	91	1	5		2		36	3		8		26	5	10	1
No occupation (including women and children)	78	27	13	7	9	737	51	7, 102	21	10	464	10	109	767	71	61	3	20	13	1, 715	21	11	25	1	196	32	115	24

TABLE 41.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and country of birth*

Race or people	All countries	Born in Europe																					
		Total	Albania	Andorra	Austria	Belgium	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Danzig, Free City of	Denmark	Estonia	Finland	France, including Corsica	Germany	Great Britain and Northern Ireland				Greece	Hungary	Iceland	Irish Free State	Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia
															England	Northern Ireland	Scotland	Wales					
All races	241,700	169,938	366	3	1,776	1,241	199	4,609	119	1,293	131	653	3,058	27,807	19,396	7,958	22,254	2,067	1,968	1,458	44	19,788	22,204
African (black)	1,806	10	2										1		4		1	1					
Armenian	790	139					5	2					7		4								
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	653	615	1		13			542			1		1	11									3
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	744	730	1		3	1	172	11			1			3					30	2			5
Chinese	970																						
Croatian and Slovenian	1,314	1,293	1		33			239						3						3			176
Cuban	2,122	4																					
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	108	107	3		56	1		6			1			2						2			8
Dutch and Flemish	4,713	4,054	1			1,100		2			7		8	45	15		2	5		1	1		2
East Indian	51																						
English	34,960	18,172			1	7	2			2			15	17	17,245	68	291	307				102	3
Finnish	556	497			1	5					93	352	2	1	21					1			
French	13,771	3,095			1	75		1					2,746	12	27	1	4	1				17	7
German	34,415	32,387		1	1,531	30	2	267	115	12	13	1	143	27,452	71	8	12	2	3	124	2	1	33
Greek	3,793	2,475	154	1			7				1		6	6	11		1		1,902	1		1	121
Hebrew	11,526	10,220			60	12	7	273	1	6	5		23	127	729	4	53	15	14	269		14	25
Irish	34,947	28,989				1								3	641	7,819	859	53				19,609	
Italian (north)	2,822	2,657			9		1	1					16	16	13		2		1			4	2,476
Italian (south)	20,494	20,143	2		6								34	37	56		25		5	1		1	19,316
Japanese	796																						
Korean	27																						
Lithuanian	426	417													5		23						
Magyar	1,542	1,488	6		25		1	233					4	2	1				2	1,031			1
Mexican	11,915	1											1										
Polish	4,924	4,651			4			15		1			3	21	14		3			4			1
Portuguese	780	577													1	3						1	
Rumanian	432	398			2			6											3	2			
Russian	1,634	1,375			2			9	2	2	4	1	8	8	22		1	1	2		1		6
Ruthenian	473	129			1			28			1												
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	8,478	7,855				4			1	1,270	4	299	15	26	16		3	1			40	1	1

Scotch	28,117	21,450				1		1					1	1	352	54	20,969	16	1	1		36	
Slovak	3,214	3,163			27		1	2,971					6	11	1				1	16			12
Spanish	1,169	708				1		2					10	1	8				1				2
Spanish American	3,237	17				1							2		3		1						3
Syrian	637	17											1										
Turkish	175	42	3	1	1		1						1	1					2				2
Welsh	2,043	1,808				2									134	1	4	1,664				1	
West Indian (except Cuban)	600	6											1	1	1			1					
Other peoples	526	249	192										3		1				1				1

TABLE 41.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and country of birth*—Continued

Race or people	Born in Europe—Continued																		Born in Asia									
	Latvia	Liechtenstein	Lithuania	Luxemburg	Monaco	Netherlands	Norway	Poland	Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands	Rumania	Russia	San Marino	Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	Sweden	Switzerland	Turkey in Europe	Yugoslavia	Other Europe (Malta and Gibraltar)	Total	Armenia	China	India	Japan	Palestine	Persia	Syria	Turkey in Asia	Other Asia
All races	354	9	737	104	6	2,895	2,867	10,479	579	1,739	3,076	47	657	3,360	1,731	242	1,905	759	5,457	104	1,185	172	835	367	122	445	954	1,273
African (black)								1																				
Armenian									1	1	15					103		1	631	88	2	3	1	2	20	19	485	11
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)								5		1	2					1	33	1	1	1								
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin										15						3	483		5					3			2	
Chinese																			958		956		1					1
Croatian and Slovenian								11							1		825	1	2									2
Cuban									1				3															
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian						1											27											
Dutch and Flemish	1			8		2,840	2	10			2				1		1		5			2	2					1
East Indian																			47			43						4
English						4	4	2	4	2	11		7	1	3	2		72	190		33	71	13	1		2	1	69
Finnish	3						1	2		1	12				2				3		1		1					1
French				24	2	3		4	1		3		2		161	1	1	1	10		1	1	1			1	2	4
German	16	9	39	70		17	10	238		263	219		10	7	1,350	1	312	3	20		10	3	1			1		5
Greek	1					1	3	80		5	3				3	68	17	82	1,249	4		1		1		1	327	915
Hebrew	243		324		1	23	15	5,108	1	945	1,871		2	3	11	15	21		463	2	34	11		292	8	18	14	84
Irish										1			1					2	17		3	10	1					3
Italian (north)				2	2					5	3	3			81		5	17	1									1
Italian (south)					1	2					1	44	2		98		10	502	24							2		22
Japanese																			791		3		788					
Korean																			24		2		22					
Lithuanian	30		348					7			4								1		1							
Magyar								2		117	1				1		61		1			1						
Mexican																			2				2					
Polish	7		8				13	4,517		6	29			1	1	1		2	5		4							1

Portuguese									571								1		6		3					2	1	
Rumanian			1				1	2		355	9						17		1						1			
Russian	50		14				2	348		6	874					3	9		148	5	114	1		2	2			24
Ruthenian (Russniak)			1					90		4	4								4						1	2		1
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	3		1			2	2,811	3		1	2			3,346	5				11		8		2					1
Scotch							5				7			2		1		2	26		8	16					1	1
Slovak			1			1		27		8	1					1	78											
Spanish								3		1			623			1		55	1			1						
Spanish American													6					1	1							1		
Syrian								3								13			513	2		1		21	20	391	28	50
Turkish											1					28	1		125	1				9		2	90	23
Welsh						1											1		1			1						
West Indian (except Cuban)											1		1						1			1						
Other peoples								16		2	1				13		2	17	169	1	2	5		36	70	3	3	49

TABLE 41.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and country of birth*—Continued

Race or people	Born in America																		Born in—						
	Total	Canada	Newfoundland	Mexico	Cuba	Dominican Republic	Haiti	British West Indies	Dutch West Indies	French West Indies	British Honduras	Canal Zone	Other Central America	Brazil	British Guiana	Dutch Guiana	Other South America	Other North America	Egypt	Morocco	South Africa, Union of	Other Africa	Australia and appertaining islands	New Zealand and appertaining islands	Other Pacific islands
All races	65, 404	42, 127	1, 893	12, 293	2, 507	357	102	1, 759	26	28	38	24	1, 400	425	230	8	2, 180	7	143	38	196	83	258	157	26
African (black)	1, 774	106		10	72	117	52	1, 118	9	20	7	6	99	2	129	3	24		1	2	9	6	1	3	
Armenian	11	7			3			1											9						
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	34	32												2					1					2	
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	9	8		1																					
Chinese	11	4		1									3		1		2								1
Croatian and Slovenian	19	15			1												3								
Cuban	2, 118	2		9	2, 095	3		4									5								
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	1	1																							
Dutch and Flemish	610	588		1				1	7			1	3		1	4	4				23	2	1		18
East Indian	3	1						1							1										1
English	16, 202	13, 981	1, 774	64	18	1	1	260	1		18		11	12	24		37		5		93	9	190	98	1
Finnish	55	55																			1				
French	10, 620	10, 531	15	36		1		4	1	5	2	1	3	1	1		13	6	1	4	2	29	9	1	
German	1, 982	1, 759		82	5	1	2	4			2		9	61			57		2	1	11	3	5	2	2
Greek	22	17		1	2			1									1		44		1	1	1		
Hebrew	780	720	1	10	8			3					2	7			29		27	20	11	2	2	1	
Irish	5, 888	5, 789	71	4	9			8					1		1		4	1			17		21	15	
Italian (north)	160	94		11	3	3							1	5			43			1	2			1	
Italian (south)	288	139		5	1	1	3						6	51			82		12	1	2	23	1		
Japanese	5	3															2								
Korean	1			1																					2
Lithuanian	8	6		1	1																				
Magyar	53	49		3													1								
Mexican	11, 912	4		11, 896	6						1		4				1								
Polish	265	252		3										9			1							3	
Portuguese	195	4		1				14						130	43		3			1	1				
Rumanian	33	32						1																	
Russian	110	99		5	1								1				4						1		
Ruthenian (Russniak)	340	340																							
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	599	582	2	5				1					1	1			7				5	1	3	3	1

Scotch	6,584	6,541	22	6	----	----	----	5	----	----	----	----	1	1	2	----	6	----	----	----	13	2	16	26	----
Slovak	50	47	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----
Spanish	457	9	1	72	175	16	----	1	----	----	2	1	42	6	9	----	123	----	----	----	3	----	----	----	----
Spanish American	3,219	3	4	47	88	14	2	7	----	----	4	15	1,190	132	6	----	1,707	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Syrian	100	34	2	16	6	3	22	1	----	----	1	----	5	3	----	----	7	----	5	1	----	1	----	----	----
Turkish	3	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	5	----	----	----	----	----	----
Welsh	225	220	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	----	----	1	----	6	2	----
West Indian (except Cuban)	593	----	----	----	9	197	20	324	8	3	1	----	16	----	10	1	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other peoples	65	52	----	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	1	2	----	5	----	31	7	----	4	1	----	----

TABLE 42.—*Immigrant and nonimmigrant aliens admitted, and emigrant and nonemigrant aliens departed, year ended June 30, 1930, showing countries of last or intended future permanent residence, by sex*

Country of last or intended future permanent residence [1]	Aliens admitted						Aliens departed					
	Immigrant			Nonimmigrant			Emigrant			Nonemigrant		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
All countries	117, 026	124, 674	241, 700	119, 259	85, 255	204, 514	32, 565	18, 096	50, 661	134, 090	87, 674	221, 764
Europe, total	67, 792	79, 646	147, 438	32, 200	18, 858	51, 058	18, 566	10, 972	29, 538	26, 954	15, 590	42, 544
Albania	108	233	341	9	4	13	32	1	33	3		3
Austria	768	976	1, 744	541	332	873	166	135	301	334	153	487
Belgium	490	419	909	497	261	758	291	198	489	385	232	617
Bulgaria	77	134	211	40	23	63	75	9	84	23	12	35
Czechoslovakia	1, 946	2, 492	4, 438	399	149	548	865	301	1, 166	340	97	437
Danzig, Free City of	83	59	142	17	9	26	14	3	17	13	4	17
Denmark	630	531	1, 161	564	568	1, 132	178	127	305	548	347	895
Estonia	54	78	132	16	11	27	23	4	27	17	5	22
Finland	235	290	525	365	293	658	158	116	274	277	104	381
France, including Corsica	1, 908	1, 805	3, 713	3, 481	2, 156	5, 637	1, 090	888	1, 978	2, 448	1, 586	4, 034
Germany	13, 382	13, 187	26, 569	5, 430	2, 689	8, 119	2, 364	2, 275	4, 639	4, 283	1, 970	6, 253
Great Britain and Northern Ireland:												
England	6, 596	6, 288	12, 884	9, 726	6, 345	16, 071	2, 197	1, 858	4, 055	9, 158	6, 256	15, 414
Northern Ireland	2, 815	2, 659	5, 474	197	139	336	201	120	321	247	148	395
Scotland	8, 053	8, 639	16, 692	1, 088	1, 397	2, 485	840	749	1, 589	1, 348	1, 476	2, 824
Wales	782	657	1, 439	172	154	326	67	38	105	180	109	289
Greece	405	1, 886	2, 291	214	72	286	599	134	733	193	27	220
Hungary	564	701	1, 265	343	237	580	332	218	550	211	101	312
Irish Free State	8, 150	9, 821	17, 971	300	293	593	653	589	1, 242	572	466	1, 038
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	7, 955	14, 372	22, 327	2, 055	1, 122	3, 177	2, 103	551	2, 654	1, 121	378	1, 499
Latvia	124	246	370	58	21	79	15	18	33	24	14	38
Lithuania	208	404	612	53	40	93	105	64	169	32	17	49
Luxemburg	52	69	121	13	12	25	9	8	17	14	9	23
Netherlands	1, 667	1, 071	2, 738	1, 006	433	1, 439	304	172	476	1, 040	456	1, 496
Norway	1, 410	1, 239	2, 649	1. 208	412	1, 620	655	430	1, 085	793	312	1, 105
Poland	3, 890	5, 341	9, 231	430	196	626	1, 414	565	1, 979	515	152	667
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands	279	358	637	71	18	89	183	72	255	95	12	107
Rumania	585	1, 141	1, 726	144	108	252	335	173	508	169	64	233
Russia	371	762	1, 133	1, 594	187	1, 781	195	61	256	444	54	498
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	307	363	670	559	217	776	1, 059	172	1, 231	614	196	810
Sweden	1, 925	1, 184	3, 109	747	428	1, 175	686	427	1, 113	827	422	1, 249
Switzerland	955	734	1, 689	687	432	1, 119	260	205	465	423	323	746

Turkey in Europe	80	142	222	60	35	95	4	1	5	5	2	7
Yugoslavia	547	1, 190	1, 737	99	50	149	1, 028	274	1, 302	233	72	305
Other Europe	391	175	566	17	15	32	66	16	82	25	14	39
Asia, total	2, 704	1, 831	4, 535	5, 563	1, 298	6, 861	4, 086	706	4, 792	5, 112	900	6, 012
Armenia	3	10	13	3	2	5	3	2	5	3	2	5
China	990	599	1, 589	2, 778	605	3, 383	3, 114	357	3, 471	2, 957	456	3, 413
India	86	24	110	347	113	460	96	25	121	250	82	332
Japan	567	270	837	2, 142	441	2, 583	747	288	1, 035	1, 718	283	2, 001
Palestine	379	323	702	128	66	194	41	5	46	36	22	58
Persia	17	16	33	18	7	25	9	5	14	18	2	20
Syria	128	369	497	34	18	52	26	9	35	30	16	46
Turkey in Asia	27	78	105	19	20	39	12	7	19	32	11	43
Other Asia	507	142	649	94	26	120	38	8	46	68	26	94
America, total	45, 454	42, 650	88, 104	79, 069	62, 825	141, 894	9, 588	6, 185	15, 773	99, 469	68, 965	168. 434
Canada	31, 931	31, 571	63. 502	8 535	7. 405	15, 940	1, 814	1, 328	3, 142	15, 447	12, 603	28, 050
Newfoundland	802	950	1, 752	230	263	493	51	36	87	211	138	349
Mexico	6, 686	6, 017	12, 703	3, 228	1, 631	4, 859	4, 277	2, 078	6, 355	4, 341	1, 742	6, 083
Cuba	2, 126	1, 006	3, 132	5, 912	2, 875	8, 787	1, 171	626	1, 797	6, 183	3, 370	9, 553
Other West Indies	961	1, 132	2, 093	2, 870	2, 182	5, 052	686	1, 094	1, 780	2, 941	2, 268	5, 209
British Honduras	20	22	42	58	46	104	8	13	21	85	43	128
Other Central America	787	789	1, 576	1, 312	960	2. 272	477	371	848	1, 538	1, 079	2, 617
Brazil	427	229	656	337	191	528	185	103	288	362	163	525
Other South America	1. 713	933	2, 646	2, 533	1, 464	3, 997	918	536	1. 454	2. 355	1, 416	3, 771
United States				54, 037	45, 795	99, 832				66, 002	46, 142	112, 144
Other America	1	1	2	17	13	30	1		1	4	1	5
Others, total	1, 076	547	1, 623	2, 427	2, 274	4, 701	325	233	558	2, 555	2, 219	4, 774
Egypt	189	88	277	72	38	110	30	9	39	63	28	91
Other Africa	194	101	295	341	261	602	85	56	141	249	171	420
Australia and appertaining islands	542	248	790	1, 423	1, 395	2, 818	138	101	239	1, 634	1, 433	3, 067
New Zealand and appertaining islands	135	101	236	505	547	1, 052	61	58	119	534	562	1, 096
Pacific Islands (not specified)	16	9	25	86	33	119	11	9	20	75	25	100

---

[1] Residence for a year or more is regarded as permanent residence.

TABLE 43.—*Immigrant aliens admitted during specified periods, January 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930, by race or people and sex*

Race or people	Year ended June 30, 1930			6 months ended June 30, 1930			6 months ended Dec. 31, 1929			Year ended Dec. 31, 1929		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total	117, 026	124, 674	241, 700	52, 261	52, 469	104, 730	64, 765	72, 205	136, 970	133, 534	135, 407	268, 941
African (black)	785	1, 021	1, 806	351	524	875	434	497	931	699	820	1, 519
Armenian	192	598	790	60	218	278	132	380	512	202	659	861
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	301	352	653	97	150	247	204	202	406	469	577	1, 046
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	236	508	744	83	152	235	153	356	509	283	540	823
Chinese	721	249	970	241	94	335	480	155	635	773	264	1, 037
Croatian and Slovenian	479	835	1, 314	190	361	551	289	474	763	424	701	1, 125
Cuban	1, 535	587	2, 122	422	170	592	1, 113	417	1, 530	1, 887	701	2, 588
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	36	72	108	17	29	46	19	43	62	33	74	107
Dutch and Flemish	2, 808	1, 905	4, 713	1, 577	955	2, 532	1, 231	950	2, 181	2, 092	1, 610	3, 702
East Indian	43	8	51	20		20	23	8	31	42	8	50
English	17, 369	17, 591	34, 960	7, 453	7, 009	14, 462	9, 916	10, 582	20, 498	17, 108	17, 088	34, 196
Finnish	210	346	556	115	184	299	95	162	257	176	275	451
French	7, 349	6, 422	13, 771	2, 507	1, 811	4, 318	4, 842	4, 611	9, 453	9, 640	7, 951	17, 591
German	17, 403	17, 012	34, 415	8, 483	7, 614	16, 097	8, 920	9, 398	18, 318	23, 924	23, 515	47, 439
Greek	1, 570	2, 223	3, 793	734	872	1, 606	836	1, 351	2, 187	1, 213	2, 269	3, 482
Hebrew	4, 762	6, 764	11, 526	2, 137	2, 811	4, 948	2, 625	3, 953	6, 578	5, 190	7, 693	12, 883
Irish	17, 060	17, 887	34, 947	8, 408	8, 224	16, 632	8, 652	9, 663	18, 315	16, 358	16, 617	32, 975
Italian (north)	974	1, 848	2, 822	410	771	1, 181	564	1, 077	1, 641	975	1, 817	2, 792
Italian (south)	7, 803	12, 691	20, 494	3, 502	5, 273	8, 775	4, 301	7, 418	11, 719	7, 154	12, 416	19, 570
Japanese	544	252	796	234	114	348	310	138	448	534	232	766
Korean	22	5	27	9	3	12	13	2	15	32	3	35
Lithuanian	127	299	426	51	129	180	76	170	246	130	298	428
Magyar	669	873	1, 542	276	415	691	393	458	851	656	797	1, 453
Mexican	6, 322	5, 593	11, 915	1, 911	1, 845	3, 756	4, 411	3, 748	8, 159	13, 353	9, 364	22, 717
Polish	2, 301	2, 623	4, 924	1, 283	1, 216	2, 499	1, 018	1, 407	2, 425	1, 569	2, 202	3, 771
Portuguese	364	416	780	164	215	379	200	201	401	403	470	873
Rumanian	124	308	432	43	119	162	81	189	270	206	374	580
Russian	680	954	1, 634	303	414	717	377	540	917	633	953	1, 586
Ruthenian (Russniak)	236	237	473	50	78	128	186	159	345	320	276	596
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	4, 833	3, 645	8, 478	2, 281	1, 656	3, 937	2, 552	1, 989	4, 541	8, 988	6, 038	15, 026
Scotch	13, 329	14, 788	28, 117	6, 608	6, 745	13, 353	6, 721	8, 043	14, 764	12, 046	13, 140	25, 186
Slovak	1, 367	1, 847	3, 214	505	808	1, 313	862	1, 039	1, 901	1, 336	1, 764	3, 100
Spanish	573	596	1, 169	232	200	432	341	396	737	568	585	1, 153
Spanish American	1, 914	1, 323	3, 237	819	560	1, 379	1, 095	763	1, 858	2, 032	1, 376	3, 408
Syrian	249	388	637	86	146	232	163	242	405	252	393	645
Turkish	67	108	175	21	36	57	46	72	118	63	96	159
Welsh	1, 147	896	2, 043	395	325	720	752	571	1, 323	1, 273	880	2, 153
West Indian (except Cuban)	269	331	600	104	112	216	165	219	384	250	317	567
Other peoples	253	273	526	79	111	190	174	162	336	248	254	502

TABLE 44.—*Nonimmigrant aliens admitted during specified periods, January 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930, by race or people and sex*

Race or people	Year ended June 30, 1930			6 months ended June 30, 1930			6 months ended Dec. 31, 1929			Year ended Dec. 31, 1929		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total	119, 259	85, 255	204, 514	56, 874	32, 020	88, 894	62, 385	53, 235	115, 620	119, 618	85, 168	204, 768
African (black)	1, 118	1, 608	2, 726	556	829	1, 385	562	779	1, 341	1, 345	1, 692	3, 037
Armenian	113	86	199	48	40	88	65	46	111	115	79	194
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	360	305	665	170	77	247	190	228	418	533	359	892
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	610	202	812	233	48	281	377	154	531	659	239	898
Chinese	6, 500	644	7, 144	3, 041	294	3, 335	3, 459	350	3, 809	6, 171	603	6, 774
Croatian and Slovenian	424	152	576	237	51	288	187	101	288	357	149	506
Cuban	4, 074	2, 444	6, 518	1, 768	876	2, 644	2, 306	1, 568	3, 874	4, 114	2, 562	6, 676
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	114	81	195	58	30	88	56	51	107	97	72	169
Dutch and Flemish	2, 428	1, 484	3, 912	1, 132	517	1, 649	1, 296	967	2, 263	2, 500	1, 535	4, 035
East Indian	166	19	185	66	12	78	100	7	107	145	21	166
English	21, 277	19, 966	41, 243	10, 351	8, 592	18, 943	10, 926	11, 374	22, 300	21, 552	20, 328	41, 880
Finnish	852	1, 096	1, 948	377	312	689	475	784	1, 259	753	995	1, 748
French	5, 178	4, 881	10, 059	2, 485	1, 790	4, 275	2, 693	3, 091	5, 784	5, 041	5, 022	10, 063
German	15, 883	14, 191	30, 074	6, 750	4, 588	11, 338	9, 133	9, 603	18, 736	15, 163	13, 553	28, 716
Greek	1, 725	496	2, 221	776	175	951	949	321	1, 270	1, 835	503	2, 338
Hebrew	2, 090	1, 609	3, 699	957	667	1, 624	1, 133	942	2, 075	2, 074	1, 533	3, 607
Irish	3, 313	5, 206	8, 519	1, 474	1, 678	3, 152	1, 839	3, 528	5, 367	3, 177	5, 106	8, 283
Italian (north)	2, 751	1, 382	4, 133	1, 380	437	1, 817	1, 371	945	2. 316	2, 850	1, 420	4, 270
Italian (south)	12, 084	3, 275	15, 359	6, 311	1, 169	7, 480	5, 773	2, 106	7, 879	13, 728	3, 265	16, 993
Japanese	5, 062	2, 361	7, 423	2, 523	1, 121	3, 644	2, 539	1, 240	3, 779	5, 147	2, 402	7, 549
Korean	46	21	67	23	9	32	23	12	35	32	18	50
Lithuanian	188	221	409	72	39	111	116	182	298	178	219	397
Magyar	894	906	1, 800	399	267	666	495	639	1, 134	821	871	1, 692
Mexican	3, 078	1, 893	4, 971	1, 668	969	2, 637	1, 410	924	2, 334	2, 357	1, 709	4, 066
Pacific Islander	4	2	6	4	1	5	----------	1	1	12	14	26
Polish	1, 635	1, 201	2, 836	632	252	884	1, 003	949	1, 952	1, 545	1, 197	2, 742
Portuguese	2, 030	449	2, 479	1, 238	188	1, 426	792	261	1, 053	2, 197	505	2, 702
Rumanian	352	315	667	152	96	248	200	219	419	335	287	622
Russian	2, 205	655	2, 860	1, 305	225	1, 530	900	430	1, 330	1, 421	645	2, 066
Ruthenian (Russniak)	83	54	137	42	23	65	41	31	72	81	54	135
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	6, 734	5, 427	12, 161	3, 304	1, 852	5, 156	3, 430	3, 575	7, 005	7, 179	5, 511	12, 690
Scotch	5, 485	6, 956	12, 441	2, 539	2, 587	5, 126	2, 946	4, 369	7, 315	5, 413	6, 809	12, 222
Slovak	1, 016	565	1, 581	474	131	605	542	434	976	980	552	1, 532
Spanish	4, 347	1, 434	5, 781	2, 155	591	2, 746	2, 192	843	3, 035	4, 499	1, 440	5, 939
Spanish American	2, 750	2, 154	4, 904	1, 206	970	2, 176	1, 544	1, 184	2, 728	2, 821	2, 195	5, 016
Syrian	448	211	659	184	63	247	264	148	412	455	234	689
Turkish	114	34	148	45	17	62	69	17	86	130	40	170
Welsh	467	381	848	174	107	281	293	274	567	479	384	863
West Indian (except Cuban)	853	796	1, 649	380	297	677	473	499	972	956	935	1, 891
Other peoples	408	92	500	185	33	218	223	59	282	371	111	482

TABLE 45.—*Emigrant aliens departed during specified periods, January 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930, by race or people and sex*

Race or people	Year ended June 30, 1930			6 months ended June 30, 1930			6 months ended Dec. 31, 1929			Year ended Dec. 31, 1929		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total	32, 565	18, 096	50, 661	14, 929	7, 085	22, 014	17, 636	11, 011	28, 647	34, 181	18, 992	53, 173
African (black)	283	493	776	132	245	377	151	248	399	261	387	648
Armenian	38	19	57	16	8	24	22	11	33	29	14	43
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	407	167	574	248	94	342	159	73	232	475	189	664
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	671	175	846	321	66	387	350	109	459	738	184	922
Chinese	3, 086	318	3, 404	1, 530	137	1, 667	1, 556	181	1, 737	2, 777	255	3, 032
Croatian and Slovenian	239	41	280	131	23	154	108	18	126	170	31	201
Cuban	849	425	1, 274	371	170	541	478	255	733	736	414	1, 150
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	73	46	119	42	20	62	31	26	57	86	63	149
Dutch and Flemish	622	376	998	308	175	483	314	201	515	542	351	893
East Indian	62	3	65	35	2	37	27	1	28	65	4	69
English	3, 459	3, 002	6, 461	1, 592	1, 177	2, 769	1, 867	1, 825	3, 692	3, 633	3, 323	6, 956
Finnish	197	134	331	110	70	180	87	64	151	145	125	270
French	1, 047	898	1, 945	453	357	810	594	541	1, 135	945	882	1, 827
German	2, 990	2, 742	5, 732	1, 144	872	2, 016	1, 846	1, 870	3, 716	3, 332	3, 084	6, 416
Greek	642	143	785	357	70	427	285	73	358	692	142	834
Hebrew	183	116	299	85	33	118	98	83	181	145	114	259
Irish	1, 088	852	1, 940	480	330	810	608	522	1, 130	972	781	1, 753
Italian (north)	591	164	755	112	29	141	479	135	614	939	249	1, 188
Italian (south)	1, 748	458	2, 206	965	181	1, 146	783	277	1, 060	3, 269	572	3, 841
Japanese	733	271	1, 004	376	151	527	357	120	477	613	226	839
Korean	26	7	33	8	2	10	18	5	23	32	10	42
Lithuanian	114	80	194	47	30	77	67	50	117	112	74	186
Magyar	412	256	668	177	97	274	235	159	394	450	264	714
Mexican	4, 241	2, 055	6, 296	1, 730	760	2, 490	2, 511	1, 295	3, 806	5, 073	2, 701	7, 774
Pacific Islander	3	4	7	--------	1	1	3	3	6	4	3	7
Polish	1, 375	549	1, 924	647	184	831	728	365	1, 093	1, 242	526	1, 768
Portuguese	231	105	336	78	17	95	153	88	241	432	134	566
Rumanian	285	144	429	117	45	162	168	99	267	334	182	516
Russian	326	146	472	125	55	180	201	91	292	335	152	487
Ruthenian (Russniak)	11	1	12	4	1	5	7	--------	7	17	5	22
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	1, 667	1, 108	2, 775	846	402	1, 248	821	706	1, 527	1, 340	1, 005	2, 345
Scotch	1, 221	989	2, 210	643	475	1, 118	578	514	1, 092	1, 007	859	1, 866
Slovak	595	163	758	217	45	262	378	118	496	561	179	740
Spanish	1, 430	346	1, 776	700	177	877	730	169	899	1, 150	284	1, 434
Spanish American	1, 053	688	1, 741	508	293	801	545	395	940	982	672	1, 654
Syrian	57	24	81	27	9	36	30	15	45	41	27	68
Turkish	20	6	26	4	4	8	16	2	18	27	8	35
Welsh	116	64	180	63	30	93	53	34	87	101	54	155
West Indian (except Cuban)	261	476	737	126	235	361	135	241	376	252	415	667
Other peoples	113	42	155	54	13	67	59	29	88	125	48	173

TABLE 46.—*Nonemigrant aliens departed during specified periods, January 1, 1929, to June 30, 1930, by race or people and sex*

Race or people	Year ended June 30, 1930			6 months ended June 30, 1930			6 months ended Dec. 31, 1929			Year ended Dec. 31, 1929		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total	134,090	87,674	221,764	64,848	37,023	101,871	69,242	50,651	119,893	116,486	81,956	198,442
African (black)	865	917	1,782	352	400	752	513	517	1,030	844	864	1,708
Armenian	116	54	170	51	22	73	65	32	97	90	42	132
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	660	431	1,091	413	266	679	247	165	412	754	413	1,167
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	912	311	1,223	448	116	564	464	195	659	857	325	1,182
Chinese	5,605	533	6,138	2,898	259	3,157	2,707	274	2,981	4,535	414	4,949
Croatian and Slovenian	444	177	621	268	99	367	176	78	254	235	98	333
Cuban	4,545	2,676	7,221	1,473	642	2,115	3,072	2,034	5,106	4,537	2,670	7,207
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	406	257	663	214	117	331	192	140	332	359	240	599
Dutch and Flemish	2,766	1,709	4,475	1,401	751	2,152	1,365	958	2,323	2,483	1,494	3,977
East Indian	137	12	149	50	6	56	87	6	93	125	20	145
English	25,497	23,054	48,551	12,256	9,980	22,236	13,241	13,074	26,315	25,360	23,229	48,589
Finnish	1,111	991	2,102	475	320	795	636	671	1,307	1,066	1,108	2,174
French	5,127	4,499	9,626	2,459	2,085	4,544	2,668	2,414	5,082	5,091	4,634	9,725
German	15,274	12,802	28,076	7,770	5,797	13,567	7,504	7,005	14,509	12,090	10,623	22,713
Greek	2,688	721	3,409	1,173	248	1,421	1,515	473	1,988	2,215	670	2,885
Hebrew	1,075	836	1,911	520	376	896	555	460	1,015	1,037	784	1,821
Irish	4,133	5,238	9,371	1,915	2,049	3,964	2,218	3,189	5,407	3,492	4,840	8,332
Italian (north)	3,503	1,509	5,012	1,316	414	1,730	2,187	1,095	3,282	3,423	1,598	5,021
Italian (south)	15,365	3,981	19,346	7,875	1,574	9,449	7,490	2,407	9,897	11,229	3,414	14,643
Japanese	6,309	3,022	9,331	3,333	1,679	5,012	2,976	1,343	4,319	5,558	2,662	8,220
Korean	51	26	77	17	14	31	34	12	46	48	17	65
Lithuanian	372	301	673	123	73	196	249	228	477	310	263	573
Magyar	849	719	1,568	425	285	710	424	434	858	733	680	1,413
Mexican	3,323	1,877	5,200	1,948	923	2,871	1,375	954	2,329	2,287	1,649	3,936
Pacific Islander	37	18	55	4	4	8	33	14	47	35	14	49
Polish	2,725	1,407	4,132	1,161	477	1,638	1,564	930	2,494	2,460	1,431	3,891
Portuguese	2,934	614	3,548	1,363	256	1,619	1,571	358	1,929	2,158	539	2,697
Rumanian	627	404	1,031	308	187	495	319	217	536	586	389	975
Russian	1,189	521	1,710	656	234	890	533	287	820	990	515	1,505
Ruthenian (Russniak)	92	39	131	61	20	81	31	19	50	62	36	98
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	8,284	5,769	14,053	4,570	2,618	7,188	3,714	3,151	6,865	6,106	4,722	10,828
Scotch	5,629	6,416	12,045	2,609	2,465	5,074	3,020	3,951	6,971	4,701	5,890	10,591
Slovak	1,489	655	2,144	666	218	884	823	437	1,260	1,244	682	1,926
Spanish	4,653	1,446	6,099	2,087	618	2,705	2,566	828	3,394	4,074	1,295	5,369
Spanish American	2,735	2,075	4,810	1,174	783	1,957	1,561	1,292	2,853	2,802	2,069	4,871
Syrian	417	200	617	156	74	230	261	126	387	437	196	633
Turkish	106	35	141	31	18	49	75	17	92	120	29	149
Welsh	510	321	831	195	120	315	315	201	516	438	281	719
West Indian (except Cuban)	1,091	1,004	2,095	430	402	832	661	602	1,263	1,140	1,013	2,153
Other peoples	439	97	536	204	34	238	235	63	298	375	104	479

TABLE 47.—*Immigrant and nonimmigrant aliens admitted, year ended June 30, 1930, by classes under the immigration act of 1924, as amended, with comparative per cents, as specified*

[NOTE.—The three general terms, "nonimmigrant," "nonquota immigrant," and "quota immigrant," as defined by the act of 1924, and as used in the stub of this table, are based on the status or calling of the arriving alien. The terms "immigrant" and "nonimmigrant," as used in the subheadings, are based on the arriving alien's last or intended future country of residence]

Class	Aliens admitted			Per cent distribution			Per cent of each class	
	Total	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Immigrant and nonimmigrant	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant
All classes, total	446,214	241,700	204,514	100.00	100.00	100.00	54.17	45.83
Nonimmigrants, total	106,713	2,093	104,620	23.92	.87	51.16	1.96	98.04
Government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees	6,389	1,063	5,326	1.43	.44	2.60	16.64	83.36
Temporary visitors for business	23,442		23,442	5.25		11.46		100.00
Temporary visitors for pleasure	47,381		47,381	10.62		23.17		100.00
In continuous transit through the United States	27,991		27,991	6.28		13.69		100.00
To carry on trade under existing treaty	1,510	1,030	480	.34	.43	.24	68.21	31.79
Nonquota immigrants, total	198,004	98,110	99,894	44.37	40.59	48.84	49.55	50.45
Husbands of United States citizens	859	859		.19	.35		100.00	
Wives of United States citizens [1]	15,848	15,848		3.55	6.56		100.00	
Children of United States citizens [1]	15,398	15,398		3.45	6.37		100.00	
Returning residents	99,154	98	99,056	22.22	.04	48.43	.10	99.90
Natives of nonquota countries [2]	62,919	62,662	257	14.10	25.93	.13	99.59	.41
Their wives	343	343		.86	1.34	.28	100.00	
Their children	142	142					100.00	
Ministers of religious denominations	508	508					100.00	
Wives of ministers	215	215					100.00	
Children of ministers	382	382					100.00	
Professors of colleges, academies, seminaries, or universities	160	155	5				96.87	3.13
Wives of professors	50	50					100.00	
Children of professors	25	25					100.00	
Students	1,902	1,350	552				70.98	29.02
Women who had been citizens of the United States	72	72					100.00	
Spanish subjects admitted into Porto Rico	26	2	24				7.69	92.31
American Indian born in Canada	1	1					100.00	
Quota immigrants, total [3]	141,497	141,497		31.71	58.54		100.00	

---

[1] Wives, and unmarried children under 21 years of age, born in quota countries.

[2] Aliens born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Canal Zone, or an independent country of Central or South America.

[3] Also includes aliens to whom visas were issued during the latter part of the year ended June 30, 1929, and charged to the quota for that year. Nationality for quota purposes does not always coincide with actual nationality. See sec. 12 of the act.

TABLE 48.—*Aliens admitted under the immigration act of 1924, as amended, year ended June 30, 1930, by classes and country or area of birth*

Class	Number admitted	Born in Europe																		
		Total	Albania	Andorra	Austria	Belgium	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Danzig, Free City of	Denmark	Estonia	Finland	France, including Corsica	Germany	Great Britain and Northern Ireland				Greece	Hungary	Iceland
															England	Northern Ireland	Scotland	Wales			
All classes, total	446,214	314,262	727	5	3,536	2,711	341	7,341	196	4,119	244	2,698	10,604	52,306	46,022	9,468	32,730	3,099	3,805	3,140	64
Nonimmigrants, total	106,713	63,035	9	----	984	828	69	881	30	1,434	50	915	4,270	8,746	18,264	556	4,307	558	434	814	11
Government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees	6,389	2,491	----	----	52	94	5	75	1	47	4	19	293	483	449	6	72	11	8	54	1
Temporary visitors for business	23,442	17,882	2	----	375	257	12	274	6	258	14	76	1,425	3,221	4,879	84	687	125	119	253	1
Temporary visitors for pleasure	47,381	28,108	4	----	454	330	22	348	17	873	22	231	1,779	4,099	8,703	372	2,632	322	141	422	7
In continuous transit through the United States	27,991	14,042	3	----	99	129	30	184	6	232	10	589	769	940	4,020	86	894	94	166	85	2
To carry on trade under existing treaty	1,510	512	----	----	4	18	----	------	----	24	----	------	4	3	213	8	22	6	------	------	----
Nonquota immigrants, total	198,004	114,211	608	4	1,135	765	177	3,562	54	1,541	82	1,224	3,522	16,441	9,278	1,052	6,506	523	3,009	1,462	12
Husbands of United States citizens	859	813	----	----	18	8	1	111	----	18	----	8	8	56	74	4	13	3	15	47	1
Wives of United States citizens [1]	15,848	14,752	145	----	133	48	64	685	2	77	13	37	83	295	375	39	142	17	1,192	220	----
Children of United States citizens [1]	15,398	14,812	107	----	173	18	21	853	5	18	4	35	38	178	91	28	66	6	376	212	----
Returning residents	99,154	81,267	352	3	780	656	71	1,860	47	1,406	58	1,124	3,304	15,758	8,391	956	6,163	471	1,405	876	9
Natives of nonquota countries [2]	62,919	-------	----	----	------	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	----
Their wives [1]	343	329	----	----	1	------	2	1	----	1	----	1	4	5	109	11	49	5	------	------	1
Their children [1]	142	127	----	----	------	------	----	------	----	1	----	------	2	------	11	------	5	------	------	------	----
Ministers of religious denominations	508	420	2	----	------	3	----	8	----	1	----	5	10	17	29	5	6	6	3	27	----
Wives of ministers	215	161	----	----	------	1	----	6	----	------	----	3	------	3	14	------	4	2	1	12	----
Children of ministers	382	289	----	----	4	2	----	8	----	------	----	3	------	8	2	------	1	5	1	35	----
Professors of colleges, academies, seminaries, or universities	160	138	----	1	6	4	----	4	----	2	1	1	17	16	26	------	6	2	------	5	1
Wives of professors	50	43	----	----	3	1	----	------	----	------	----	------	1	9	8	1	2	------	------	2	----
Children of professors	25	20	----	----	------	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	1	5	2	------	6	------	------	------	----
Students	1,902	962	2	----	16	24	18	25	----	16	6	6	51	82	131	8	41	6	16	24	----
Women who had been citizens of the United States	72	52	----	----	1	------	----	1	----	1	----	1	3	9	15	------	2	------	------	2	----
Spanish subjects admitted into Porto Rico	26	26	----	----	------	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	----
American Indian born in Canada	1	-------	----	----	------	------	----	------	----	------	----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	----
Quota immigrants, total [3]	141,497	137,016	110	1	1,417	1,118	95	2,898	112	1,144	112	559	2,812	27,119	18,480	7,860	21,917	2,018	362	864	41

See page 148 for footnotes.

TABLE 48.—*Aliens admitted under the immigration act of 1924, as amended, year ended June 30, 1930, by classes and country or area of birth*—Con.

Class	Born in Europe—Continued																			
	Irish Free State	Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	Latvia	Liechtenstein	Lithuania	Luxemburg	Monaco	Netherlands	Norway	Poland	Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands	Rumania	Russia	San Marino	Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	Sweden	Switzerland	Turkey in Europe	Yugoslavia	Other Europe
All classes, total	25,482	41,179	566	14	1,248	205	11	5,432	7,015	14,676	2,886	3,052	6,558	54	5,411	8,067	4,349	454	3,464	983
Nonimmigrants, total	1,239	4,317	155	2	198	42	1	1,674	1,872	1,594	130	540	2,859	1	1,967	1,389	1,420	144	296	35
Government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees	53	120	10	----	9	1	----	98	29	126	23	42	18	----	141	63	47	16	20	1
Temporary visitors for business	247	948	59	----	47	17	----	648	278	397	37	100	1,419	----	740	314	484	40	31	8
Temporary visitors for pleasure	694	1,051	49	2	109	21	1	763	606	706	36	236	777	1	695	760	645	66	97	15
In continuous transit through the United States	238	2,062	37	----	33	3	----	162	947	363	34	160	643	----	383	252	208	21	147	11
To carry on trade under existing treaty	7	136	----	----	----	----	----	3	12	2	----	2	2	----	8	----	36	1	1	----
Nonquota immigrants, total	4,551	31,252	209	3	652	67	6	970	2,597	6,626	2,323	1,842	1,468	8	3,112	3,474	1,324	245	2,386	139
Husbands of United States citizens	2	184	6	----	14	2	----	11	19	70	6	22	32	----	6	11	7	2	31	3
Wives of United States citizens [1]	35	7,503	55	----	168	3	2	54	125	1,524	60	399	320	1	117	70	57	113	561	18
Children of United States citizens [1]	15	8,698	79	----	74	2	----	6	107	2,038	62	510	289	1	86	33	24	49	495	15
Returning residents	4,452	14,622	58	3	312	59	4	867	2,278	2,692	2,178	784	576	6	2,765	3,314	1,186	52	1,267	102
Natives of nonquota countries: [2]																				
Their wives [1]	7	61	----	----	2	1	----	----	7	12	7	2	8	----	22	5	2	1	2	----
Their children [1]	----	90	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	2	5	----	3	----	7	----	----	----	----	----
Ministers of religious denominations	25	32	----	----	17	----	----	10	9	79	2	32	29	----	37	11	4	----	10	1
Wives of ministers	1	4	1	----	9	----	----	----	5	43	----	16	25	----	1	4	1	----	5	----
Children of ministers	----	1	4	----	24	----	----	----	2	87	----	42	47	----	----	3	----	3	7	----
Professors of colleges, academies, seminaries, or universities	2	6	1	----	1	----	----	2	5	7	----	3	10	----	1	2	5	1	----	----
Wives of professors	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	2	----	1	8	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Children of professors	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----
Students	10	46	5	----	30	----	----	19	32	67	2	30	120	----	42	20	36	24	7	----
Women who had been citizens of the United States	1	4	----	----	----	----	----	1	3	1	1	1	1	----	1	1	1	----	1	----
Spanish subjects admitted into Porto Rico	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	26	----	----	----	----	----
Quota immigrants, total [3]	19,692	5,610	202	9	398	96	4	2,788	2,546	6,456	433	670	2,231	45	332	3,204	1,605	65	782	809

---

[1] Wives, and unmarried children under 21 years of age, born in quota countries.

[2] Aliens born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Canal Zone, or an independent country of Central or South America.

[3] Also includes aliens to whom visas were issued during the latter part of the year ended June 30, 1929, and charged to the quota for that year. Nationality for quota purposes does not always coincide with actual nationality. See sec. 12 of the act.

Class	Born in Asia																				
	Total	Afghanistan	Arabian peninsula	Armenia	Bhutan	China	India	Iraq (Mesopotamia)	Japan	Muscat	Nepal	Palestine	Persia	Siam	Siberia (Russia)	Syria	Turkey in Asia	Colonies, dependencies, or protectorates of—			
																		France	Great Britain	Italy	Portugal
All classes, total	22,100	10	32	145	1	8,329	837	117	8,345	1	1	632	175	30	96	921	1,295	32	1,093	1	7
Nonimmigrants, total	10,614	9	3	21	----	6,036	552	15	3,151	1	1	189	38	27	16	328	183	3	40	----	1
Government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees	1,004	4	----	----	----	317	56	1	581	----	1	2	4	16	----	4	12	----	6	----	----
Temporary visitors for business	1,616	3	1	7	----	267	169	11	876	1	----	62	14	5	2	121	68	----	9	----	----
Temporary visitors for pleasure	1,465	1	2	13	----	217	250	3	703	----	----	55	15	3	12	103	75	2	10	----	1
In continuous transit through the United States	5,564	1	----	1	----	4,679	71	----	594	----	----	69	4	3	2	99	26	1	14	----	----
To carry on trade under existing treaty	965	----	----	----	----	556	6	----	397	----	----	1	1	----	----	1	2	----	1	----	----
Nonquota immigrants, total	9,336	1	2	54	1	2,120	193	9	5,179	----	----	254	41	----	15	460	947	7	51	----	2
Husbands of United States citizens	19	1	----	1	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	9	4	----	----	----	----
Wives of United States citizens [1]	931	----	1	27	----	14	12	1	1	----	----	34	17	----	8	177	621	1	16	----	1
Children of United States citizens [1]	348	----	----	6	1	10	3	----	2	----	----	90	5	----	1	96	123	1	10	----	----
Returning residents	7,111	----	1	16	----	1,739	113	4	4,821	----	----	65	15	----	3	148	158	5	22	----	1
Natives of nonquota countries: [2]																					
Their wives [1]	5	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	1	----	----	----	----
Their children [1]	3	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Ministers of religious denominations	71	----	----	----	----	3	4	----	48	----	----	8	----	----	1	5	2	----	----	----	----
Wives of ministers	44	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	30	----	----	9	----	----	----	2	1	----	----	----	----
Children of ministers	72	----	----	----	----	8	----	----	23	----	----	28	----	----	----	12	1	----	----	----	----
Professors of colleges, academies, seminaries, or universities	18	----	----	1	----	4	1	----	10	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----
Wives of professors	4	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----
Children of professors	4	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Students	703	----	----	2	----	335	56	4	239	----	----	16	4	----	2	8	35	----	2	----	----
Women who had been citizens of the United States	3	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----
Quota immigrants, total [3]	2,150	----	27	70	----	173	92	93	15	----	----	189	96	3	65	133	165	22	1,002	1	4

---

[1] Wives, and unmarried children under 21 years of age, born in quota countries.

[2] Aliens born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Canal Zone, or an independent country of Central or South America.

[3] Also includes aliens to whom visas were issued during the latter part of the year ended June 30, 1929, and charged to the quota for that year. Nationality for quota purposse does not always coincide with actual nationality. See sec. 12 of the act.

TABLE 48.—*Aliens admitted under the immigration act of 1924, as amended, year ended June 30, 1930, by classes and country or area of birth*—Continued

Class	Born in Africa																	Born in Pacific areas								
													Colonies, dependencies, or protectorates of—											Colonies, dependencies, or protectorates of—		
	Total	Cameroon (British)	Cameroon (French)	Egypt	Ethiopia (Abyssinia)	Liberia	Morocco	Ruanda and Urundi	South Africa, Union of	South West Africa	Tanganyika	Togoland (British)	Belgium	France	Great Britain	Portugal	Spain	Total	Australia and appertaining islands	New Zealand and appertaining islands	New Guinea	Samoa	Yap	France	Great Britain	Netherlands
All classes, total	1,203	1	2	310	1	5	72	1	612	13	4	1	9	131	36	4	1	4,391	3,024	1,208	7	5	6	6	11	124
Nonimmigrants, total	610	----	1	133	1	2	14	1	369	6	----	1	5	48	25	3	1	3,643	2,564	972	7	3	1	5	9	82
Government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees	56	----	----	19	----	----	----	----	34	2	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	80	53	20	2	----	----	----	----	5
Temporary visitors for business	186	----	----	38	1	1	9	----	107	----	----	----	----	27	3	----	----	528	396	100	----	----	----	----	1	31
Temporary visitors for pleasure	261	----	1	46	----	1	3	----	174	1	----	----	1	16	16	1	1	2,100	1,449	600	4	2	1	----	3	41
In continuous transit through the United States	105	----	----	29	----	----	1	1	54	3	----	1	4	4	6	2	----	932	664	251	1	1	----	5	5	5
To carry on trade under existing treaty	2	----	----	1	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	2	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Nonquota immigrants, total	263	----	1	73	----	----	21	----	122	3	1	----	4	32	5	1	----	464	306	121	----	2	5	1	1	28
Husbands of United States citizens	2	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	9	5	3	----	----	----	----	----	1
Wives of United States citizens [1]	40	----	----	19	----	----	----	----	17	----	----	----	----	3	1	----	----	53	42	9	----	2	----	----	----	----
Children of United States citizens [1]	12	----	----	5	----	----	1	----	2	----	----	----	1	2	1	----	----	8	5	2	----	----	----	----	----	1
Returning residents	147	----	1	39	----	----	20	----	57	2	1	----	1	24	2	----	----	304	199	81	----	----	2	1	1	20
Natives of nonquota countries: [2]																										
Their wives [1]	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	1	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	2	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Their children [1]	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Ministers of religious denominations	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	7	7	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Wives of ministers	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	4	3	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Children of ministers	5	----	----	4	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	2	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Professors of colleges, academies, seminaries, or universities	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----
Wives of professors	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	1
Children of professors	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Students	46	----	----	5	----	----	----	----	36	----	----	----	1	2	1	1	----	67	40	20	----	----	3	----	----	4
Women who had been citizens of the United States	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1
Quota immigrants, total [3]	330	1	----	104	----	3	37	----	121	4	3	----	----	51	6	----	----	284	154	115	----	----	----	----	1	14

Class	Born in America																			
	Total	Canada	Newfoundland	Mexico	Cuba	Dominican Republic	Haiti	British West Indies	Dutch West Indies	French West Indies	British Honduras	Canal Zone	Other Central America	Brazil	British Guiana	Dutch Guiana	French Guiana	Other South America	Greenland	Miquelon and St. Pierre
All classes, total	104, 258	53, 739	3, 373	17, 937	9, 773	1, 158	241	6, 890	241	100	126	57	3, 489	996	397	23	5	5, 640	26	47
Nonimmigrants, total	28, 811	10, 102	489	3, 230	5, 620	693	110	2, 973	187	30	68	23	1, 862	365	104	9	5	2, 887	25	29
Government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees	2, 758	65	3	420	753	162	36	101	13	1	2	7	463	89	12		4	627		
Temporary visitors for business	3, 230	374	98	295	903	137	15	386	86	9	11	1	228	77	12	4		592		2
Temporary visitors for pleasure	15, 447	5, 363	308	1, 721	3, 466	316	26	1, 822	61	16	43	6	877	144	53	2		1, 175	25	23
In continuous transit through the United States	7, 348	4, 297	79	794	497	78	33	652	23	4	12	9	293	54	27	3	1	488		4
To carry on trade under existing treaty	28	3	1		1			12	4				1	1				5		
Nonquota immigrants, total	73, 730	43, 637	2, 884	14, 707	4, 153	465	131	2, 486	31	45	23	34	1, 627	631	99	11		2, 753		13
Husbands of United States citizens	16	1						7	1		1				2			3		1
Wives of United States citizens [1]	72							64		1	2				4	1				
Children of United States citizens [1]	218							189	1		6				21	1				
Returning residents	10, 325	1, 590	1, 013	2, 352	1, 727	115	37	2, 129	28	42	7	7	345	212	63	6		640		12
Natives of nonquota countries [2]	62, 919	42, 017	1, 871	12, 352	2, 420	350	87					27	1, 280	418				2, 097		
Their wives [1]	3							2			1									
Their children [1]	7							6							1					
Ministers of religious denominations	9	1						6		1				1						
Wives of ministers	6	3						2		1										
Children of ministers	13	1						7										5		
Professors of colleges, academies, seminaries, or universities:																				
Wives of professors	1							1												
Students	124	16		1	2		7	72	1		6				8	3		8		
Women who had been citizens of the United States	16	7		2	4			1					2							
American Indian born in Canada	1	1																		
Quota immigrants, total [3]	1, 717							1, 431	23	25	35				194	3			1	5

---

[1] Wives, and unmarried children under 21 years of age, born in quota countries.

[2] Aliens born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Canal Zone, or an independent country of Central or South America.

[3] Also includes aliens to whom visas were issued during the latter part of the year ended June 30, 1929, and charged to the quota for that year. Nationality for quota purposes does not always coincide with actual nationality. See sec. 12 of the act.

TABLE 49.—*Aliens admitted under the immigration act of 1924, as amended, year ended June 30, 1930, by classes and race or people*

Class	Number admitted	Race or people																		
		African (black)	Armenian	Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	Chinese	Croatian and Slovenian	Cuban	Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	Dutch and Flemish	East Indian	English	Finnish	French	German	Greek	Hebrew	Irish	Italian (north)	Italian (south)
All classes, total	446,214	4,532	989	1,318	1,556	8,114	1,890	8,640	303	8,625	236	76,203	2,504	23,830	64,489	6,014	15,225	43,466	6,955	35,853
Nonimmigrants, total	106,713	1,056	115	269	167	6,062	105	5,054	113	2,444	162	29,820	916	6,411	11,864	518	2,677	3,012	1,652	2,998
Government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees	6,389	38	1	44	18	312	6	689	6	172	36	724	16	370	590	13	16	59	38	79
Temporary visitors for business	23,442	223	40	87	20	254	10	806	48	857	63	6,028	89	1,721	4,135	133	732	419	318	671
Temporary visitors for pleasure	47,381	702	60	95	58	166	41	3,198	46	1,125	45	14,331	231	3,018	5,558	191	1,480	1,932	500	650
In continuous transit through the United States	27,991	93	12	43	70	4,770	48	361	13	273	18	8,506	578	1,288	1,545	178	446	587	755	1,497
To carry on trade under existing treaty	1,510	------	2	------	1	560	------	------	----	17	----	231	2	14	36	3	3	15	41	101
Nonquota immigrants, total	198,004	2,420	643	661	1,095	2,052	1,302	3,586	123	2,284	74	28,500	1,197	14,512	21,687	3,895	5,908	11,614	4,505	27,175
Husbands of United States citizens	859	4	5	13	6	------	20	------	1	20	----	88	10	10	99	16	69	9	34	148
Wives of United States citizens [1]	15,848	43	389	101	252	------	384	------	26	102	----	443	46	95	639	1,614	1,293	85	946	6,454
Children of United States citizens [1]	15,398	171	126	94	151	------	398	13	10	32	----	106	24	19	513	508	2,121	46	798	7,811
Returning residents	99,154	1,666	68	407	644	1,708	472	1,491	81	1,478	25	11,443	1,032	3,675	18,232	1,706	990	5,512	2,490	12,384
Natives of nonquota countries [2]	62,919	475	10	34	9	------	19	2,075	1	588	----	15,890	56	10,598	1,975	20	771	5,876	156	211
Their wives [1]	343	------	1	------	1	------	1	2	----	------	----	113	1	5	12	------	10	20	21	40
Their children [1]	142	5	----	------	------	------	------	1	----	------	----	17	------	2	1	------	4	3	29	61
Ministers of religious denominations	508	4	1	2	5	2	3	------	----	10	2	41	5	12	26	3	146	32	11	23
Wives of ministers	215	2	1	------	3	2	2	------	----	1	----	20	4	------	8	----	100	1	------	4
Children of ministers	382	2	2	------	3	2	------	------	----	1	----	13	3	------	6	1	265	------	------	3
Professors of colleges, academies, seminaries, or universities	160	------	2	------	------	4	------	------	1	6	1	27	1	19	26	1	5	1	2	4
Wives of professors	50	------	----	------	------	1	------	------	1	2	----	14	----	1	10	------	2	2	------	1
Children of professors	25	------	----	------	------	1	------	------	----	------	----	8	------	1	4	------	1	------	------	------
Students	1,902	48	38	10	21	332	2	2	1	42	46	257	14	69	127	23	130	26	17	26
Women who had been citizens of the United States	72	------	----	------	------	------	1	2	1	2	----	20	1	6	9	3	1	1	1	5
Spanish subjects admitted into Porto Rico	26	------	----	------	------	------	------	------	----	------	----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
American Indian born in Canada	1	------	----	------	------	------	------	------	----	------	----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Quota immigrants, total [3]	141,497	1,056	231	388	294	------	483	------	67	3,897	----	17,883	391	2,907	30,938	1,601	6,640	28,840	798	5,680

Class	Race or people—Continued																				
	Japanese	Korean	Lithuanian	Magyar	Mexican	Pacific Islander	Polish	Portuguese	Rumanian	Russian	Ruthenian (Russniak)	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	Scotch	Slovak	Spanish	Spanish American	Syrian	Turkish	Welsh	West Indian (except Cuban)	Other peoples
All classes, total	8, 219	94	835	3, 342	16, 886	6	7, 760	3, 259	1, 099	4, 494	610	20, 639	40, 558	4, 795	6, 950	8, 141	1, 296	323	2, 891	2, 249	1, 026
Nonimmigrants, total	3, 108	28	112	792	2, 658	6	782	285	235	2, 304	106	4, 965	6, 143	350	2, 780	4, 246	483	79	476	1, 143	217
Government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees	574	4	7	61	382	----	131	47	40	16	----	142	98	17	312	1, 105	1	21	8	167	
Temporary visitors for business	854	13	23	257	253	1	152	70	39	1, 210	6	880	836	66	842	722	155	31	97	236	45
Temporary visitors for pleasure	681	9	64	389	1, 553	4	293	92	90	453	79	2, 429	3, 730	126	1, 006	1, 823	171	18	285	571	88
In continuous transit through the United States	595	2	18	85	470	1	206	75	66	624	21	1, 477	1, 454	141	614	594	155	8	81	169	54
To carry on trade under existing treaty	404	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	1	----	37	25	----	6	2	1	1	5	----	1
Nonquota immigrants, total	5, 111	66	492	1, 667	14, 225	----	3, 854	2, 483	738	1, 185	418	8, 439	13, 212	2, 456	3, 761	3, 879	601	177	634	820	553
Husbands of United States citizens	----	----	10	43	----	----	49	4	3	22	2	50	14	88	5	2	8	----	4	3	----
Wives of United States citizens [1]	----	----	123	264	----	----	650	62	157	240	26	273	146	463	119	5	203	67	7	14	117
Children of United States citizens [1]	----	----	43	236	----	----	727	65	94	158	14	159	60	600	86	6	94	19	2	32	62
Returning residents	4, 778	39	297	1, 019	2, 249	----	2, 078	2, 196	428	518	31	7, 208	6, 296	1, 230	2, 997	878	171	68	372	507	290
Natives of nonquota countries [2]	----	----	8	53	11, 976	----	263	135	32	109	340	598	6, 562	50	427	2, 976	98	3	224	239	62
Their wives [1]	----	----	1	----	----	----	8	7	----	2	1	15	52	----	18	1	2	----	5	4	----
Their children [1]	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	5	----	----	----	1	5	----	6	----	----	----	----	2	----
Ministers of religious denominations	47	2	2	12	----	----	19	2	4	9	1	21	5	6	34	1	6	1	6	1	1
Wives of ministers	29	1	----	3	----	----	8	----	----	8	----	9	3	1	1	----	1	----	3	----	----
Children of ministers	23	----	----	1	----	----	18	----	2	13	----	13	1	3	----	----	2	----	5	----	----
Professors of colleges, academies, seminaries, or universities	11	----	1	7	----	----	4	----	1	10	----	12	9	2	1	----	----	1	1	----	----
Wives of professors	2	----	----	2	----	----	2	----	1	4	----	4	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Children of professors	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	2	4	----	1	----	----	1	----	----	----
Students	221	24	7	25	----	----	27	6	15	89	3	70	51	13	39	9	16	17	4	16	19
Women who had been citizens of the United States	----	----	----	2	----	----	1	1	1	1	----	4	3	----	1	1	----	----	1	2	1
Spanish subjects admitted into Porto Rico	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	26	----	----	----	----	----	----
American Indian born in Canada	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1
Quota immigrants, total [3]	----	----	231	883	3	----	3, 124	491	126	1, 005	86	7, 235	21, 203	1, 989	409	16	212	67	1, 781	286	256

[1] Wives, and unmarried children under 21 years of age, born in quota countries.

[2] Aliens born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Canal Zone, or an independent country of Central or South America.

[3] Also includes aliens to whom visas were issued during the latter part of the year ended June 30, 1929, and charged to the quota for that year. Nationality for quota purposes does not always coincide with actual nationality. See sec. 12 of the act.

TABLE 50.—*Aliens admitted under the immigration act of 1924, as amended, year ended June 30, 1930, by classes and ports of entry*

Port (or district) of entry	Number admitted	Nonimmigrants						Nonquota immigrants																		Quota immigrants
		Total	Government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees	Temporary visitors for—		In continuous transit through the United States	To carry on trade under existing treaty	Total	Husbands of United States citizens	Wives of United States citizens	Children of United States citizens	Returning residents	Natives of nonquota countries	Their wives	Their children	Ministers of religious denominations	Wives of ministers	Children of ministers	Professors of colleges, academies, seminaries, or universities	Wives of professors	Children of professors	Students	Women who had been citizens of the United States	Spanish subjects admitted into Porto Rico	American Indian born in Canada	
				Business	Pleasure																					
All ports	446, 214	106, 713	6, 389	23, 442	47, 381	27, 991	1, 510	198, 004	859	15, 848	15, 398	99, 154	62, 919	343	142	508	215	382	160	50	25	1, 902	72	26	1	141, 497
Atlantic, total	317, 242	72, 305	4, 514	19, 949	28, 792	18, 481	569	128, 609	587	14, 406	15, 180	84, 594	11, 548	121	120	321	150	334	102	34	17	1, 044	51	---	---	116, 328
New York, N. Y	289, 351	62, 863	3, 792	17, 595	23, 409	17, 537	530	115, 775	554	13, 893	14, 828	78, 870	5, 557	105	116	290	133	297	95	30	12	952	43	---	---	110, 713
Boston, Mass	13, 806	2, 163	40	803	1, 023	266	31	7, 276	5	44	27	2, 151	4, 998	8	1	5	1	---	6	4	4	20	2	---	---	4, 367
Philadelphia, Pa	333	204	5	40	102	57	---	97	---	1	1	54	38	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	32
Baltimore, Md	130	51	3	2	45	1	---	48	---	---	---	9	39	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	31
Portland, Me	43	30	---	14	7	8	1	9	---	1	---	5	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4
New Bedford, Mass	15	---	---	---	---	---	---	14	---	---	---	14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Providence, R. I	2, 980	173	4	76	51	40	2	1, 976	11	251	299	1, 255	30	4	3	22	14	33	---	---	1	53	---	---	---	831
Norfolk, Va	22	10	---	---	6	4	---	9	---	---	---	3	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3
Savannah, Ga	15	2	---	---	2	---	---	5	---	---	---	2	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	8
Miami, Fla	3, 336	2, 152	143	420	1, 357	231	1	1, 046	1	18	3	957	53	---	---	2	2	4	---	---	---	6	---	---	---	138
Key West, Fla	7, 165	4, 643	525	994	2, 787	333	4	2, 328	16	198	22	1, 252	818	4	---	2	---	---	1	---	---	9	6	---	---	194
Fall River, Mass	5	5	---	4	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Gloucester, Mass	1	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Salem, Mass	2	1	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Charleston, S. C	8	1	---	---	1	---	---	3	---	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	4
Brunswick, Ga	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Jacksonville, Fla	11	2	---	---	1	1	---	8	---	---	---	4	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
West Palm Beach, Fla	18	4	2	---	---	2	---	14	---	---	---	14	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Gulf of Mexico, total	5, 621	2, 918	236	365	1, 406	909	2	2, 263	6	69	11	1, 354	786	3	2	1	---	---	1	---	---	29	1	---	---	440
Tampa, Fla	1, 475	441	15	131	265	29	1	1, 018	---	6	1	741	264	2	2	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	16
Pensacola, Fla	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Mobile, Ala	113	75	2	26	32	15	---	24	---	3	2	12	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	14
New Orleans, La	3, 431	2, 243	201	186	1, 048	807	1	1, 026	5	44	---	453	494	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	27	1	---	---	162
Galveston, Tex	598	158	18	22	60	58	---	194	1	16	8	147	21	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	246
Panama City, Fla	2	1	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1

Pacific, total	16,651	7,191	839	1,260	2,060	2,220	812	7,260	12	94	30	5,135	1,282	3	1	50	28	22	13	5	5	578	2	------	----	2,200
San Francisco, Calif	10,162	4,994	462	787	1,571	1,668	506	3,679	9	60	24	2,550	679	1	1	30	19	15	9	5	5	270	2	------	----	1,489
Portland, Oreg	9	2	1	------	------	1	-----	6	----	------	------	1	------	---	---	3	1	1	------	---	---	-----	------	------	----	1
Seattle, Wash	3,000	1,206	243	330	175	210	248	1,680	----	11	3	1,386	5	---	---	8	7	5	1	---	---	251	------	------	----	114
Mexican border seaports	3,480	989	133	143	314	341	58	1,895	3	23	3	1,198	598	2	---	9	1	1	3	---	---	54	------	------	----	596
Canadian border, total	82,058	17,337	219	1,002	11,890	4,147	79	42,570	234	1,196	162	3,135	37,201	208	13	95	24	16	37	8	1	225	14	------	1	22,151
Montreal district	29,348	8,470	99	36	5,755	2,531	49	17,549	87	329	33	599	16,390	---	---	29	3	4	18	5	---	48	4	------	----	3,329
Buffalo district	12,569	1,908	36	687	733	448	4	4,995	53	236	32	302	4,197	61	8	26	7	5	9	2	1	51	4	------	1	5,666
Detroit district	22,881	2,820	10	51	2,737	22	-----	11,220	39	405	83	1,841	8,757	36	1	12	3	1	8	1	---	29	4	------	----	8,841
Grand Forks district	6,550	1,798	28	93	825	837	15	3,346	22	67	5	108	3,015	34	1	17	8	5	1	---	---	63	------	------	----	1,406
Spokane district	2,489	408	--------	------	344	64	-----	1,583	7	18	------	18	1,513	18	---	3	---	---	------	---	---	6	------	------	----	498
Seattle district	8,221	1,933	46	135	1,496	245	11	3,877	26	141	9	267	3,329	59	3	8	3	1	1	---	---	28	2	------	----	2,411
Mexican border, total	17,973	3,701	364	225	1,247	1,864	1	14,055	17	67	13	2,085	11,846	4	3	5	1	2	------	1	---	8	3	------	----	217
San Antonio district	9,435	1,415	249	142	249	775	-----	7,915	2	15	5	1,920	5,962	1	2	1	1	2	------	---	---	2	2	------	----	105
El Paso district	6,397	1,858	110	81	977	689	1	4,468	7	11	4	61	4,377	---	---	3	---	---	------	1	---	4	------	------	----	71
Los Angeles district	2,141	428	5	2	21	400	-----	1,672	8	41	4	104	1,507	3	1	1	---	---	------	---	---	2	1	------	----	41
Others, total	6,669	3,261	217	641	1,986	370	47	3,247	3	16	2	2,851	256	4	3	36	12	8	7	2	2	18	1	26	----	161
Alaska	174	97	--------	3	69	25	-----	36	----	------	------	7	25	1	---	2	1	---	------	---	---	-----	------	------	----	41
Hawaii	3,935	1,637	47	75	1,360	116	39	2,209	2	12	1	2,106	20	---	---	20	11	8	7	2	2	18	------	------	----	89
Porto Rico	2,560	1,527	170	563	557	229	8	1,002	1	4	1	738	211	3	3	14	---	---	------	---	---	-----	1	26	----	31

TABLE 51.—*Aliens debarred from entering the United States, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, causes, and sex*

Race or people	Number debarred	Idiots	Feeble-minded	Insane, or have been insane	Epileptics	Constitutional psychopathic inferiority	Surgeon's certificate of mental defect which may affect alien's ability to earn a living, other than idiots, imbeciles, feeble-minded, epileptics, insanity, or constitutional psychopathic inferiority	Tuberculosis (noncontagious)	Loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases				Surgeon's certificate of physical defect which may affect alien's ability to earn a living, other than loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases or noncontagious tuberculosis	Likely to become a public charge	Contract laborers	Assisted aliens	Accompanying aliens (under sec. 18)	Under 16 years of age unaccompanied by parent	Criminals	Prostitutes and aliens coming for any immoral purpose	Aliens who are supported by or receive proceeds of prostitution	Aliens who procure or attempt to bring in prostitutes or females for any immoral purpose	Had been deported	Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	Under immigration act of 1924					Sex	
									Tuberculosis (contagious)	Trachoma	Favus	Others													Section 17	Expired immigration visa	Not nonimmigrants or nonquota immigrants as specified in visa	Quota immigrants without visa	Nonimmigrants or nonquota immigrants without proper visa	Males	Females
Total	8,233	1	3	11	3	7	4	1	13	24	1	64	59	252	93	5	13	7	40	8	1	4	38	37	4	7	202	3,012	4,319	6,112	2,121
African (black)	250	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	5	157	77	209	41
Armenian	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	20	1	24	12
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	1	5	2
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	29	1	36	5
Chinese	291	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	287	275	16
Croatian and Slovenian	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	27	12	31	13
Cuban	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	2	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	32	44	3
Dutch and Flemish	89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	50	32	65	24
East Indian	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	—
English	1,155	1	—	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	32	11	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	4	4	—	—	10	483	599	787	368
Finnish	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	5	47	11	41	24
French	946	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	7	—	47	30	1	—	1	3	3	—	1	1	8	1	2	3	51	781	662	284
German	496	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	6	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	1	—	23	254	190	379	117
Greek	100	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	2	3	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	8	71	8	89	11
Hebrew	275	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	3	8	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	169	72	205	70
Irish	616	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	2	2	14	10	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	2	—	1	3	212	363	451	165
Italian (north)	138	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	101	27	113	25
Italian (south)	239	—	—	3	—	—	2	—	—	3	—	1	2	6	—	—	3	—	7	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	23	166	19	223	16
Japanese	54	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	43	40	14
Korean	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	3	—
Lithuanian	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	4	12	1
Magyar	90	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	3	69	9	67	23

Mexican	1,270	---	---	---	---	1	------	---	2	6	1	23	38	75	11	---	2	3	14	1	1	------	6	7	---	1	------	------	1,078	782	488
Pacific Islander	1	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	---	---	---	------	------	1	------	1
Polish	142	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	---	---	---	1	1	7	3	---	---	---	1	---	---	------	6	2	---	---	9	71	41	110	32
Portuguese	201	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	---	---	---	2	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	2	---	---	8	188	1	200	1
Rumanian	49	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	---	---	---	1	------	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	---	---	---	2	33	12	39	10
Russian	147	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	---	---	---	---	------	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	---	---	---	7	69	69	107	40
Ruthenian (Russniak)	71	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	---	---	---	---	------	7	3	---	---	---	2	---	---	------	3	3	---	---	------	33	20	54	17
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	240	---	---	1	---	---	------	---	---	---	---	---	1	2	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	2	---	---	---	2	152	78	191	49
Scotch	525	---	---	1	---	2	------	---	---	---	---	1	1	6	9	---	---	---	3	---	---	------	---	1	---	1	1	230	269	367	158
Slovak	87	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	---	---	---	---	------	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	---	---	---	3	71	12	77	10
Spanish	212	---	---	---	1	---	------	---	1	---	---	---	2	3	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	------	1	2	---	---	20	153	28	194	18
Spanish American	120	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	1	---	---	5	1	7	---	---	---	2	---	1	---	1	---	1	1	---	8	3	89	109	11
Syrian	52	---	---	---	---	---	------	1	1	2	---	---	------	1	---	---	2	---	1	---	---	------	2	1	---	---	7	20	14	31	21
Turkish	6	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	---	1	---	---	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	---	---	---	1	4	------	5	1
Welsh	48	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	------	2	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	------	---	---	---	---	1	28	15	38	10
West Indian (except Cuban)	34	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	---	---	---	1	1	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	---	---	---	1	14	16	18	16
Other peoples	27	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	1	---	---	1	------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------	---	---	---	---	1	22	2	23	4
Male	6,112	---	2	9	1	1	4	1	8	17	1	53	36	131	80	2	1	2	32	1	1	4	31	32	3	5	151	2,429	3,074	6,112	------
Female	2,121	1	1	2	2	6	------	---	5	7	---	11	23	121	13	3	12	5	8	7	---	------	7	5	1	2	51	583	1,245	------	2,121

TABLE 52.—*Aliens debarred from entering the United States, year ended June 30, 1930, showing number rejected at the land border stations and at the seaports of entry, by causes and sex*

Cause	Number debarred	Land border stations			Seaports		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total	8,233	4,468	1,912	6,380	1,644	209	1,853
Idiot	1					1	1
Feeble-minded	3	2	1	3			
Insane or have been insane	11		1	1	9	1	10
Epileptics	3	1		1		2	2
Constitutional psychopathic inferiority	7	1	2	3		4	4
Tuberculosis (noncontagious)	1				1		1
Loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	102	30	10	40	49	13	62
Surgeon's certificate of mental or physical defect (not specified) which may affect alien's ability to earn a living	63	22	20	42	18	3	21
Likely to become public charges	252	108	100	208	23	21	44
Contract laborers	93	76	13	89	4		4
Assisted aliens	5	2	2	4		1	1
Accompanying aliens (under sec. 18)	13	1		1		12	12
Under 16 years of age, unaccompanied by parent	7	1	3	4	1	2	3
Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	37	25	4	29	7	1	8
Had been deported	38	23	6	29	8	1	9
Criminals	40	18	8	26	14		14
Immoral classes	13	2	3	5	4	4	8
Under immigration act of 1924							
Under sec. 17	4	3	1	4			
Expired immigration visa	7	2	1	3	3	1	4
Not nonimmigrants or nonquota immigrants (aliens eligible to citizenship), as specified in visa	195	27	12	39	120	36	156
Nonimmigrants or nonquota immigrants (aliens eligible to citizenship) without visa	3,983	2,545	1,198	3,743	220	20	240
Quota immigrants without visa	3,012	1,561	523	2,084	868	60	928
Aliens ineligible to citizenship with improper visa	7	1		1	3	3	6
Aliens ineligible to citizenship without visa	336	17	4	21	292	23	315

TABLE 53.—*Aliens debarred from entering the United States, year ended June 30, 1930, showing number rejected at the land border stations and at the seaports of entry, by race or people and sex*

Race of people	Number debarred	Land border stations			Seaports		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Total	8,233	4,468	1,912	6,380	1,644	209	1,853
African (black)	250	16	15	31	193	26	219
Armenian	36	13	6	19	11	6	17
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	7	5	1	6	--------	1	1
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	41	22	3	25	14	2	16
Chinese	291	5	--------	5	270	16	286
Croatian and Slovenian	44	23	11	34	8	2	10
Cuban	47	--------	--------	--------	44	3	47
Dutch and Flemish	89	60	23	83	5	1	6
East Indian	6	3	--------	3	3	--------	3
English	1,155	731	350	1,081	56	18	74
Finnish	65	32	22	54	9	2	11
French	946	637	274	911	25	10	35
German	496	282	105	387	97	12	109
Greek	100	31	8	39	58	3	61
Hebrew	275	170	64	234	35	6	41
Irish	616	433	159	592	18	6	24
Italian (north)	138	98	23	121	15	2	17
Italian (south)	239	73	9	82	150	7	157
Japanese	54	10	3	13	30	11	41
Korean	3	2	--------	2	1	--------	1
Lithuanian	13	9	1	10	3	--------	3
Magyar	90	59	19	78	8	4	12
Mexican	1,270	762	484	1,246	20	4	24
Pacific Islander	1	--------	1	1	--------	--------	--------
Polish	142	97	29	126	13	3	16
Portuguese	201	10	--------	10	190	1	191
Rumanian	49	30	9	39	9	1	10
Russian	147	92	34	126	15	6	21
Ruthenian (Russniak)	71	54	17	71	--------	--------	--------
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	240	173	48	221	18	1	19
Scotch	525	350	151	501	17	7	24
Slovak	87	74	10	84	3	--------	3
Spanish	212	38	9	47	156	9	165
Spanish American	120	6	1	7	103	10	113
Syrian	52	19	11	30	12	10	22
Turkish	6	1	--------	1	4	1	5
Welsh	48	34	9	43	4	1	5
West Indian (except Cuban)	34	--------	--------	--------	18	16	34
Other peoples	27	14	3	17	9	1	10

TABLE 54.—*Alien applicants for admission at the seaports and land border ports, year ended June 30, 1930, showing number admitted and debarred and per cent of applicants debarred, by race or people*

Race or people	Number of applicants			Number admitted			Number debarred			Per cent of applicants debarred		
	All ports	Seaports	Land border ports	All ports	Seaports	Land border ports	All ports	Seaports	Land border ports	All ports	Seaports	Land border ports
All races	454, 447	348, 036	106, 411	446, 214	346, 183	100, 031	8, 233	1, 853	6, 380	1. 8	0. 5	6. 0
African (black)	4, 782	4, 505	277	4, 532	4, 286	246	250	219	31	5. 2	4. 9	11. 2
Armenian	1, 025	902	123	989	885	104	36	17	19	3. 5	1. 9	15. 4
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	1, 325	1, 225	100	1, 318	1, 224	94	7	1	6	. 5	. 1	6. 0
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	1, 597	1, 501	96	1, 556	1, 485	71	41	16	25	2. 6	1. 1	26. 0
Chinese	8, 405	6, 594	1, 811	8, 114	6, 308	1, 806	291	286	5	3. 5	4. 3	. 3
Croatian and Slovenian	1, 934	1, 803	131	1, 890	1, 793	97	44	10	34	2. 3	. 6	26. 0
Cuban	8, 687	8, 663	24	8, 640	8, 616	24	47	47	----------	. 5	. 5	----------
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	303	284	19	303	284	19	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------
Dutch and Flemish	8, 714	6, 926	1, 788	8, 625	6, 920	1, 705	89	6	83	1. 0	. 1	4. 6
East Indian	242	207	35	236	204	32	6	3	3	2. 5	1. 4	8. 6
English	77, 358	49, 604	27, 754	76, 203	49, 530	26, 673	1, 155	74	1, 081	1. 5	. 1	3. 9
Finnish	2, 569	1, 930	639	2, 504	1, 919	585	65	11	54	2. 5	. 6	8. 5
French	24, 776	12, 027	12, 749	23, 830	11, 992	11, 838	946	35	911	3. 8	. 3	7. 1
German	64, 985	60, 192	4, 793	64, 489	60, 083	4, 406	496	109	387	. 8	. 2	8. 1
Greek	6, 114	5, 866	248	6, 014	5, 805	209	100	61	39	1. 6	1. 0	15. 7
Hebrew	15, 500	12, 766	2, 734	15, 225	12, 725	2, 500	275	41	234	1. 8	. 3	8. 6
Irish	44, 082	32, 761	11, 321	43, 466	32, 737	10, 729	616	24	592	1. 4	. 1	5. 2
Italian (north)	7, 093	6, 262	831	6, 955	6, 245	710	138	17	121	1. 9	. 3	14. 6
Italian (south)	36, 092	35, 666	426	35, 853	35, 509	344	239	157	82	. 7	. 4	19. 2
Japanese	8, 273	7, 844	429	8, 219	7, 803	416	54	41	13	. 7	. 5	3. 0
Korean	97	88	9	94	87	7	3	1	2	3. 1	1. 1	22. 2
Lithuanian	848	730	118	835	727	108	13	3	10	1. 5	. 4	8. 5
Magyar	3. 432	3, 040	392	3, 342	3, 028	314	90	12	78	2. 6	. 4	19. 9
Mexican	18, 156	2, 077	16, 079	16, 886	2, 053	14, 833	1, 270	24	1, 246	7. 0	1. 2	7. 7
Pacific Islander	7	4	3	6	4	2	1	----------	1	14. 3	----------	33. 3
Polish	7, 902	6, 952	950	7, 760	6, 936	824	142	16	126	1. 8	. 2	13. 3
Portuguese	3, 460	3. 413	47	3, 259	3, 222	37	201	191	10	5. 8	5. 6	21. 3
Rumanian	1, 148	987	161	1, 099	977	122	49	10	39	4. 3	1. 0	24. 2
Russian	4, 641	4, 066	575	4, 494	4, 045	449	147	21	126	3. 2	. 5	21. 9
Ruthenian (Russniak)	681	153	528	610	153	457	71	----------	71	10. 4	----------	13. 4
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	20, 879	17, 953	2, 926	20, 639	17, 934	2, 705	240	19	221	1. 1	. 1	7. 6
Scotch	41, 083	25, 123	15, 960	40, 558	25, 099	15, 459	525	24	501	1. 3	. 1	3. 1
Slovak	4, 882	4, 499	383	4. 795	4, 496	299	87	3	84	1. 8	. 1	21. 9
Spanish	7, 162	6, 663	499	6, 950	6, 498	452	212	165	47	3. 0	2. 5	9. 4
Spanish American	8, 261	8, 162	99	8, 141	8, 049	92	120	113	7	1. 5	1. 4	7. 1
Syrian	1, 348	1, 143	205	1, 296	1, 121	175	52	22	30	3. 9	1. 9	14. 6
Turkish	329	316	13	323	311	12	6	5	1	1. 8	1. 6	7. 7
Welsh	2, 939	1. 970	969	2, 891	1, 965	926	48	5	43	1. 6	. 3	4. 4
West Indian (except Cuban)	2, 283	2, 276	7	2, 249	2, 242	7	34	34	----------	1. 5	1. 5	----------
Other peoples	1, 053	893	160	1, 026	883	143	27	10	17	2. 6	1. 1	10. 6

TABLE 55.—*Permanent residents of contiguous foreign territory applying for temporary sojourn in the United States refused admission, year ended June 30, 1930, by causes*

Cause	Total	Canadian border	Mexican border
Total	6, 744	4, 903	1, 841
Idiots	2	1	1
Imbeciles	2	1	1
Feeble-minded	12	6	6
Insane	17	16	1
Epileptics	11	9	2
Constitutional psychopathic inferiority	27	20	7
Surgeon's certificate of mental or physical defect	203	28	175
Tuberculosis (noncontagious)	9	9	
Loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	235	43	192
Chronic alcoholism	3	2	1
Likely to become public charges	2, 946	2, 179	767
Vagrants	2	2	
Contract laborers	75	74	1
Assisted aliens	9	8	1
Coming in consequence of advertisements	1	1	
Accompanying aliens (under sec. 18)	54	17	37
Under 16 years of age, unaccompanied by parent	13	10	3
Criminals	142	82	60
Anarchist	1	1	
Prostitutes and aliens coming for any immoral purpose	82	67	15
Aliens who are supported by or receive proceeds of prostitution	14	6	8
Aliens who procure or attempt to bring in prostitutes or females for any immoral purpose	29	21	8
Had been deported or debarred	141	81	60
Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	586	425	161
Without proper visa under immigration act of 1924	2, 128	1, 794	334

TABLE 56.—*Aliens deported (under warrant proceedings) after entering the United States, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and principal causes*

Race or people	All causes	Public charges from causes existing prior to entry						Mentally or physically defective at time of entry							Criminal and immoral classes									
		Total	Insanity	Other mental conditions	Tuberculosis (contagious)	Other contagious diseases	Other physical conditions and causes	Total	Feeble-minded	Insane or have been insane	Epileptics	Constitutional psychopathic inferiority	Loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases	Other mental or physical defects	Total	Criminals at time of entry	Criminals after entry	Conviction under narcotic act	Anarchist, or violation under the act of Oct. 10, 1918, as amended June 5, 1920	Prostitutes or aliens coming for any immoral purpose	Prostitutes after entry or inmates of houses of prostitution	Supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution, or connected with house of prostitution or other place habitually frequented by prostitutes	Aliens who procured or attempted to bring in prostitutes or aliens for any immoral purposes, or assisted or protected prostitutes from arrest	Found in the United States after having been deported as a prostitute or a procurer, or as having been connected with the business of prostitution or importation for prostitution or other immoral purposes
Total	16,631	656	465	98	30	2	61	386	7	36	8	64	219	52	2,456	949	762	44	1	275	152	132	118	23
African (black)	185	17	12	5				3				1	2		33	10	15			3	4	1		
Armenian	15	4	1	2	1																			
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	47	5	5												1		1							
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	171	2	1				1	1					1		11	3	4			1		1	2	
Chinese	256	5	2	3											27	1	3	22				1		
Croatian and Slovenian	160	5	5					2					1	1	24	6	16			1		1		
Cuban	19	3	1	2											6		4			1			1	
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	10	1	1																					
Dutch and Flemish	207	2		2				2		1			1		12	6	3			1	1			1
East Indian	31	1	1												4		2	1				1		
English	1,151	40	26	7	2		5	19	2	7		2	3	5	241	130	70	1		29	5		6	
Finnish	106	6	4	2				3				1	1	1	9	2	3			2	1		1	
French	689	31	14	6	3		8	20	1	4	2	3	9	1	156	86	45	2		8	9	1	3	2
German	817	132	103	14	4		11	13		3		3	1	6	70	18	41	2		4	3	1	1	
Greek	229	5	4	1				2					2		43	5	21	2	1		1	11	2	
Hebrew	164	14	9	3			2	1					1		21	10	10			1				

Irish	631	77	62	11	1	----	3	15	1	3	----	4	4	3	125	64	39	1	----	14	1	1	5	----
Italian (north)	127	14	8	5	1	----	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	----	17	1	13	1	----	----	----	1	1	----
Italian (south)	460	29	18	5	4	----	2	3	----	1	----	----	2	----	116	17	81	3	----	2	2	10	1	----
Japanese	99	5	4	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	13	2	3	1	----	3	----	4	----	----
Korean	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Lithuanian	41	1	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Magyar	130	4	2	1	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	7	3	3	----	----	----	----	1	----	----
Mexican	8,438	134	85	15	10	2	22	275	3	16	5	47	174	30	1,237	488	253	5	----	187	115	84	86	19
Pacific Islander	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----
Polish	326	13	10	2	----	----	1	2	----	----	----	1	1	----	28	6	20	----	----	----	1	----	----	1
Portuguese	118	4	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	5	----	3	----	----	----	----	2	----	----
Rumanian	72	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	6	2	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Russian	78	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	2	----	5	2	1	----	----	----	1	1	----	----
Ruthenian (Russniak)	109	1	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	----	5	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	425	47	37	4	2	----	4	5	----	----	----	----	3	2	44	10	26	----	----	1	1	2	4	----
Scotch	450	19	15	3	----	----	1	8	----	1	1	----	5	1	93	48	26	----	----	14	1	1	3	----
Slovak	137	5	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	5	4	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----
Spanish	317	11	8	2	1	----	----	3	----	----	----	----	3	----	49	10	30	2	----	----	2	3	2	----
Spanish American	186	9	7	1	1	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	17	5	12	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Syrian	39	3	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	6	2	----	1	----	3	----	----	----	----
Turkish	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	2	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	----
Welsh	51	2	2	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	3	2	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----
West Indian (except Cuban)	6	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other peoples	123	5	4	1	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	1	----	9	1	4	----	----	----	2	2	----	----

TABLE 56.—*Aliens deported (under warrant proceedings) after entering the United States, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and principal causes*—Continued

Race or people	Miscellaneous classes																	
	Total	Without proper visa under immigration act of 1924	Failure to maintain student status	Remained longer than permitted	Under per centum limit act of 1921 (excess quota)	Under passport provision of sec. 3, act of 1917	Under Chinese exclusion act	Geographically excluded classes (natives of that portion of Asia and islands adjacent thereto described in sec. 3, act of 1917)	Under last proviso of sec. 23, act of 1917, or sec. 17, act of 1924	Contract laborers	Under 16 years of age, unaccompanied by parent	Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	Assisted aliens	Professional beggars	Likely to become public charges	Entered the United States after having been debarred or deported	Entered the United States without inspection or at a time or place not designated by immigration officials	Other causes
Total	13, 133	6, 694	12	2, 019	51	22	166	12	76	73	173	2, 696	35	6	305	653	131	9
African (black)	132	33		86								7			3	3		
Armenian	11	3		6	1							1						
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	41	30		7	3				1									
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	157	145	1	2	2				1			3			2	1		
Chinese	224	17	2	33			166					2			1	2	1	
Croatian and Slovenian	129	99	1	15	6				5			2				1		
Cuban	10	3		6								1						
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	9	3		3	2				1									
Dutch and Flemish	191	93		80						1			7		4	3	3	
East Indian	26		1	11				12	1							1		
English	851	539		168	6				1	6	8	9	7		32	64	11	
Finnish	88	52		30	1										2		3	
French	482	287		43					1	1	5	50		1	28	61	5	
German	602	234	1	323	3				3	1	1		8		12	15	1	
Greek	179	69		72	1				24			5			3	2	1	2
Hebrew	128	85	1	21	7				1			1			4	6	2	

Irish	414	265		68						1		14	4		22	28	12	
Italian (north)	95	27		57	3							2	1				5	
Italian (south)	312	113	2	144	3				9	2	1	21	2		7	5	1	2
Japanese	81	21	1	30		22			2	1					1		1	2
Korean	2														1	1		
Lithuanian	39	33		3	1										1	1		
Magyar	119	103		11									1	1	1	2		
Mexican	6, 792	3, 378		76						56	142	2, 546	1	3	131	383	74	2
Pacific Islander	1			1														
Polish	283	234		10	2				3	1	4	9	1	1	3	15		
Portuguese	109	50		54	1				2			1						1
Rumanian	66	44		11	1				1		8				1			
Russian	71	32		22	1				4			1			7	4		
Ruthenian (Russniak)	102	90		4								2				5	1	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	329	94		206	3				1				2		14	8	1	
Scotch	330	226		47	2					2	2	5	1		16	23	6	
Slovak	127	112		7	2				3			1				2		
Spanish	254	83	1	152					9			1			2	6		
Spanish American	159	24		119					1	1	1	2			6	2	3	
Syrian	30	13	1	10					2			1				3		
Turkish	1	1																
Welsh	45	32		7												6		
West Indian (except Cuban)	4			2								1			1			
Other peoples	108	27		72							1	8						

TABLE 57.—*Aliens deported (under warrant proceedings) after entering the United States, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and countries to which deported, as specified*

Race or people	All countries	Europe																													
		Total	Albania	Austria	Belgium	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia	Danzig, Free City of	Denmark	Estonia	Finland	France, including Corsica	Germany	Great Britain			Greece	Hungary	Ireland	Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	Latvia	Lithuania	Luxemburg	Netherlands	Norway	Poland	Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands	Rumania	Russia	Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	Sweden
														England	Scotland	Wales															
Total	16, 631	4, 502	9	30	63	19	215	13	108	7	115	66	546	509	172	34	216	97	227	508	11	29	2	116	115	304	114	127	12	282	100
African (black)	185	30										1		3						1				1			22				
Armenian	15	3															1														
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	47	44					36													1						1					
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	171	164	2	1		17											19											28			
Chinese	256																														
Croatian and Slovenian	160	146		1			30											1		5						2		1			
Cuban	19																														
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	10	10					1							1						2											
Dutch and Flemish	207	157			49								3	4										101							
East Indian	31	1																													
English	1, 151	425			1				2			2		399	5	7			5	1				2							
Finnish	106	97								3	90		1								1			1						1	
French	689	51			4							37	2	1										1		1					
German	817	693		28	4		9	12	2	1	1	5	518	4	1		2	3	2	8	1	1	1	5	1	3	2	41	1	6	
Greek	229	212	1				1							8			188			9											
Hebrew	164	57					2		1			4	4	18			2	3		1	1				1	12		6			
Irish	631	272			1								1	35	16	3			214											1	
Italian (north)	127	106											1	4	1					99				1							
Italian (south)	460	378								1		2	1	1	1					362			1				1			1	
Japanese	99																														
Korean	5																														
Lithuanian	41	32													1						3	27				1					
Magyar	130	116					8					1						90		3								8			
Mexican	8, 438	1																												1	
Pacific Islander	2																														
Polish	326	242					1					2	3							1		1			1	233					

Portuguese	118	89																		1							88				
Rumanian	72	49	1						1																			35		1	
Russian	78	38			1				1	2			1	1	1						3			2		11		4	11		
Ruthenian (Russniak)	109	52					10																			39		3			
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	425	384			1				101		24	5	7	10					4	4				1	112		1			7	100
Scotch	450	161			1							1		10	146				2					1							
Slovak	137	132					117													1						1					
Spanish	317	264			1	1						3	1							4										253	
Spanish American	186	11										1	1	1			1													7	
Syrian	39	1						1																							
Turkish	4	3															2											1			
Welsh	51	30												6		24															
West Indian (except Cuban)	6																														
Other peoples	123	51	5			1						2	2	3			1			5	2									4	

TABLE 57.—*Aliens deported (under warrant proceedings) after entering the United States, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people and countries to which deported, as specified*—Continued

Race or people	Europe—Con.				Asia									America															
	Switzerland	Turkey in Europe	Yugoslavia	Other Europe	Total	China	India	Japan	Palestine	Persia	Syria	Turkey in Asia	Other Asia	Total	Canada	Newfoundland	Mexico	Cuba	Other West Indies	British Honduras	Other Central America	Brazil	Other South America	Other America	Egypt	Other Africa	Australia and appertaining islands	New Zealand and appertaining islands	Other Pacific islands
Total	29	4	270	33	461	258	27	102	9	1	14	2	48	11,585	2,609	21	8,518	54	116	5	68	31	160	3	16	26	22	18	1
African (black)		1		1	1								1	143	21		2	5	90	3	14	3	5			11			
Armenian		2			4	1					1	1	1	1			1								6	1			
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)			6											3	3														
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin			97											7	5		2												
Chinese					255	254		1						1			1												
Croatian and Slovenian			106											14	12		2												
Cuban														19				18					1						
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian			6																										
Dutch and Flemish					1								1	49	44		2		2				1						
East Indian				1	22		20						2	8	3		1	1	2				1						
English				1	1						1			703	679	11	1		6		2		4		1		15	6	
Finnish														9	7		2												
French	4		1											634	622		4	1	1		2		1	3	2		2		
German	18		12	1	3								3	119	113		3	1			1		1			1	1		
Greek			4	1	2							1	1	12	8		2	2								3			
Hebrew		1	1		3				3					104	90		10	2	1				1						
Irish			1		1		1							349	335	10	2				1		1			1	1	7	
Italian (north)														19	16			1			1		1		1	1			
Italian (south)	2		2	3										82	71		4	1		2			4						
Japanese					98			97					1	1			1												
Korean					5	1		4																					
Lithuanian														9	9														
Magyar	1		5											14	13		1												
Mexican														8,436			8,433				1		2					1	
Pacific Islander														1			1												1
Polish														82	78		3	1							1	1			
Portuguese														29	1		4		3		2	18	1						
Rumanian			11											23	22			1											
Russian					1								1	38	37			1								1			
Ruthenian (Russniak)														56	55		1									1			

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	4	----	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	40	36	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	3	----	----	----	----	1	----
Scotch	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	283	281	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	1	2	2	----
Slovak	----	----	13	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	5	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Spanish	----	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	52	1	----	12	12	2	----	7	2	16	----	----	----	----	----	----
Spanish American	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	172	----	----	13	3	1	----	35	7	113	----	----	2	1	----	----
Syrian	----	----	----	----	16	----	1	----	3	1	10	----	1	22	13	----	5	1	1	----	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----
Turkish	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Welsh	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	21	21	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
West Indian (except Cuban)	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	6	----	----	1	----	5	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Other peoples	----	----	5	21	46	2	5	----	3	----	1	----	35	18	8	----	3	1	2	----	2	----	2	----	5	2	----	1	----

TABLE 58.—*Aliens certified by surgeons as physically or mentally defective, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, sex, age, class of defect, and disposition*

Race or people	Number certified	Sex		Age						Class of defect				Disposition													
										Class A (1)	Class A (2)																
		Male	Female	Under 16 years	16 to 21 years	22 to 29 years	30 to 37 years	38 to 44 years	45 years and over	Idiocy, imbecility, feeble-minded, epilepsy, insanity, constitutional psychopathic inferiority, tuberculosis, and chronic alcoholism	Loathsome contagious, or dangerous contagious disease	Disease or defect which affects ability to earn a living	Disease or defect of less degree	Admitted on primary inspection	Admitted by board of special inquiry	Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry	Admitted without bond on appeal to department	Admitted on bond after appeal to department	Deported pursuant to department decision on appeal	Admitted after hospital treatment	Deported after hospital treatment	Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	Admitted on court order	Admitted in transit or temporarily on bond	Total admitted	Total deported
Total	16, 525	7, 393	9, 132	1, 012	1, 998	2, 727	1, 760	1, 153	7, 875	181	339	14, 318	1, 687	12, 274	3, 124	670	134	56	164	43	6	29	16	4	5	15, 669	856
African (black)	52	16	36	6	5	14	8	1	18	2	13	29	8	13	14	13	1	3	6	1	1	----	----	----	----	32	20
Armenian	47	19	28	4	14	7	8	5	9	1	8	24	14	20	13	3	1	2	4	2	1	----	1	----	----	38	9
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	274	75	199	21	14	21	24	19	175	----	1	263	10	227	45	----	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	274	----
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	329	97	232	11	50	48	49	29	142	2	5	190	132	219	97	5	3	1	2	1	----	----	1	----	----	321	8
Chinese	368	302	66	44	128	75	50	31	40	7	17	163	181	23	223	21	34	9	22	14	2	17	----	----	3	323	45
Croatian and Slovenian	9	1	8	1	----	----	1	----	7	2	----	6	1	3	4	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	7	2
Cuban	27	23	4	2	4	11	2	2	6	1	4	11	11	16	4	4	----	----	1	----	----	2	----	----	----	22	5
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	33	10	23	3	----	6	3	5	16	----	----	20	13	23	9	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	33	----
Dutch and Flemish	277	153	124	20	20	57	31	15	134	2	----	267	8	252	21	3	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	273	4
East Indian	7	7	----	----	2	1	----	2	2	----	2	3	2	1	3	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	4	3
English	2, 118	875	1, 243	86	298	420	254	157	903	24	10	1, 963	121	1, 744	296	57	6	5	3	----	----	2	4	----	1	2, 054	64

Finnish	58	23	35	10	8	5	12	6	17	-----	2	39	17	38	16	3	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	55	3
French	439	227	212	18	66	106	53	33	163	22	13	295	109	298	61	59	5	5	8	----	----	----	3	----	----	369	70
German	1,988	808	1,180	97	260	488	270	168	705	9	11	1,703	265	1,665	276	27	8	3	7	2	----	----	----	----	----	1,954	34
Greek	229	102	127	14	25	46	19	11	114	4	10	155	60	149	55	10	1	3	5	4	1	1	----	----	----	213	16
Hebrew	1,556	645	911	107	140	87	73	80	1,069	6	11	1,460	79	1,086	427	13	9	5	10	5	----	----	----	1	----	1,533	23
Irish	1,130	455	675	47	237	272	118	55	401	18	9	1,043	60	850	225	39	5	2	5	1	----	----	2	1	----	1,084	46
Italian (north)	637	285	352	55	46	64	56	44	372	1	2	631	3	564	65	6	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	631	6
Italian (south)	2,947	1,340	1,607	214	192	247	234	172	1,888	9	7	2,906	25	2,593	307	16	14	1	13	2	----	----	1	----	----	2,917	30
Japanese	113	76	37	-----	9	14	33	11	46	1	3	49	60	50	46	4	2	6	1	----	1	3	----	----	----	107	6
Korean	4	1	3	-----	-----	1	1	-----	2	1	------	------	3	3	-----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	1
Lithuanian	81	29	52	1	9	11	1	4	55	1	1	59	20	44	35	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	79	2
Magyar	244	91	153	11	35	26	20	19	133	2	2	164	76	143	96	1	1	----	1	1	----	1	----	----	----	242	2
Mexican	837	511	326	80	91	200	103	105	258	24	150	519	144	144	340	262	29	3	57	1	----	1	----	----	----	518	319
Pacific Islander	1	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	1	-----	------	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----
Polish	479	147	332	29	39	17	24	35	335	3	2	455	19	405	65	4	1	1	----	1	----	----	1	1	----	474	5
Portuguese	66	44	22	6	9	13	16	8	14	-----	6	34	26	32	21	9	1	----	2	1	----	----	----	----	----	55	11
Rumanian	100	37	63	3	16	13	6	13	49	-----	6	54	40	62	30	5	1	----	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	94	6
Russian	123	54	69	9	11	13	12	5	73	1	2	102	18	62	52	6	1	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	115	8
Ruthenian (Russniak)	10	8	2	1	1	2	3	2	1	2	2	5	1	1	5	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	6	4
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	747	334	413	56	111	174	107	41	258	6	2	726	13	687	40	13	3	1	2	1	----	----	----	----	----	732	15
Scotch	690	346	344	25	82	181	100	43	259	11	1	644	34	556	103	28	----	----	2	----	----	----	1	----	----	659	31
Slovak	96	29	67	10	6	11	9	3	57	1	------	76	19	79	16	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	95	1
Spanish	151	97	54	10	28	22	31	15	45	5	10	91	45	84	39	16	2	3	5	1	----	1	----	----	----	130	21
Spanish American	53	36	17	2	6	20	11	3	11	2	9	32	10	20	20	9	----	----	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	40	13
Syrian	61	21	40	1	14	8	7	1	30	3	4	43	11	37	15	5	1	1	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	56	5
Turkish	13	4	9	-----	3	2	1	1	6	5	7	1	-----	5	3	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	8	5
Welsh	32	20	12	1	2	4	4	3	18	2	------	30	-----	19	7	5	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	27	5
West Indian (except Cuban)	13	6	7	1	-----	3	1	3	5	-----	1	10	2	8	2	1	1	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	12	1
Other peoples	86	39	47	6	16	17	5	3	39	1	6	52	27	49	27	7	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	79	7

TABLE 59.—*Aliens certified by surgeons as physically or mentally defective, year ended June 30, 1930, showing sex, age, class of defect, and disposition, by disease or defect*

Disease or defect	Number certified	Sex		Age						Class of defect				Disposition													
		Male	Female	Under 16 years	16 to 21 years	22 to 29 years	30 to 37 years	38 to 44 years	45 years and over	Class A (1) Idiocy, imbecility, feeble-minded, epilepsy, insanity, constitutional psychopathic inferiority, tuberculosis, and chronic alcoholism	Class A (2) Loathsome contagious, or dangerous contagious disease	Class B Disease or defect which affects ability to earn a living	Class C Disease or defect of less degree	Admitted on primary inspection	Admitted by board of special inquiry	Deported without appeal on decision of board of special inquiry	Admitted without bond on appeal to department	Admitted on bond after appeal to department	Deported pursuant to department decision on appeal	Admitted after hospital treatment	Deported after hospital treatment	Application for admission on bond granted and alien admitted	Application for admission on bond denied and alien deported	Admitted on court order	Admitted in transit or temporarily under bond	Total admitted	Total deported
Total	16,525	7,393	9,132	1,012	1,998	2,727	1,760	1,153	7,875	181	339	14,318	1,687	12,274	3,124	670	134	56	164	43	6	29	16	4	5	15,669	856
Acute injuries	29	15	14	7	2	3	5	5	7	----	----	25	4	13	14	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	27	2
Acute inflammatory or suppurative condition	72	49	23	14	23	16	6	6	7	----	----	47	25	35	22	10	----	----	3	1	----	1	----	----	----	59	13
Alcoholism	4	4	----	----	----	----	1	1	2	4	----	----	----	----	----	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	4
Chronic inflammatory or suppurative condition	542	248	294	65	118	120	88	55	96	----	----	494	48	438	74	14	7	1	8	----	----	----	----	----	----	520	22
Complete loss of function of organ (not specified)	92	46	46	6	9	12	23	11	31	----	----	87	5	52	23	10	3	2	1	----	----	1	----	----	----	81	11
Contagious, transmissible, or communicable disease (not specified)	20	12	8	6	5	1	3	2	3	----	16	2	2	----	1	7	----	----	----	10	2	----	----	----	----	11	9
Constitutional psychopathic inferiority (not specified)	49	30	19	8	3	13	7	8	10	49	----	----	----	----	----	39	----	2	5	----	----	1	----	1	1	5	44

Debility, anemia, marasmus, malnutrition	29	11	18	3	2	5	7	-----	12	-----	-----	25	4	17	9	1	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	27	2
Deformity, malformation, ankylosis, cicatrix, permanent injury (not specified)	1,043	623	420	154	185	227	168	124	185	-----	-----	862	181	744	252	25	11	1	9	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1,009	34
Epilepsy	10	7	3	3	2	2	2	-----	1	10	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	9
Favus	4	3	1	1	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4
Feeble-minded	16	11	5	3	3	4	2	2	2	16	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	16
Hernia	443	362	81	42	18	45	40	58	240	-----	-----	423	20	269	141	13	5	5	8	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	422	21
Idiot	1	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1
Infancy	24	10	14	24	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	8	16	8	8	4	2	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	18	6
Insanity	42	32	10	-----	1	8	10	6	17	42	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	31	-----	1	4	-----	-----	1	3	-----	2	4	38
Less than normal function, disordered function (not specified)	4,995	2,136	2,859	346	956	1,376	810	428	1,079	5	-----	4,771	219	4,310	595	41	26	1	20	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	4,934	61
Loss of member	313	268	45	12	27	75	64	55	80	-----	-----	237	76	219	68	13	5	1	6	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	294	19
Malignant tumor	12	7	5	-----	-----	4	-----	1	7	-----	3	8	1	5	2	3	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	8	4
Nonmalignant tumor, hypertrophy, new growth, dilatation, localized collection of fluid not due to cardiac or kidney disease	1,443	375	1,068	61	198	275	244	221	444	-----	-----	853	590	1,205	188	27	7	3	8	-----	-----	3	1	1	-----	1,407	36
Not stated	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----
Organic disease (not specified); general systemic or constitutional disease (not specified)	629	217	412	109	93	99	93	76	159	-----	-----	615	14	356	219	20	7	6	21	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	588	41
Paralysis (partial or complete), atrophy	128	81	47	33	25	16	16	8	30	-----	-----	116	12	78	37	6	2	1	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	118	10
Parasitic disease (not specified)	181	147	34	18	52	49	22	21	19	-----	7	4	170	2	135	7	17	3	10	2	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	164	17
Poor development, lack of development (not specified)	130	84	46	27	34	30	11	11	17	-----	-----	125	5	81	40	1	4	1	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	126	4
Pregnancy	319	-----	319	3	83	169	54	9	1	-----	-----	54	265	248	43	16	4	3	3	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	300	19
Rheumatism, arthritis, gout, neuritis	27	11	16	1	-----	4	5	3	14	-----	-----	27	-----	14	5	6	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	20	7
Sclerosis	6	1	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	5	-----	-----	5	1	2	2	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4	2
Senility (physical degeneration incident to age)	5,357	2,143	3,214	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5,357	-----	-----	5,335	22	4,141	1,139	40	16	9	9	-----	-----	1	2	-----	-----	5,306	51
Trachoma	88	65	23	34	17	11	7	6	13	-----	88	-----	-----	-----	-----	67	-----	-----	4	9	2	2	3	-----	1	12	76
Tuberculosis	54	39	15	2	7	13	14	9	9	54	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	34	2	2	5	1	-----	3	6	-----	1	9	45
Undersized	37	25	12	3	16	10	2	1	5	-----	-----	36	1	31	4	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	35	2
Uncinariasis	164	124	40	25	73	32	19	9	6	-----	-----	159	5	6	102	6	16	10	10	9	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	148	16
Venereal diseases	221	207	14	1	44	107	36	16	17	-----	221	-----	-----	-----	-----	190	-----	-----	18	10	2	-----	-----	1	-----	11	210

TABLE 60.—*Aliens certified by surgeons as physically or mentally defective, year ended June 30, 1930, showing organ or portion of body affected, by disease or defect*

Disease or defect	Number certified	Organ or portion of body affected																																			
		Abdomen, abdominal walls (not specified)	Arm, forearm	Arteries	Blood	Brain, mind	Digestive tract (not specified)	Fingers, nails	Foot, ankle	General	Genito-urinary system (not specified)	Hand, wrist	Head, face, neck (not specified)	Heart	Hip, buttock	Kidneys	Leg, thigh	Liver	Lungs, pleura, bronchial tubes	Lymphatic glands, including tonsils (not specified)	More than 1 organ or portion of the body	Muscular system, including tendons (not specified)	Nervous system (not specified)	Not stated	Olfactory organs	Organs of hearing	Organs of respiration (not specified)	Organs of sight	Organs of speech	Osseous system, including periosteum, cartilage, and joints (not specified)	Shoulder	Skin and appendages, including cellular tissues and mucous membrane (not specified)	Spinal column (not specified)	Stomach	Thorax (not specified)	Thyroid	Veins
Total	16, 525	479	146	75	40	130	466	284	172	5, 648	660	115	113	539	99	20	336	146	107	70	32	9	44	1	25	477	12	4, 528	123	36	20	115	122	3	25	663	645
Acute injuries	29	---	11	---	---	---	---	1	3	---	---	2	1	---	3	---	7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Acute inflammatory or suppurative condition	72	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	10	1	2	8	---	---	3	2	---	7	7	---	---	---	---	1	5	1	16	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	3
Alcoholism	4	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Chronic inflammatory or suppurative condition	542	1	2	---	---	1	67	1	---	1	5	1	14	1	---	3	10	3	34	34	1	---	---	---	2	238	2	24	3	8	---	66	2	1	2	1	14
Complete loss of function of organ (not specified)	92	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	55	---	34	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Contagious, transmissible, or communicable disease (not specified)	20	---	---	---	---	---	---	7	---	1	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	8	---	---	---	---	---
Constitutional psychopathic inferiority (not specified)	49	---	---	---	---	49	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Debility, anemia, marasmus, malnutrition	29	---	---	---	7	---	---	---	---	18	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Deformity, malformation, ankylosis, cicatrix, permanent injury (not specified)	1, 043	17	69	---	---	---	---	85	151	4	78	71	34	---	90	---	197	---	1	---	3	1	1	---	19	3	---	52	2	12	14	3	119	1	15	1	---
Epilepsy	10	---	---	---	---	10	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Favus	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	4	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Feeble-minded	16	---	---	---	---	16	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Hernia	443	443	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Idiot	1	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Infancy	24	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	24	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Insanity	42	---	---	---	---	42	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Less than normal function, disordered function (not specified)	4, 995	2	6	67	1	6	200	9	2	2	10	6	10	68	2	6	9	---	---	1	8	3	14	---	1	172	1	4, 256	117	1	2	4	---	---	---	4	5

Loss of member	313	---	38	---	---	---	---	169	7	---	---	21	---	---	---	---	50	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	28	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Malignant tumor	12	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	1	2	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	1	---	---	---	1	---	---	1	1	---
Nonmalignant tumor, hypertrophy, new growth, dilatation, localized collection of fluid not due to cardiac or kidney disease	1,443	7	4	1	---	---	4	---	7	6	28	---	22	1	2	---	6	---	4	28	---	---	---	---	1	3	---	25	1	---	2	5	---	1	6	656	623
Not stated	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Organic disease (not specified); general systemic or constitutional disease (not specified)	629	---	---	---	14	---	---	---	---	76	1	---	---	469	---	8	---	---	5	---	1	---	25	---	---	---	7	---	---	---	---	23	---	---	---	---	---
Paralysis (partial or complete), atrophy	128	---	15	---	---	1	---	1	2	3	3	8	17	---	1	---	48	---	---	---	17	4	2	---	---	1	---	3	---	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---
Parasitic disease (not specified)	181	---	---	---	---	---	28	5	---	1	---	---	3	---	---	---	---	143	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---
Poor development, lack of development (not specified)	130	8	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	105	10	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	2	---	---	---	---	1	---	---
Pregnancy	319	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	319	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Rheumatism, arthritis, gout, neuritis	27	---	---	1	---	---	---	1	---	2	---	4	---	---	1	---	4	---	---	---	---	1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12	1	---	---	---	---	---	---
Sclerosis	6	---	---	6	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Senility (physical degeneration incident to age)	5,357	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5,357	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Trachoma	88	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	88	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Tuberculosis	54	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	54	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Undersized	37	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	37	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Uncinariasis	164	---	---	---	---	---	164	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Venereal diseases	221	---	---	---	18	---	---	---	---	---	203	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

TABLE 61.—*Aliens certified by surgeons as physically or mentally defective, year ended June 30, 1930, by disease or defect and race or people*

Disease or defect	Number certified	Race or people																		
		African (black)	Armenian	Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	Chinese	Croatian and Slovenian	Cuban	Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	Dutch and Flemish	East Indian	English	Finnish	French	German	Greek	Hebrew	Irish	Italian (north)	Italian (south)
Total	16,525	52	47	274	329	368	9	27	33	277	7	2,118	58	439	1,988	229	1,556	1,130	637	2,947
Acute injuries	29											5		1	5		2	3		1
Acute inflammatory or suppurative condition	72				1	3						15		11	3		3	5	1	6
Alcoholism	4																			
Chronic inflammatory or suppurative condition	542		4	3	5	3				7		159	2	10	47	7	11	53	18	57
Complete loss of function of organ (not specified)	92		2		1	1		2		3		22		6	6		7	4	5	8
Contagious, transmissible, or communicable disease (not specified)	20			1	1	4							1		1	1	2	1		1
Constitutional psychopathic inferiority (not specified)	49						1	2		1		4		4	4	2	4	7		2
Debility, anemia, marasmus, malnutrition	29			1		1						6		2	4		4	1		1
Deformity, malformation, ankylosis, cicatrix, permanent injury (not specified)	1,043	4	4	16	25	3		2	7	16		129	7	39	140	17	69	125	31	112
Epilepsy	10											4		2						
Favus	4																			
Feeble-minded	16											1		5			1	2		
Hernia	443	5		14	9	3				6		29	1	15	39	11	33	14	24	116
Idiot	1											1								
Infancy	24									1		4		2	1		2	1		
Insanity	42					2						9		5	3			7	1	4
Less than normal function, disordered function (not specified)	4,995	5	9	57	36	13		7	2	119		896	20	102	760	30	315	526	165	800
Loss of member	313	2	1	3	7	4		4	1	6	1	50		20	43	1	4	15	3	24
Malignant tumor	12											1			1			2		3
Nonmalignant tumor, hypertrophy, new growth, dilatation, localized collection of fluid not due to cardiac or kidney disease	1,443	4	5	36	113	3	2	3	8	23		91	12	45	302	23	134	81	42	136
Not stated	1																			
Organic disease (not specified); general systemic or constitutional disease (not specified)	629	2	3	19	12	3		1	1	8		74	3	14	77	2	91	27	31	114
Paralysis (partial or complete), atrophy	128			3	2	3		1		2		16	2	6	13	2	14	5	1	16
Parasitic disease (not specified)	181		2			156								1	1					
Poor development, lack of development (not specified)	130			1	3	3				1		12		1	41		11	9	5	20
Pregnancy	319	1	2	2	20	7			3	4	2	13	3	23	31	28	8	11	2	4

Rheumatism, arthritis, gout, neuritis	**27**			**2**								**4**		**4**	**2**	**2**	**1**	**2**		
Sclerosis	6											5								1
Senility (physical degeneration incident to age)	5,357	14	7	114	87	4	4		11	79		542	6	105	447	91	827	216	304	1,512
Trachoma	88		7		1	9		1			1		1	2		3	8	1	1	3
Tuberculosis	54		1		2	3	2					6		4	2	2	1	4	1	2
Undersized	37			2	1					1		12		1	7	1	2	3	1	2
Uncinariasis	164					135					2									
Venereal diseases	221	15			3	5		4			1	8		9	8	6	2	5	1	2

TABLE 61.—*Aliens certified by surgeons as physically or mentally defective, year ended June 30, 1930, by disease or defect and race or people*—Continued

Disease or defect	Race or people—Continued																				
	Japanese	Korean	Lithuanian	Magyar	Mexican	Pacific Islander	Polish	Portuguese	Rumanian	Russian	Ruthenian (Russniak)	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	Scotch	Slovak	Spanish	Spanish American	Syrian	Turkish	Welsh	West Indian (except Cuban)	Other peoples
Total	113	4	81	244	837	1	479	66	100	123	10	747	690	96	151	53	61	13	32	13	86
Acute injuries				1	8			1							1	1					
Acute inflammatory or suppurative condition	1				12			3		1		1	3		2						1
Alcoholism					4																
Chronic inflammatory or suppurative condition	3		2	1	40		4	2	1	3	1	41	47	1	4	1			2	2	1
Complete loss of function of organ (not specified)					7					4		3	8		1				1	1	
Contagious, transmissible, or communicable disease (not specified)					5				1	1											
Constitutional psychopathic inferiority (not specified)					8		2			1		1	5						1		
Debility, anemia, marasmus, malnutrition	1				2		1					2	1			1			1		
Deformity, malformation, ankylosis, cicatrix, permanent injury (not specified)	6		3	25	84		31	5	6	6		46	41	9	13	7	4		2		9
Epilepsy		1			1										2						
Favus					4																
Feeble-minded					5								1	1							
Hernia	10		2	7	31		13	5	4	6		15	9	4	12	2			1		3
Infancy					10		2				1										
Insanity	2				1						2	2	3				1				
Less than normal function, disordered function (not specified)	15		6	37	159		53	13	11	19	1	380	346	14	29	13	14	3	9	3	8
Loss of member	8		1	3	48		4	4	1	2	1	8	24	1	12	2	1			2	2
Malignant tumor					3								1							1	
Nonmalignant tumor, hypertrophy, new growth, dilatation, localized collection of fluid not due to cardiac or kidney disease	6		15	68	34	1	69	6	29	8	1	70	18	18	16	3	1	1	3	2	11
Not stated										1											
Organic disease (not specified); general systemic or constitutional disease (not specified)	1		2	9	21		37	5	5	8		15	26	3	7	2	1		1		4
Paralysis (partial or complete), atrophy	3				8		6		1			9	6	1	4	3			1		
Parasitic disease (not specified)	9	1			7					2						2					
Poor development, lack of development (not specified)				2	3		5			2		5	3	1	1						1
Pregnancy	16	2	5	6	52		1	10	13	3		2	4	7	13		11				10
Rheumatism, arthritis, gout, neuritis					4		2					2	2								
Senility (physical degeneration incident to age)	5		44	81	124		245	6	23	52	1	141	138	36	21	5	22	4	9	1	29
Trachoma					33		1			1					2	1	4	5			3

Tuberculosis	------	----	----	2	8	----	1	----	------	------	----	2	2	----	3	2	2	----	1	----	1
Undersized	------	----	----	----	2	----	1	----	------	------	----	--------	1	----	------	----	----	----	----	----	----
Uncinariasis	25	----	----	----	------	----	------	----	------	2	----	--------	--------	----	------	----	----	----	----	----	----
Venereal diseases	2	----	1	2	109	----	1	6	5	1	2	2	1	----	8	8	----	----	----	1	3

TABLE 62.—*Aliens certified by surgeons as physically or mentally defective, year ended June 30, 1930, by organ or portion of body affected and race or people*

Organ or portion of body affected	Number certified	Race or people																		
		African (black)	Armenian	Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	Chinese	Croatian and Slovenian	Cuban	Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	Dutch and Flemish	East Indian	English	Finnish	French	German	Greek	Hebrew	Irish	Italian (north)	Italian (south)
Number certified	16.525	52	47	274	329	368	9	27	33	277	7	2.118	58	439	1.988	229	1.556	1.130	637	2.947
Abdomen, abdominal walls (not specified)	479	6		14	13	4				6		36	1	17	44	11	37	17	25	117
Arm, forearm	146	1		1	2	1				3		17		15	20		10	16	1	16
Arteries	75				1	1				1		32			17	1	5	6		1
Blood	40	2		1	2	1					1	5			2		4	3		3
Brain, mind	130	2				4		1		2		21		19	7	2	5	16		7
Digestive tract (not specified)	466	1	1		1	149		1		4	2	15			29	1	16	14	4	85
Fingers, nails	284	2	1	3	14		1	1	2	4	1	21	1	16	51	5	8	11	2	22
Foot, ankle	172	1		3	1				1	3		20		1	10		14	49	8	27
General	5,648	14	7	118	90	5	4	2	11	83		593	6	115	514	92	852	235	311	1,547
Genito-urinary system (not specified)	660	15	3	2	22	13		3	3	7		36	4	38	55	38	19	27	6	26
Hand, wrist	115		1	1	2	1				4		16	1	7	13		5	11	6	10
Head, face, neck (not specified)	113		1		2	1						21	1	4	15	2	6	9	1	9
Heart	539	2	2	17	7	2		1		7		53	3	15	53		75	34	31	106
Hip, buttock	99		2	2	3			1	1	2		11		4	7	2	10	6	3	10
Kidneys	20			1								4		2	5			1		1
Leg, thigh	336			8	6	1		2	1	4		68	5	10	55	3	11	27	10	30
Liver	146					141									1					
Lungs, pleura, bronchial tubes	107		2	1	6	3						16		13	7	4	5	6		8
Lymphatic glands, including tonsils (not specified)	70					1						10	1		12	1	1	5	10	10
More than one organ or portion of body	32					2		1				4		1	1		3	1		5
Muscular system, including tendons (not specified)	9				1							2		1			1			
Nervous system (not specified)	44				1	1			1	1		7		1	3	1	6	3		5
Not stated	1																			
Olfactory organs	25											4			3		2	5		3
Organs of hearing	477		1					1		5		213	1	10	45	4	14	26	13	24
Organs of respiration (not specified)	12											2			1		1	2		3
Organs of sight	4,528	2	22	58	34	29	2	10	3	107	3	738	21	88	671	32	285	476	161	722
Organs of speech	123				3					5		42		6	13		5	18	2	7
Osseous system, including periosteum, cartilage, and joints (not specified)	36			3		3						4	1	1	6	1	4	2		2

Shoulder	20	2	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	1	1	----	3	1	3
Skin and appendages, including cellular tissues and mucous membrane (not specified)	115	1	2	3	4	4	----	1	----	4	----	10	1	6	15	5	11	14	2	9
Spinal column (not specified)	122	----	----	2	2	1	----	----	1	----	----	15	1	9	20	1	16	13	4	5
Stomach	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	1	----	----
Thorax (not specified)	25	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	3	----	2	----	----	3	6	----	4
Thyroid	663	1	2	12	90	----	1	----	5	5	----	20	7	27	193	16	34	15	14	72
Veins	645	----	----	23	22	----	1	2	3	20	----	57	3	11	99	6	87	52	19	48

TABLE 62.—*Aliens certified by surgeons as physically or mentally defective, year ended June 30, 1930, by organ or portion of body affected and race or people*—Continued

Organ or portion of body affected	Race or people—Continued																				
	Japanese	Korean	Lithuanian	Magyar	Mexican	Pacific Islander	Polish	Portuguese	Rumanian	Russian	Ruthenian (Russniak)	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	Scotch	Slovak	Spanish	Spanish American	Syrian	Turkish	Welsh	West Indian (except Cuban)	Other peoples
Number certified	113	4	81	244	837	1	479	66	100	123	10	747	690	96	151	53	61	13	32	13	86
Abdomen, abdominal walls (not specified)	10		1	9	32	1	14	5	4	6		17	10	4	15						3
Arm, forearm	1		1	4	15		4			2		3	2	1	7	1	1		1		
Arteries			1	1			1			1		3	2						1		
Blood					8			1		2			1		2						2
Brain, mind	2				18		2			1	2	4	10	1	2		1		1		
Digestive tract (not specified)	32	1			1		10			5	1	90	1		1					1	
Fingers, nails	3		1	6	52		6	5	3	2		13	18	1	4	1				1	2
Foot, ankle	1			2	6		7			1		7	4	2	2				1		1
General	6		45	84	143		256	6	23	55	2	147	148	37	22	10	22	4	9	1	29
Genito-urinary system (not specified)	20	2	7	11	171		4	17	20	5	2	15	7	7	24	2	11		1	1	16
Hand, wrist	2			1	17		2					2	4	1	2	4				1	1
Head, face, neck (not specified)	2				21		2		2	2			7	1		1			1	1	1
Heart	2		2	7	27		31	4	5	5		15	18	4	6	1	1		1		2
Hip, buttock				1	11		6			1		6	4	1			2				3
Kidneys	1							1				3	1								
Leg, thigh	4			4	30		6	2	2	1		16	21	2	1	2			3		1
Liver	2							1			1										
Lungs, pleura, bronchial tubes			3	2	7		3	1	1			3	4		5	2	2		1		2
Lymphatic glands, including tonsils (not specified)	1			1	7							8	1			1					
More than one organ or portion of body					7							1	1		3	2					
Muscular system, including tendons (not specified)							1		1			1	1								
Nervous system (not specified)				1	2		1	2				1	5			1					1
Not stated										1											
Olfactory organs				1	1								2	2	1	1					
Organs of hearing				2	19		4	2	1	3	1	13	67		4				2	2	
Organs of respiration (not specified)					1							1	1								
Organs of sight	24	1	5	37	185		42	12	12	21		302	310	14	32	14	19	8	6	4	13
Organs of speech					2		3					2	11		1	1			2		
Osseous system, including periosteum, cartilage, and joints (not specified)				2	1		3			1			1			1					

Shoulder	----	----	----	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Skin and appendages, including cellular tissues and mucous membrane (not specified)	----	----	----	----	3	----	2	2	----	1	----	7	7	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----
Spinal column (not specified)	----	----	1	1	12	----	3	1	----	1	----	4	7	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----
Stomach	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Thorax (not specified)	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----
Thyroid	----	----	10	46	19	----	17	2	17	4	----	6	2	9	7	1	----	1	----	1	7
Veins	----	----	4	19	16	----	49	2	9	2	1	54	10	9	6	6	1	----	2	----	2

TABLE 63.—*Appeals from decisions under immigration laws, applications for admission on bond without appeal, applications for hospital treatment, and applications for transit, year ended June 30, 1930, by causes*

Action taken	Total	Causes																							
		Insane or have been insane	Mentally defective	Physically defective	Epilepsy	Constitutional psychopathic inferiority	Loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases	Uncinariasis	Likely to become public charges, paupers, and professional beggars	Contract laborers	Accompanying aliens (under sec. 18)	Under 16 years of age, unaccompanied by parent	Criminals	Polygamists	Prostitutes and aliens coming for any immoral purpose	Aliens who procure or attempt to bring in prostitutes or females for any immoral purpose	Received proceeds of prostitution	Under passport provisions (sec. 3)	Geographically excluded classes	Under Chinese exclusion laws	Had been debarred or deported	Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	Under sec. 17, act of 1924	Without proper visa, act of 1924	All others
Appeals from excluding decisions	4,343	16	11	157	2	3	37	----	1,065	245	52	18	143	3	24	10	11	13	12	319	104	335	22	1,637	104
Disposition on appeal:																									
Admitted without bond	1,325	1	----	28	----	2	3	----	263	71	29	5	31	----	3	2	----	2	8	144	34	210	7	471	11
Admitted on public-charge bond	81	1	1	34	----	----	----	----	13	5	2	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	24	----
Admitted temporarily without bond	97	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	13	2	4	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	3	----	71	2
Admitted temporarily on public-charge and departure bond	402	1	1	12	1	----	1	----	14	36	3	2	1	----	1	----	----	----	1	1	----	12	----	315	----
Admitted on school bond	11	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	10	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Debarred	2,427	13	9	82	1	1	33	----	752	131	14	10	110	3	20	8	11	11	3	173	70	110	15	756	91
Appeals from admitting decisions:																									
Disposition on appeal—																									
Admitted without bond	10	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	7	----
Admitted on bond	11	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	11	----
Debarred	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	1	----
Applications for admission on bond without appeal:																									
Granted	196	----	1	10	----	----	4	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	43	----	128	----	2	----	6	----
Refused	1	----	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Applications for hospital treatment:																									
Granted	344	----	----	197	1	----	55	88	3	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Refused	9	----	----	----	----	----	9	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
Applications for transit:																									
Granted	246	----	1	7	----	----	3	----	6	----	1	----	1	----	----	----	----	----	----	175	----	1	----	51	----
Refused	2	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	2	----	----	----	----	----	----

TABLE 64.—*Appeals from decisions under immigration laws, applications for admission on bond without appeal, applications for hospital treatment, and applications for transit, year ended June 30, 1930, by port or district*

Action taken	Total	Port or district													
		New York, N. Y.	Boston, Mass.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Portland, Me.	Norfolk, Va.	Jacksonville, Fla.	New Orleans, La.	Galveston, Tex.	San Francisco, Calif.	Canadian border districts	Mexican border districts	Alaska	Honolulu	Porto Rico
Appeals from excluding decisions	4,343	1,274	79	8	2	6	14	44	6	252	1,578	1,022	2	26	30
Disposition on appeal:															
Admitted without bond	1,325	562	46	3			5	15	4	128	285	238	1	20	18
Admitted on public-charge bond	81	25						2		11	11	32			
Admitted temporarily without bond	97	56		1				5			16	18			1
Admitted temporarily on public-charge and departure bond	402	347	3					9			17	24		1	1
Admitted on school bond	11	9						1			1				
Debarred	2,427	275	30	4	2	6	9	12	2	113	1,248	710	1	5	10
Appeals from admitting decisions:															
Disposition on appeal—															
Admitted without bond	10	5						2				1		1	1
Admitted on bond	11	11													
Debarred	2										1	1			
Applications for admission on bond without appeal:															
Granted	196						2			8	180	3		3	
Refused	1						1								
Applications for hospital treatment:															
Granted	344	26	21				1			89	24	179		3	1
Refused	9	8	1												
Applications for transit:															
Granted	246	23									176	39		8	
Refused	2									2					

TABLE 65.—*Aliens granted hospital treatment under sections 18 and 22, year ended June 30, 1930, by principal race or people, as specified*

	Total	Chinese	Hebrew	Italian	Japanese	All others
Number granted treatment	110	69	6	3	18	14
Diseases:						
Trachoma	6	-------	4	-------	-------	2
Uncinariasis	90	69	-------	-------	18	3
Other diseases	14	-------	2	3	-------	9
Result of treatment and disposition:						
Cured and admitted	102	67	3	2	18	12
Still under treatment	8	2	3	1	-------	2
Length of treatment:						
Under 1 month	91	67	-------	-------	18	6
Under 2 months	5	-------	1	1	-------	3
Under 4 months	5	-------	1	1	-------	3
4 to 10 months	1	-------	1	-------	-------	-------
Still under treatment, length of time not stated	8	2	3	1	-------	2
By whom expenses were paid:						
Parent	11	-------	5	1	-------	5
Husband	5	2	-------	-------	-------	3
Self	12	1	-------	2	3	6
Relative	6	6	-------	-------	-------	-------
Other	76	60	1	-------	15	-------
Sex:						
Male	65	37	3	3	13	9
Female	45	32	3	-------	5	5
Age:						
Under 16 years	13	6	5	1	-------	1
16 to 44 years	89	62	-------	1	14	12
45 years and over	8	1	1	1	4	1

TABLE 66.—*Aliens granted hospital treatment under sections 18 and 22, year ended June 30, 1930, by ports, as specified*

Port	Total	Diseases			Result of treatment and disposition		Length of treatment				
		Trachoma	Uncinariasis	Other	Cured and admitted	Still under treatment	Under 1 month	Under 2 months	Under 4 months	4 to 10 months	Still under treatment, length of time not stated
Total	110	6	90	14	102	8	91	5	5	1	8
New York, N. Y.	20	6	------	14	14	6	3	5	5	1	6
San Francisco, Calif.	90	----	90	----	88	2	8	----	----	----	2

TABLE 67.—*Comparison between alien arrivals and head-tax settlements, year ended June 30, 1930*

Immigrant aliens admitted	241, 700	
Nonimmigrant aliens admitted	204, 514	
Aliens debarred	8, 233	
Aliens admitted from insular possessions or mainland ports	5, 471	
Aliens debarred from insular possessions	27	
Aliens arriving from foreign ports who died before being admitted or debarred	10	
Erroneous head-tax settlements	1, 798	
Head-tax cases pending beginning of year	41, 474	
		503, 227
Exempt from head-tax payments, as follows:		
In transit (groups)	1, 035	
Other transits (includes 4,839 Chinese in transit under bond across land territory of the United States)	49, 196	
One-year residents of Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, and Cuba, coming for a temporary stay	7, 713	
Domiciled aliens returning	7, 155	
Government officials and consular passengers	6, 337	
Alien residents of the Philippine or Virgin Islands	1, 201	
Aliens from Porto Rico and Hawaii who reached said islands prior to July 1, 1907, or subsequent to May 1, 1917	2, 078	
Aliens admitted to Porto Rico and Hawaii from mainland (continental United States)	1, 936	
Under 16 years of age, accompanied by parents	42, 730	
Exemptions on account of aliens debarred	8, 151	
Citizens erroneously manifested	1, 516	
Total	129, 048	
Head-tax payments pending at close of year	34, 438	
		163, 486
Aliens on whom head tax was paid (2 taxed at $4 each, and 339,739 at $8 each)		339, 741
Amount of head tax collected during the year		$2, 717, 920

TABLE 68.—*Alien stowaways found on board vessels arriving at ports of the United States, year ended June 30, 1930, by ports or districts*

Total	1, 048	Pensacola, Fla	2
		Mobile, Ala	11
New York, N. Y	638	New Orleans, La	74
Boston, Mass	44	Galveston, Tex	6
Philadelphia, Pa	52	Houston, Tex	6
Baltimore, Md	43	Port Arthur, Tex	1
Portland, Me	5	Corpus Christi, Tex	1
Norfolk, Va	21	San Francisco, Calif	6
Savannah, Ga	1	Portland, Oreg	3
Miami, Fla	4	Seattle, Wash	6
Key West, Fla	4	Los Angeles, Calif	25
Charleston, S. C	18	Great Lakes	31
Jacksonville, Fla	1	Hawaii	13
Tampa, Fla	11	Porto Rico	21

TABLE 69.—*Japanese aliens applied for admission, admitted, debarred, deported, and departed, years ended June 30, 1929 and 1930* [1]

	1929		1930	
	Continental United States	Hawaii	Continental United States	Hawaii
Applicants for admission	6,348	1,991	6,317	1,956
Admitted	6,293	1,985	6,274	1,945
Debarred from entry	55	6	43	11
Deported after entry	120		99	
Departures	7,281	2,462	7,490	2,845

[1] Admissions include both immigrant and nonimmigrant aliens; departures include both emigrant and nonemigrant aliens. During the year ended June 30, 1930, 30 Koreans were admitted to Hawaii, 1 debarred, and 46 departed therefrom; 64 Koreans were admitted to continental United States, 2 were debarred, 5 were deported after entry, and 64 departed therefrom.

TABLE 70.—*Increase or decrease of Japanese population by alien admissions and departures, years ended June 30, 1929 and 1930, by months* [1]

Month	Continental United States			Hawaii		
	Admitted	Departed	Increase (+) or decrease (−)	Admitted	Departed	Increase (+) or decrease (−)
Total, fiscal year 1929	6,293	7,281	−988	1,985	2,462	−477
July	674	479	+195	251	261	−10
August	450	402	+48	(2)	(2)	(2)
September	655	880	−225	183	221	−38
October	487	956	−469	338	557	−219
November	354	816	−462	165	108	+57
December	400	741	−341	233	59	+174
January	301	555	−254	81	90	−9
February	465	586	−121	117	97	+20
March	676	151	+525	(2)	(2)	(2)
April	669	298	+371	96	272	−176
May	598	876	−278	120	524	−404
June	564	541	+23	401	273	+128
Total, fiscal year 1930	6,274	7,490	−1,216	1,945	2,845	−900
July	533	370	+163	(2)	265	−265
August	490	593	−103	(2)	(2)	(2)
September	681	566	+115	440	386	+54
October	568	523	+45	342	289	+53
November	428	527	−99	207	324	−117
December	386	911	−525	152	42	+110
January	381	907	−526	66	82	−16
February	249	837	−588	111	115	−4
March	567	439	+128	130	153	−23
April	746	637	+109	95	559	−464
May	735	645	+90	(2)	(2)	(2)
June	510	535	−25	402	630	−228

[1] Admissions include both immigrant and nonimmigrant aliens; departures include both emigrant and nonemigrant aliens.

[2] Figures for this month included with later month.

TABLE 71.—*Occupations of Japanese aliens admitted and departed, year ended June 30, 1930, as specified*

Occupation	Continental United States		Hawaii	
	Admitted	Departed	Admitted	Departed
All occupations	6,274	7,490	1,945	2,845
Professional, total	984	920	221	152
Actors	53	44	100	57
Architects	9	10	-------	-------
Clergy	45	37	34	25
Editors	7	6	1	-------
Electricians	2	5	-------	1
Engineers (professional)	104	112	1	6
Lawyers	5	1	1	1
Literary and scientific persons	82	64	6	7
Musicians	4	6	3	1
Officials (Government)	415	277	9	3
Physicians	56	61	6	14
Sculptors and artists	1	4	11	5
Teachers	161	236	44	28
Other professional	40	57	5	4
Skilled, total	521	518	170	210
Bakers	5	2	1	4
Barbers and hairdressers	28	24	10	10
Blacksmiths	-------	-------	3	5
Brewers	-------	1	-------	-------
Butchers	-------	-------	2	-------
Cabinetmakers	1	-------	-------	-------
Carpenters and joiners	19	12	55	79
Clerks and accountants	204	175	31	27
Dressmakers	7	2	2	9
Engineers (locomotive, marine, and stationary)	23	23	3	3
Gardeners	70	86	1	8
Jewelers	1	2	1	-------
Machinists	3	-------	1	2
Mariners	12	70	2	3
Masons	-------	2	-------	5
Mechanics (not specified)	18	11	16	15
Metal workers (other than iron, steel, and tin)	1	1	-------	-------
Millers	1	-------	-------	-------
Miners	1	5	-------	-------
Painters and glaziers	3	4	15	13
Pattern makers	1	-------	-------	-------
Photographers	10	3	1	3
Plasterers	1	2	2	-------
Plumbers	1	1	2	1
Printers	8	4	5	3
Saddlers and harness makers	-------	1	-------	-------
Shoemakers	1	-------	1	-------
Stonecutters	-------	1	2	1
Tailors	17	8	13	15
Textile workers (not specified)	-------	1	-------	-------
Watch and clock makers	-------	1	1	2
Weavers and spinners	1	-------	-------	-------
Other skilled	84	76	-------	2
Miscellaneous, total	2,614	3,484	821	1,329
Agents	129	82	14	32
Bankers	34	34	9	5
Draymen, hackmen, and teamsters	13	10	20	33
Farmers	245	301	82	41
Farm laborers	711	356	360	49
Fishermen	84	79	33	44
Hotel keepers	92	69	2	3
Laborers	199	1,451	120	901
Manufacturers	19	4	-------	-------
Merchants and dealers	760	766	103	100
Servants	93	100	58	88
Other miscellaneous	235	232	20	33
No occupation (including women and children)	2,155	2,568	733	1,154

TABLE 72.—*Miscellaneous Chinese transactions, year ended June 30, 1930, by ports*

Class	Total	New York, N. Y.	Boston, Mass.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Miami, Fla.	Key West, Fla.	Fall River, Mass.	Tampa, Fla.	New Orleans, La.	San Francisco, Calif.	Seattle, Wash.	Canadian border stations (including Canadian seaports)	Mexican border stations (including Mexican border seaports)	Hawaii
United States citizens (Chinese) admitted	3, 220	139	128							1, 398	997	102	109	347
Alien Chinese admitted	3, 275	125	47		2	1			1	1, 208	1, 348	48	133	362
Alien Chinese debarred	283	67	25	3			4	2	2	110	64		3	3
Chinese granted the privilege of transit in bond across land territory of the United States	4, 839	1, 376							529	886	173	997	878	
Chinese denied the privilege of transit in bond across land territory of the United States	8	4											4	
Chinese granted the privilege of transit by water	970	1			1	3				965				
Chinese denied the privilege of transit by water	1									1				
Chinese with return certificates departing:														
Laborers	1, 631	147	11							534	587		14	338
Merchants	168	4	2							155			3	4
Merchants' wives and children	10									9				1
Students	26									26				
Teachers	1									1				
Native born	3, 300	413	170							1, 294	993		39	391

TABLE 73.—*Aliens admitted to continental United States (mainland) from insular possessions, and to insular possessions from mainland and from other insular possessions, year ended June 30, 1930, by ports*

Arriving at—	Total	From—					
		Porto Rico	Virgin Islands	Hawaii	Philippine Islands	Guam	Mainland
All ports	5,471	1,465	310	1,605	153	2	1,936
New York, N. Y	1,598	1,440	148		10		
Philadelphia, Pa	4	2	1	1			
Baltimore, Md	3	3					
Mobile, Ala	3	3					
Galveston, Tex	17	17					
San Francisco, Calif	976			931	44	1	
Portland, Oreg	28			28			
Seattle, Wash	28			19	9		
Mexican border seaports	600			581	18	1	
Canadian border	108			45	63		
Hawaii	1,191				9		1,182
Porto Rico	915		161				754

TABLE 74.—*Arrivals in and departures from the Philippine Islands, calendar year 1929, by classes, as specified*

Class	Admitted			Departed		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Grand total	28,701	6,910	35,611	38,499	5,390	43,889
Total from and to foreign countries	22,237	4,715	26,952	20,364	4,062	24,426
Aliens	17,919	2,881	20,800	16,166	1,908	18,074
Citizens of—						
Continental United States	1,604	978	2,582	1,060	1,039	2,099
Philippine Islands	2,680	856	3,536	3,136	1,115	4,251
Hawaii	32		32	1		1
Other insular possessions	2		2	1		1
Total from and to United States and its insular possessions	6,464	2,195	8,659	18,135	1,328	19,463
Aliens	131	60	191	53	39	92
Citizens of—						
Continental United States	1,098	1,545	2,643	833	853	1,686
Philippine Islands	5,230	586	5,816	17,238	435	17,673
Hawaii				5		5
Other insular possessions	5	4	9	6	1	7

TABLE 75.—*Aliens admitted to and aliens departed, debarred, and deported from the Philippine Islands, calendar year 1929, by classes, as specified*

Class	Admitted			Departed		
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total
Total	10,879	9,921	20,800	1,687	16,387	18,074
Sex:						
Male	8,720	9,199	17,919	1,265	14,901	16,166
Female	2,159	722	2,881	422	1,486	1,908
Age:						
Under 14 years	1,842	511	2,353	260	1,134	1,394
14 to 44 years	8,288	8,498	16,786	1,218	13,329	14,547
45 years and over	749	912	1,661	209	1,924	2,133
Literacy:						
Can read and write	10,494	9,372	19,866			
Can not read or write	385	549	934			
Races:						
Chinese	6,534	8,737	15,271	121	14,451	14,572
East Indian	126	84	210	66	86	152
English	408	212	620	72	646	718
German	108	53	161	27	132	159
Japanese	3,048	418	3,466	1,023	434	1,457
Spanish	171	207	378	249	136	385
All other	484	210	694	129	502	631
Occupations:						
Professional	350	188	538	64	365	429
Skilled	839	292	1,131	236	1,780	2,016
Farmers	166	16	182	232	152	384
Farm laborers	1,551	137	1,688			
Laborers (common)	10	2,010	2,020	192	1,887	2,079
Merchants and dealers	2,463	2,748	5,211	314	2,713	3,027
Miscellaneous	898	2,295	3,193	18	5,389	5,407
No occupation	4,602	2,235	6,837	631	4,101	4,732
Last permanent residence of aliens admitted and future permanent residence of aliens departed:						
Europe	563	88	651	344	493	837
Asia	10,093	1,078	11,171	1,276	2,183	3,459
Philippine Islands		8,565	8,565		13,415	13,415
All other	223	190	413	67	296	363

Class	Debarred	Deported
Total	193	31
Races:		
Chinese	176	30
East Indian	12	--
English	1	--
Japanese	4	--
Russian	---	1

TABLE 76.—*Net increase of population, by admission and departure of aliens, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930*

Period or year	Admitted			Departed			Increase
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total	
Grand total, 23 years, 1908–1930	12,419,246	3,641,893	16,061,139	4,015,381	4,163,192	8,178,593	7,882,566
1908	782,870	141,825	924,695	395,073	319,755	714,828	209,867
1909	751,786	192,449	944,235	225,802	174,590	400,392	543,843
1910	1,041,570	156,467	1,198,037	202,436	177,982	380,418	817,619
Total 10 years, 1911–1920	5,735,811	1,376,271	7,112,082	2,146,994	1,841,163	3,988,157	3,123,925
1911	878,587	151,713	1,030,300	295,666	222,549	518,215	512,085
1912	838,172	178,983	1,017,155	333,262	282,030	615,292	401,863
1913	1,197,892	229,335	1,427,227	308,190	303,734	611,924	815,303
1914	1,218,480	184,601	1,403,081	303,338	330,467	633,805	769,276
1915	326,700	107,544	434,244	204,074	180,100	384,174	50,070
1916	298,826	67,922	366,748	129,765	111,042	240,807	125,941
1917	295,403	67,474	362,877	66,277	80,102	146,379	216,498
1918	110,618	101,235	211,853	94,585	98,683	193,268	18,585
1919	141,132	95,889	237,021	123,522	92,709	216,231	20,790
1920	430,001	191,575	621,576	288,315	139,747	428,062	193,514
Total 5 years, 1921–1925	2,638,913	782,898	3,421,811	697,397	716,839	1,414,236	2,007,575
1921	805,228	172,935	978,163	247,718	178,313	426,031	552,132
1922	309,556	122,949	432,505	198,712	146,672	345,384	87,121
1923	522,919	150,487	673,406	81,450	119,136	200,586	472,820
1924	706,896	172,406	879,302	76,789	139,956	216,745	662,557
1925	294,314	164,121	458,435	92,728	132,762	225,490	232,945
Total 5 years, 1926–1930	1,468,296	991,983	2,460,279	347,679	932,863	1,280,542	1,179,737
1926	304,488	191,618	496,106	76,992	150,763	227,755	268,351
1927	335,175	202,826	538,001	73,366	180,142	253,508	284,493
1928	307,255	193,376	500,631	77,457	196,899	274,356	226,275
1929	279,678	199,649	479,327	69,203	183,295	252,498	226,829
1930	241,700	204,514	446,214	50,661	221,764	272,425	173,789

TABLE 77.—*Net increase of population, by admission and departure of aliens, calendar years 1918 to 1929*

Year ended Dec. 31	Admitted			Departed			Increase
	Immigrant	Nonimmigrant	Total	Emigrant	Nonemigrant	Total	
Total 12 years, 1918–1929	4,632,871	2,045,823	6,678,694	1,487,495	1,845,279	3,332,774	3,345,920
1918	115,916	109,500	225,416	80,612	103,333	183,945	41,471
1919	247,358	149,804	397,162	261,718	130,808	392,526	4,636
1920	708,562	209,056	917,618	261,721	160,796	422,517	495,101
1921	563,905	129,698	693,603	245,978	167,573	413,551	280,052
1922	381,167	138,527	519,694	115,973	126,324	242,297	277,397
1923	751,050	154,958	906,008	70,610	128,645	199,255	706,753
1924	354,770	172,025	526,795	90,121	141,718	231,839	294,956
1925	290,725	178,979	469,704	81,689	136,110	217,799	251,905
1926	336,295	204,095	540,390	73,179	163,271	236,450	303,940
1927	323,885	197,010	520,895	75,122	193,750	268,872	252,023
1928	290,297	197,385	487,682	77,599	194,509	272,108	215,574
1929	268,941	204,786	473,727	53,173	198,442	251,615	222,112

TABLE 78.—*Nonimmigrant aliens admitted, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930, by principal countries of last permanent residence*

Period or year	Number admitted	Last permanent residence							
		Europe	Asia	Canada and Newfoundland	Mexico	West Indies	Central and South America	United States[1]	Other countries
Grand total, 23 years, 1908–1930	3,641,893	809,754	163,761	277,130	86,590	283,536	112,666	1,834,651	73,805
Total 3 years, 1908–1910	490,741	88,609	9,623	37,038	5,479	17,349	9,388	320,098	3,157
1908	141,825	28,941	3,475	12,560	1,574	4,270	3,231	86,814	960
1909	192,449	24,667	3,352	13,895	1,757	5,704	3,109	138,915	1,050
1910	156,467	35,001	2,796	10,583	2,148	7,375	3,048	94,369	1,147
Total 10 years, 1911–1920	1,376,271	355,471	69,416	108,124	36,099	104,697	42,185	636,740	23,539
1911	151,713	38,354	2,565	12,477	2,066	7,130	3,720	83,949	1,452
1912	178,983	58,782	1,939	11,556	1,946	8,299	3,968	90,854	1,639
1913	229,335	93.078	1,658	14,165	2,134	8,591	4,428	103,150	2,131
1914	184,601	55,107	1,148	15,459	2,410	9,052	4,053	94,957	2,415
1915	107,544	16,571	2,273	9,983	2,352	7,784	3,279	62,935	2,367
1916	67,922	11,627	1,579	5,717	1,418	9,126	3,443	32,915	2,097
1917	67,474	12,168	1,664	3,982	2,266	10,790	3,327	31,127	2,150
1918	101,235	14,446	35,713	3,809	5,111	11,203	3,891	25,291	1,771
1919	95,889	19,141	7,391	11,504	9,783	13,421	4,199	27,287	3.163
1920	191,575	36,197	13,486	19,472	6,613	19,301	7,877	84,275	4,354
Total 5 years, 1921–1925	782,898	150,134	50,123	51,680	20,180	90,004	27,477	372,977	20,323
1921	172,935	27,725	19,099	13,748	3,904	18,670	5,814	80,639	3,336
1922	122,949	22,952	7,175	10,824	3,477	15,434	4,420	55,242	3,425
1923	150,487	29,624	6,516	9,731	3,519	19,908	5,173	72,040	3,976
1924	172,406	37,374	10,066	8,598	4,553	21,347	6,118	79,848	4,502
1925	164,121	32,459	7,267	8,779	4,727	14,645	5,952	85,208	5,084
Total 5 years, 1926–1930	991,983	215,540	34,599	80,288	24,832	71,486	33,616	504,836	26,786
1926	191,618	36,890	6,961	17,012	4,590	14,519	6,320	100,413	4,913
1927	202,826	39,096	7,171	16,539	5,586	14,753	6,541	107,616	5,524
1928	193,376	43,477	6,786	14,915	5,490	14,738	6,844	95,338	5,788
1929	199,649	45,019	6,820	15,389	4,307	13,637	7,010	101,637	5,830
1930	204,514	51,058	6,861	16,433	4,859	13,839	6,901	99,832	4,731

Aliens returning to the United States after a temporary visit abroad for less than a year.

TABLE 79.—*Nonemigrant aliens departed, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930, by principal countries of intended future permanent residence*

Period or year	Number departed	Intended future permanent residence							
		Europe	Asia	Canada and Newfoundland	Mexico	West Indies	Central and South America	United States [1]	Other countries
Grand total, 23 years, 1908–1930	4, 163, 192	1, 080, 207	123, 367	656, 850	86, 413	357, 824	112, 651	1, 683, 448	62, 432
Total, 3 years, 1908–1910	672, 327	241, 287	9, 949	46, 694	6, 529	28, 272	10, 888	325, 661	3, 047
1908	319, 755	149, 783	4, 585	6, 597	1, 996	9, 220	3, 802	142, 682	1, 090
1909	174, 590	58, 998	2, 967	6, 689	2, 558	8, 984	3, 470	89, 940	984
1910	177, 982	32, 506	2, 397	33, 408	1, 975	10, 068	3, 616	93, 039	973
Total, 10 years, 1911-1920	1, 841, 163	438, 936	58, 418	377, 112	38, 245	146, 760	43, 722	716, 641	21, 329
1911	222, 549	50, 044	2, 000	34, 913	2, 290	10, 754	3, 843	117, 135	1, 570
1912	282, 030	56, 882	1, 822	63, 326	2, 231	12, 829	4, 229	138, 930	1, 781
1913	303, 734	56, 631	1, 213	94, 010	2, 302	12, 410	4, 303	130, 946	1, 919
1914	330, 467	78, 642	1, 395	75, 482	2, 959	14, 444	4, 629	150, 593	2, 323
1915	180, 100	63, 462	1, 564	26, 051	2, 111	14, 276	4, 453	66, 118	2, 065
1916	111, 042	33, 562	1, 477	21, 981	2, 196	13, 634	4, 559	31, 848	1, 785
1917	80, 102	16, 149	1, 473	16, 936	1, 951	16, 335	4, 273	21, 260	1, 725
1918	98, 683	16, 312	35, 938	8, 575	5, 029	14, 418	3, 898	12, 806	1, 707
1919	92, 709	32, 214	6, 023	11, 452	10, 499	13, 896	3, 323	12, 603	2, 699
1920	139, 747	35, 038	5, 513	24, 386	6, 677	23, 764	6, 212	34, 402	3, 755
Total, 5 years, 1921–1925	716, 839	201, 858	26, 352	98, 671	15, 177	106, 869	25, 884	226, 590	15, 438
1921	178, 313	59, 866	6, 248	21, 009	4, 959	31, 759	6, 801	44, 764	2, 907
1922	146, 672	46, 403	5, 310	17, 202	2, 390	18, 656	4, 803	49, 373	2, 535
1923	119, 136	28, 773	4, 409	21, 447	2, 403	16, 727	4, 397	37, 984	2, 996
1924	139, 956	33, 951	4, 937	25, 493	2, 773	21, 636	4, 835	43, 218	3, 113
1925	132, 762	32, 865	5, 448	13, 520	2, 652	18, 091	5, 048	51, 251	3, 887
Total, 5 years, 1926–1930	932, 863	198, 126	28, 648	134, 373	26, 462	75, 923	32, 157	414, 556	22, 618
1926	150, 763	35, 116	5, 752	17, 924	3, 104	16, 206	5, 268	63, 378	4, 015
1927	180, 142	38, 837	5, 779	29, 628	4, 511	15, 671	7, 313	73, 728	4, 675
1928	196, 899	39, 849	5, 917	30, 114	7, 660	15, 022	6, 231	87, 353	4, 753
1929	183, 295	41, 780	5, 188	28, 308	5, 104	14, 262	6, 304	77, 953	4, 396
1930	221, 764	42, 544	6, 012	28, 399	6. 083	14, 762	7, 041	112, 144	4, 779

---

[1] Aliens intending to return to the United States after a temporary visit abroad for less than a year.

TABLE 80.—*United States citizens permanently departed, years ended June 30, 1918 to 1930, by principal countries of intended future permanent residence*

Year	Number departed	Intended future permanent residence						
		Europe	Asia	Canada and Newfoundland	Mexico	West Indies	Central and South America	Other countries
Total, 13 years, 1918–1930	519, 626	167, 876	44, 065	218, 963	23, 269	29, 961	32, 305	3, 187
1918	56, 998	1, 786	2, 333	34, 697	9, 015	3, 818	4, 957	392
1919	39, 543	3, 976	2, 094	21, 716	2, 934	2, 564	5, 944	315
1920	64, 564	20, 776	5, 715	25, 094	1, 915	4, 564	6, 165	335
1921	71, 391	33, 284	5, 461	23, 059	1, 766	3, 547	4, 010	264
1922	79, 198	50, 197	5, 297	15, 036	1, 877	2, 871	3, 639	281
1923	36, 260	16, 739	4, 566	9, 023	1, 203	2, 479	1, 875	375
1924	29, 661	10, 397	3, 400	10, 537	594	2, 925	1, 561	247
1925	25, 429	9, 285	2, 593	9, 536	699	1, 975	1, 114	227
1926	28, 182	9, 678	2, 376	11, 758	627	2, 453	1, 101	189
1927	22, 786	5, 658	3, 137	11, 124	439	1, 505	723	200
1928	21, 432	3, 376	1, 939	14, 797	561	534	170	55
1929	23, 443	2, 188	2, 552	16, 889	725	439	516	134
1930	20, 739	536	2, 602	15, 697	914	287	530	173

TABLE 81.—*Immigration to the United States, 1820 to 1930, by years*

[No official records were made of the influx of foreign population to this country prior to 1820. Although the number of immigrants arrived in the United States from the close of the Revolutionary War up to 1820 is not accurately known, it is estimated by good authorities at 250,000]

NOTE.—For 1820 to 1867 the figures are for alien passengers arriving; for 1868 to 1903, for immigrants arriving; for 1904 to 1906, for aliens admitted; and for 1907 to 1930, for immigrant aliens admitted. The years from 1820 to 1831 and 1844 to 1849, inclusive, are those ending September 30; from 1833 to 1843 and 1851 to 1867 those ending December 31; and beginning with 1869 and thereafter those ending June 30. The other periods cover 15 months ending December 31, 1832; 9 months ending December 31, 1843; 15 months ending December 31, 1850; and 6 months ending June 30, 1868.

Grand total 111 years, 1820–1930	37, 762, 012
1820	8, 385
Total 10 years, 1821–1830	143, 439
1821	9, 127
1822	6, 911
1823	6, 354
1824	7, 912
1825	10, 199
1826	10, 837
1827	18, 875
1828	27, 382
1829	22, 520
1830	23, 322
Total 10 years, 1831–1840	599, 125
1831	22, 633
1832	60, 482
1833	58, 640
1834	65, 365
1835	45, 374
1836	76, 242
1837	79, 340
1838	38, 914
1839	68, 069
1840	84, 066
Total 10 years, 1841–1850	1, 713, 251
1841	80, 289
1842	104, 565
1843	52, 496
1844	78, 615
1845	114, 371
1846	154, 416
1847	234, 968
1848	226, 527
1849	297, 024
1850	369, 980
Total 10 years, 1851–1860	2, 598, 214
1851	379, 466
1852	371, 603
1853	368, 645
1854	427, 833
1855	200, 877
1856	200, 436
1857	251, 306
1858	123, 126
1859	121, 282
1860	153, 640
Total 10 years, 1861–1870	2, 314, 824
1861	91, 918
1862	91, 985
1863	176, 282
1864	193, 418
1865	248, 120
1866	318, 568
1867	315, 722
1868	138, 840
1869	352, 768
1870	387, 203
Total 10 years, 1871–1880	2, 812, 191
1871	321, 350
1872	404, 806
1873	459, 803
1874	313, 339
1875	227, 498
1876	169, 986
1877	141, 857
1878	138, 469
1879	177, 826
1880	457, 257
Total 10 years, 1881–1890	5, 246, 613
1881	669, 431
1882	788, 992
1883	603, 322
1884	518, 592
1885	395, 346
1886	334, 203
1887	490, 109
1888	546, 889
1889	444, 427
1890	455, 302

TABLE 81.—*Immigration to the United States, 1820 to 1930, by years*—Continued

Total 10 years, 1891–1900	3, 687, 564
1891	560, 319
1892	579, 663
1893	439, 730
1894	285, 631
1895	258, 536
1896	343, 267
1897	230, 832
1898	229, 299
1899	311, 715
1900	448, 572
Total 10 years, 1901–1910	8, 795, 386
1901	487, 918
1902	648, 743
1903	857, 046
1904	812, 870
1905	1, 026, 499
1906	1, 100, 735
1907	1, 285, 349
1908	782, 870
1909	751, 786
1910	1, 041, 570
Total 10 years, 1911–1920	5, 735, 811
1911	878, 587
1912	838, 172
1913	1, 197, 892
1914	1, 218, 480
1915	326, 700
1916	298, 826
1917	295, 403
1918	110, 618
1919	141, 132
1920	430, 001
Total 10 years, 1921–1930	4, 107, 209
1921	805, 228
1922	309, 556
1923	522, 919
1924	706, 896
1925	294, 314
1926	304, 488
1927	335, 175
1928	307, 255
1929	279, 678
1930	241, 700

TABLE 82.—*Immigration to the United States from northern and western Europe, southern and eastern Europe, Asia, Canada and Newfoundland, Mexico, West Indies, and other countries, by specified periods* [1]

Period or year	Total number of immigrants	Number from—								Per cent from—							
		Europe			Asia	Canada and Newfoundland [3]	Mexico	West Indies	Other countries [4]	Europe			Asia	Canada and Newfoundland [3]	Mexico	West Indies	Other countries [4]
		Northern and western [2]	Southern and eastern [2]	Total						Northern and western [2]	Southern and eastern [2]	Total					
Total 111 years, 1820–1930	37,762,012	18,331,892	13,944,454	32,276,346	903,195	2,897,201	755,936	431,469	497,865	48.5	36.9	85.4	2.4	7.7	2.0	1.2	1.3
1820–1830	151,824	103,119	3,389	106,508	15	2,486	4,818	3,998	33,999	68.0	2.2	70.2	-------	1.6	3.2	2.6	22.4
1831–1840	599,125	489,739	5,949	495,688	48	13,624	6,599	12,301	70,865	81.8	1.0	82.8	-------	2.2	1.1	2.1	11.8
1841–1850	1,713,251	1,592,062	5,439	1,597,501	82	41,723	3,271	13,528	57,146	93.0	.3	93.3	-------	2.4	.2	.8	3.3
1851–1860	2,598,214	2,431,336	21,324	2,452,660	41,455	59,309	3,078	10,660	31,052	93.6	.8	94.4	1.6	2.3	.1	.4	1.2
1861–1870	2,314,824	2,031,642	33,628	2,065,270	64,630	153,878	2,191	9,046	19,809	87.8	1.4	89.2	2.8	6.6	.1	.4	.9
1871–1880	2,812,191	2,070,373	201,889	2,272,262	123,823	383,640	5,162	13,957	13,347	73.6	7.2	80.8	4.4	13.6	.2	.5	.5
1881–1890	5,246,613	3,778,633	958,413	4,737,046	68,380	393,304	1,913	29,042	16,928	72.0	18.3	90.3	1.3	7.5	-------	.6	.3
1891–1900	3,687,564	1,643,492	1,915,486	3,558,978	71,236	3,311	971	33,066	20,002	44.6	51.9	96.5	1.9	.1	-------	.9	.6
1901–1910	8,795,386	1,910,035	6,225,981	8,136,016	243,567	179,226	49,642	107,548	79,387	21.7	70.8	92.5	2.8	2.0	.6	1.2	.9
1911–1920	5,735,811	997,438	3,379,126	4,376,564	192,559	742,185	219,004	123,424	82,075	17.4	58.9	76.3	3.4	12.9	3.8	2.2	1.4
1921–1930	4,107,209	1,284,023	1,193,830	2,477,853	97,400	924,515	459,287	74,899	73,255	31.3	29.0	60.3	2.4	22.5	11.2	1.8	1.8
1911–1915	4,459,831	789,900	3,005,897	3,795,797	123,719	354,976	82,007	64,377	38,955	17.7	67.4	85.1	2.8	8.0	1.8	1.4	.9
1911	878,587	202,391	562,366	764,757	17,428	56,830	19,889	13,403	6,280	23.0	64.0	87.0	2.0	6.5	2.3	1.5	.7
1912	838,172	161,290	557,585	718,875	21,449	55,990	23,238	12,467	6,153	19.2	66.5	85.7	2.6	6.7	2.8	1.5	.7
1913	1,197,892	182,886	872,969	1,055,855	35,358	73,802	11.926	12,458	8,493	15.3	72.9	88.2	3.0	6.1	1.0	1.0	.7
1914	1,218,480	164,133	894,258	1,058,391	34,273	86,139	14,614	14,451	10,612	13.4	73.4	86.8	2.8	7.1	1.2	1.2	.9
1915	326,700	79,200	118,719	197,919	15,211	82,215	12,340	11,598	7,417	24.2	36.3	60.5	4.7	25.2	3.8	3.5	2.3
1916–1920	1,275,980	207,538	373,229	580,767	68,840	387,209	136,997	59,047	43,120	16.3	29.3	45.6	5.4	30.3	10.7	4.6	3.4
1916	298,826	51.055	94,644	145,699	13,204	101,551	18,425	12,027	7,920	17.1	31.7	48.8	4.4	33.9	6.2	4.0	2.7
1917	295,403	38,500	94,583	133,083	12,756	105,399	17,869	15,507	10,789	13.0	32.0	45.0	4.3	35.7	6.0	5.3	3.7
1918	110,618	12,946	18,117	31.063	12,701	32,452	18,524	8,879	6,999	11.7	16.4	28.1	11.5	29.3	16.8	8.0	6.3
1919	141,132	18,039	6,588	24,627	12,674	57,782	29,818	8,826	7,405	12.8	4.7	17.5	9.0	40.9	21.1	6.3	5.2
1920	430,001	86,998	159,297	246,295	17,505	90,025	52,361	13,808	10,007	20.2	37.1	57.3	4.1	20.9	12.2	3.2	2.3
1921–1925	2,638,913	703,011	986,363	1,689,374	78,645	539,581	236,377	54,069	40,867	26.6	37.4	64.0	3.0	20.5	8.9	2.1	1.5

1921	805, 228	138, 551	513, 813	652, 364	25, 034	72, 317	30, 758	13, 774	10, 981	17. 2	63. 8	81. 0	3. 1	9. 0	3. 8	1. 7	1. 4
1922	309, 556	79, 437	136, 948	216, 385	14, 263	46, 810	19, 551	7, 449	5, 098	25. 7	44. 2	69. 9	4. 6	15. 1	6. 3	2. 4	1. 7
1923	522, 919	156, 429	151, 491	307, 920	13, 705	117, 011	63, 768	13, 181	7, 334	29. 9	29. 0	58. 9	2. 6	22. 4	12. 2	2. 5	1. 4
1924	706, 896	203, 346	160, 993	364, 339	22, 065	200, 690	89, 336	17, 559	12, 907	28. 8	22. 8	51. 6	3. 1	28. 4	12. 6	2. 5	1. 8
1925	294, 314	125, 248	23, 118	148, 366	3, 578	102, 753	32, 964	2, 106	4, 547	42. 6	7. 9	50. 5	1. 2	34. 9	11. 2	. 7	1. 5
1926–1930	1, 468, 296	581, 012	207, 467	788, 479	18, 755	384, 934	222, 910	20, 830	32, 388	39. 6	14. 1	53. 7	1. 3	26. 2	15. 2	1. 4	2. 2
1926	304, 488	126, 437	29, 125	155, 562	3, 413	93, 368	43, 316	3, 222	5, 607	41. 5	9. 6	51. 1	1. 1	30. 7	14. 2	1. 1	1. 8
1927	335, 175	126, 721	41, 647	168, 368	3, 669	84, 580	67, 721	4, 019	6, 818	37. 8	12. 4	50. 2	1. 1	25. 3	20. 2	1. 2	2. 0
1928	307, 255	116, 267	42, 246	158, 513	3, 380	75, 281	59, 016	4, 058	7, 007	37. 9	13. 7	51. 6	1. 1	24. 5	19. 2	1. 3	2. 3
1929	279, 678	114, 469	44, 129	158, 598	3, 758	66, 451	40, 154	4, 306	6, 411	40. 9	15. 8	56. 7	1. 3	23. 8	14. 4	1. 5	2. 3
1930	241, 700	97, 118	50, 320	147, 438	4, 535	65, 254	12, 703	5, 225	6, 545	40. 2	20. 8	61. 0	1. 9	27. 0	5. 2	2. 2	2. 7

---

[1] See headnote, Table 81.

[2] Northern and western Europe comprises Belgium, Denmark, France, Germany, Luxemburg (1925 to 1930), Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, and England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, and United Kingdom not specified. Southern and eastern Europe comprises the other countries on that continent.

[3] From 1820 to 1898 includes all British North American possessions.

[4] Includes Central and South America, Africa, Australia, Pacific islands, and countries not specified.

TABLE 83.—*Immigration to the United States during specified periods, 1820 to 1930, by countries* [1]

NOTE.—Data for years prior to 1906 cover countries whence aliens came, and for years following, countries of last permanent residence. Owing to changes in the list of countries separately reported and to changes in boundaries, data for certain countries are not comparable throughout.

Country	1820–1830	1831–1840	1841–1850	1851–1860	1861–1870	1871–1880	1881–1890	1891–1900	1901–1910	1911–1920	1921–1930	Total 111 years, 1820–1930
All countries	151, 824	599, 125	1, 713, 251	2, 598, 214	2, 314, 824	2, 812, 191	5, 246, 613	3, 687, 564	8, 795, 386	5, 735, 811	4, 107, 209	37, 762, 012
Europe, total	106, 508	495, 688	1, 597, 501	2, 452, 660	2, 065, 270	2, 272, 262	4, 737, 046	3, 558, 978	8, 136, 016	4, 376, 564	2, 477, 853	32, 276, 346
Albania [2]	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1, 663	1, 663
Austria					7, 800	72, 969	353, 719	592, 707	2, 145, 266	453, 649	32, 868	4, 132, 351
Hungary	---	---	---	---						442, 693	30, 680	
Belgium	28	22	5, 074	4, 738	6, 734	7, 221	20, 177	18, 167	41, 635	33, 746	15, 846	153, 388
Bulgaria [3]	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	160	39, 280	22, 533	2, 945	64, 918
Czechoslovakia [2]	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3, 426	102, 194	105, 620
Denmark	189	1, 063	539	3, 749	17, 094	31, 771	88, 132	50, 231	65, 285	41, 983	32, 430	332, 466
Estonia [2]	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1, 576	1, 576
Finland [2]	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	756	16, 691	17, 447
France, including Corsica	8, 868	45, 575	77, 262	76, 358	35, 986	72, 206	50, 464	30, 770	73, 379	61, 897	49, 610	582, 375
Germany	7, 729	152, 454	434, 626	951, 667	787, 468	718, 182	1, 452, 970	505, 152	341, 498	143, 945	412, 202	5, 907, 893
Great Britain:												
England	15, 837	7, 611	32, 092	247, 125	222, 277	437, 706	644, 680	216, 726	388, 017	249, 944	157, 420	2, 619, 435
Scotland	3, 180	2, 667	3, 712	38, 331	38, 769	87, 564	149, 869	44, 188	120, 469	78, 357	159, 781	726, 887
Wales	170	185	1, 261	6, 319	4, 313	6, 631	12, 640	10, 557	17, 464	13, 107	13, 012	85, 659
Not specified [4]	8, 302	65, 347	229, 979	132, 199	341, 537	16, 142	168	67	---	---	---	793, 741
Greece	20	49	16	31	72	210	2, 308	15, 979	167, 519	184, 201	51, 084	421, 489
Ireland	54, 338	207, 381	780, 719	914, 119	435, 778	436, 871	655, 482	388, 416	339, 065	146, 181	220, 591	4, 578 941
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	439	2, 253	1, 870	9, 231	11, 725	55, 759	307, 309	651, 893	2, 045, 877	1, 109, 524	455, 315	4, 651, 195
Latvia [2]	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	3, 399	3, 399
Lithuania [2]	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	6, 015	6, 015
Luxemburg	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	727	727
Netherlands	1, 127	1, 412	8, 251	10, 789	9, 102	16, 541	53, 701	26, 758	48, 262	43, 718	26, 948	246, 609
Norway [5]	94	1, 201	13, 903	20, 931	71, 631	95, 323	176, 586	95, 015	190, 505	66, 395	68, 531	800, 115
Poland [6]	21	369	105	1, 164	2, 027	12, 970	51, 806	96, 720	---	4, 813	227, 734	397, 729
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Maderia Islands	180	829	550	1, 055	2, 658	14, 082	16, 978	27, 508	69, 149	89, 732	29, 994	252, 715
Rumania	---	---	---	---	---	11	6, 348	12, 750	53, 008	13, 311	67, 646	153, 074
Russia	89	277	551	457	2, 512	39, 284	213, 282	505, 290	1, 597, 306	921, 201	61, 742	3, 341, 991
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	2, 616	2, 125	2, 209	9, 298	6, 697	5, 266	4, 419	8, 731	27, 935	68, 611	28, 958	166, 865
Sweden [5]	---	---	---	---	37, 667	115, 922	391, 776	226, 266	249, 534	95, 074	97, 249	1, 213, 488
Switzerland	3, 257	4, 821	4, 644	25, 011	23, 286	28, 293	81, 988	31, 179	34, 922	23, 091	29, 676	290, 168
Turkey in Europe	21	7	59	83	129	337	1, 562	3, 626	79, 976	54, 677	14, 659	155, 136
Yugoslavia (Serb, Croat, and Slovene Kingdom) [2]	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1, 888	49, 064	50, 952
Other Europe	3	40	79	5	8	1, 001	682	122	665	8, 111	9, 603	20, 319

Asia, total	15	48	82	41, 455	64, 630	123, 823	68, 380	71, 236	243, 567	192, 559	97, 400	903, 195
China	3	8	35	41, 397	64, 301	123, 201	61. 711	14, 799	20, 605	21, 278	29, 907	377, 245
India	9	39	36	43	69	163	269	68	4, 713	2 082	1, 886	9, 377
Japan [7]	----------	----------	----------	----------	186	149	2, 270	25, 942	129, 797	83, 837	33, 462	275, 643
Turkey in Asia [8]	----------	----------	----------	----------	2	67	2, 220	26, 799	77, 393	79, 389	19, 165	205, 035
Other Asia	3	1	11	15	72	243	1, 910	3. 628	11, 059	5, 973	12, 980	35, 895
America, total	11, 951	33, 424	62, 469	74, 720	166, 607	404, 044	426, 967	38, 972	361, 888	1, 143, 671	1, 516, 716	4, 241, 429
Canada and Newfoundland [9]	2, 486	13, 624	41, 723	59, 309	153, 878	383, 640	393, 304	3, 311	179, 226	742, 185	924, 515	2, 897, 201
Mexico	4, 818	6, 599	3, 271	3, 078	2, 191	5, 162	1, 913	971	49, 642	219, 904	459, 287	755, 936
West Indies	3. 998	12, 301	13, 528	10, 660	9, 046	13, 957	29, 042	33, 066	107, 548	123, 424	74, 899	431, 469
Central America	107	44	368	449	95	157	404	549	8, 192	17, 159	15. 769	43, 293
South America	542	856	3, 579	1, 224	1, 397	1. 128	2, 304	1, 075	17, 280	41, 899	42, 215	113, 499
Other America [10]	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	31	31
Others, total	33, 350	69, 965	53, 199	29, 379	18, 317	12, 062	14, 220	18 378	53, 915	23, 017	15, 240	341, 042
Africa	17	54	55	210	312	358	857	350	7, 368	8, 443	6, 286	24, 310
Australia, New Zealand, and appertaining islands	----------	----------	----------	----------	36	9, 886	7, 017	2, 740	11, 975	12, 348	8, 299	52, 301
Other Pacific islands	----------	----------	----------	----------	----------	1, 028	5, 557	1, 225	1, 049	1, 079	427	10, 365
Countries not specified	33, 333	69, 911	53, 144	29, 169	17. 969	790	789	14, 063	[11] 33, 523	1, 147	228	254, 066

---

[1] See headnote, Table 81.

[2] Countries added to the list since the beginning of the World War are heretofore included with the countries to which they belonged.

[3] Bulgaria, Serbia, and Montenegro prior to 1920.

[4] United Kingdom not specified.

[5] From 1820 to 1868 the figures for Norway and Sweden are combined.

[6] From 1899 to 1919 Poland is included with Austria-Hungary, Germany, and Russia.

[7] No record of immigration from Japan until 1861.

[8] No record of immigration from Turkey in Asia until 1869.

[9] From 1820 to 1898 included all British North American possessions.

[10] Included with countries not specified prior to 1925.

[11] This includes 32,897 persons returning in 1906 to their homes in the United States. This year was the first in which aliens returning to the United States were recorded by country of last permanent residence instead of country whence they came, and since this year aliens reporting their residence as the United States have been shown in immigration statistics as nonimmigrants.

TABLE 84.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, years ended June 30, 1911 to 1930, by countries of last permanent residence*

Country of last permanent residence	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	Total 10 years, 1911–1920
All countries	878,587	838,172	1,197,892	1,218,480	326,700	298,826	295,403	110,618	141,132	430,001	5,735,811
Europe, total	764,757	718,875	1,055,855	1,058,391	197,919	145,699	133,083	31,063	24,627	246,295	4,376,564
Austria	82,129	85,854	137,245	134,831	9,215	3,171	857	53	26	268	453,649
Belgium	5,711	4,169	7,405	5,763	2,399	986	398	73	268	6,574	33,746
Bulgaria	4,695	4,447	1,753	9,189	1,403	764	151	19	22	90	22,533
Czechoslovakia	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3,426	3,426
Denmark	7,555	6,191	6,478	6,262	3,312	3,322	2,744	1,630	1,352	3,137	41,983
Finland	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	756	756
France, including Corsica	8,022	8,628	9,675	9,296	4,811	4,156	3,187	1,798	3,379	8,945	61,897
Germany	32,061	27,788	34,329	35,734	7,799	2,877	1,857	447	52	1,001	143,945
Great Britain:											
England	52,426	40,408	43,363	35,864	21,562	12,896	8,354	2,037	5,163	27,871	249,944
Scotland	18,796	14,578	14,220	10,682	4,668	2,655	1,868	260	1,283	9,347	78,357
Wales	2,162	2,162	2,745	2,183	1,007	512	513	219	351	1,253	13,107
Greece	26,226	21,449	22,817	35,832	12,592	27,034	23,974	1,910	386	11,981	184,201
Hungary	76,928	93,028	117,580	143,321	9,296	2,020	401	8	27	84	442,693
Ireland	29,112	25,879	27,876	24,688	14,185	8,639	5,406	331	474	9,591	146,181
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	182,882	157,134	265,542	283,738	49,688	33,665	34,596	5,250	1,884	95,145	1,109,524
Netherlands	8,358	6,619	6,902	6,321	3,144	2,910	2,235	944	1,098	5,187	43,718
Norway	13,950	8,675	8,587	8,329	7,986	5,191	4,659	2,578	1,995	4,445	66,395
Poland	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	4,813	4,813
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Maderia Islands	8,374	10,230	14,171	10,898	4,907	12,259	9,975	2,224	1,222	15,472	89,732
Rumania	2,522	1,997	2,155	4,032	481	90	66	59	19	1,890	13,311
Russia	158,721	162,395	291,040	255,660	26,187	7,842	12,716	4,242	1,403	995	921,201
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	5,074	6,327	6,167	7,591	2,762	5,769	10,232	4,295	1,573	18,821	68,611
Sweden	20,780	12,688	17,202	14,800	6,585	6,248	6,368	2,298	2,243	5,862	95,074
Switzerland	3,458	3,505	4,104	4,211	1,742	663	911	331	381	3,785	23,091
Turkey in Europe	14,438	14,481	14,128	8,199	1,008	313	152	15	10	1,933	54,677
Yugoslavia (Serb, Croat, and Slovene Kingdom)	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1,888	1,888
Other Europe	377	243	371	967	1,180	1,717	1,463	42	16	1,735	8,111
Asia, total	17,428	21,449	35,358	34,273	15,211	13,204	12,756	12,701	12,674	17,505	192,559
China	1,460	1,765	2,105	2,502	2,660	2,460	2,237	1,795	1,964	2,330	21,278
Japan	4,520	6,114	8,281	8,929	8,613	8,680	8,991	10,213	10,064	9,432	83,837
India	524	175	179	221	161	112	109	130	171	300	2,082
Turkey in Asia	10,229	12,788	23,955	21,716	3,543	1,670	393	43	19	5,033	79,389
Other Asia	695	607	838	905	234	282	1,026	520	456	410	5,973
America, total	94,364	95,926	103,907	122,695	111,206	137,424	147,779	65,418	102,286	162,666	1,143,671
Canada and Newfoundland	56,830	55,990	73,802	86,139	82,215	101,551	105,399	32,452	57,782	90,025	742,185

Mexico	19, 889	23, 238	11, 926	14, 614	12, 340	18, 425	17, 869	18, 524	29, 818	52, 361	219, 004
West Indies	13, 403	12, 467	12, 458	14, 451	11, 598	12, 027	15, 507	8, 879	8, 826	13, 808	123, 424
Central America	1, 193	1, 242	1, 473	1, 622	1, 252	1, 135	2, 073	2, 220	2, 589	2, 360	17, 159
South America	3, 049	2, 989	4, 248	5, 869	3, 801	4, 286	6, 931	3, 343	3, 271	4, 112	41, 899
Others, total	2, 038	1, 922	2, 772	3, 121	2, 364	2, 499	1, 785	1, 436	1, 515	2, 535	23, 017
Africa	956	1, 009	1, 409	1, 539	934	894	566	299	189	648	8, 443
Australia, New Zealand, and appertaining islands	984	794	1, 229	1, 336	1, 282	1, 484	1, 014	925	1, 234	2, 066	12, 348
Other Pacific islands	59	104	111	110	117	90	128	165	76	119	1, 047
Countries not specified	39	15	23	136	31	31	77	47	46	702	1, 179

TABLE 84.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, years ended June 30, 1911 to 1930, by countries of last permanent residence*—Continued

Country of last permanent residence	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Total 10 years, 1921–1930
All countries	805, 228	309, 556	522, 919	706, 896	294, 314	304, 488	335, 175	307, 255	279, 678	241, 700	4, 107, 209
Europe, total	652, 364	216, 385	307, 920	364, 339	148, 366	155, 562	168, 368	158, 513	158, 598	147, 438	2, 477, 853
Albania [1]				250	79	158	243	263	329	341	1, 663
Austria	4, 947	5, 019	8, 103	7, 505	899	1, 102	1, 016	1, 277	1, 256	1, 744	32, 868
Belgium	6, 166	1, 541	1, 590	2, 065	726	718	764	698	669	909	15, 846
Bulgaria	585	297	392	550	140	175	222	158	215	211	2, 945
Czechoslovakia [1]	40, 884	12, 541	13, 840	13, 554	2, 462	2, 953	3, 540	3, 571	4, 411	4, 438	102, 194
Danzig, Free City of [1]					243	210	223	224	204	142	1, 246
Denmark	6, 260	2, 709	4, 523	5, 281	2, 444	2, 549	2, 505	2, 473	2, 525	1, 161	32, 430
Estonia [1]				765	131	132	139	136	141	132	1, 576
Finland [1]	3, 795	2, 767	3, 644	3, 662	480	491	438	473	416	525	16, 691
France, including Corsica	9, 552	4, 220	4, 380	6, 387	3, 906	4, 181	4, 405	4, 438	4, 428	3, 713	49, 610
Germany	6, 803	17, 931	48, 277	75, 091	46, 068	50, 421	48, 513	45, 778	46, 751	26, 569	412, 202
Great Britain:											
England	33, 431	15, 249	21, 558	24, 466	13, 897	10, 599	9, 990	7, 338	8, 008	12, 884	157, 420
Scotland	15, 954	9, 018	23, 019	33, 471	12, 378	13, 661	12, 611	11, 085	11, 892	16, 692	159, 781
Wales	1, 757	886	1, 182	1, 553	897	1, 268	1, 068	1, 535	1, 427	1, 439	13, 012
Greece	28, 502	3, 457	3, 333	4, 871	826	1, 121	2, 089	2, 328	2, 266	2, 291	51, 084
Hungary	7, 702	5, 756	5, 914	5, 806	616	906	813	857	1, 045	1, 265	30, 680
Northern Ireland	28, 435	10, 579	15, 740	17, 111	1, 210	419	491	724	2, 249	5, 474	220, 591
Irish Free State					25, 440	24, 478	28, 054	24, 544	17, 672	17, 971	
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	222, 260	40, 319	46, 674	56, 246	6, 203	8, 253	17, 297	17, 728	18, 008	22, 327	455, 315
Latvia [1]				1, 473	263	298	403	258	334	370	3, 399
Lithuania [1]				2, 369	472	636	770	531	625	612	6, 015
Luxemburg					150	127	111	106	112	121	727
Netherlands	6, 493	1, 990	3, 150	3, 783	1, 723	1, 753	1, 733	1, 843	1, 742	2, 738	26, 948
Norway	7, 423	5, 292	11, 745	11, 986	5, 975	5, 756	6, 068	5, 660	5, 977	2, 649	68, 531
Poland [1]	95, 089	28, 635	26, 538	28, 806	5, 341	7, 126	9, 211	8, 755	9, 002	9, 231	227, 734
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands	19, 195	1, 950	2, 384	2, 769	619	666	567	584	623	637	29, 994
Rumania	25, 817	10, 287	11, 947	11, 142	1, 163	1, 211	1, 270	1, 376	1, 707	1, 726	67, 646
Russia	6, 398	17, 143	17, 507	12, 649	1, 775	1, 766	1, 183	1, 254	934	1, 133	61, 742
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	23, 818	665	841	932	275	326	429	455	547	670	28, 958
Sweden	9, 171	6, 624	17, 916	18, 310	8, 391	8, 513	8, 287	8, 051	8, 877	3, 109	97, 249
Switzerland	7, 106	3, 398	3, 349	3, 842	2, 043	1, 994	2, 121	1, 994	2, 140	1, 689	29, 676
Turkey in Europe	6, 391	1, 660	3, 743	1, 481	263	210	216	242	231	222	14, 659
Yugoslavia [1]	23, 536	6, 047	6, 181	5, 835	724	1, 059	1, 190	1, 386	1, 369	1, 737	49, 064
Other Europe	4, 894	405	450	328	144	326	388	390	466	566	8, 357
Asia, total	25, 034	14, 263	13, 705	22, 065	3, 578	3, 413	3, 669	3, 380	3, 758	4, 535	97, 400
Armenia [1]					13	16	13	21	13	13	89

China	4,009	4,406	4,986	6,992	1,937	1,751	1,471	1,320	1,446	1,589	29,907
India	511	360	257	183	65	93	102	102	103	110	1,886
Japan	7,878	6,716	5,809	8,801	723	654	723	550	771	837	33,462
Palestine [1]				2,946	301	250	464	554	600	702	8,916
Persia [1]					32	56	33	50	37	33	
Syria [1]					369	429	590	504	469	497	
Turkey in Asia	11,735	1,998	2,183	2,820	38	21	60	59	57	105	19,076
Other Asia	901	783	470	323	100	143	213	220	262	649	4,064
America, total	124,118	77,448	199,972	318,855	141,496	144,393	161,872	144,281	116,177	88,104	1,516,716
Canada	72,317	46,810	117,011	200,690	109,895	91,019	81,506	73,154	64,440	63,502	924,515
Newfoundland					1,858	2,349	3,074	2,127	2,011	1,752	
Mexico	30,758	19,551	63,768	89,336	32,964	43,316	67,721	59,016	40,154	12,703	459,287
Cuba	13,774	7,449	13,131	17,559	1,430	2,281	3,020	3,012	3,026	3,132	74,899
Other West Indies					676	941	999	1,046	1,280	2,093	
British Honduras	2,254	970	1,275	2,000	42	39	108	31	65	42	15,769
Other Central America					1,157	1,335	1,663	1,720	1,492	1,576	
Brazil	5,015	2,668	4,737	9,270	534	877	1,089	1,213	914	656	42,215
Other South America					1,936	2,230	2,688	2,953	2,789	2,646	
Other America [2]					4	6	4	9	6	2	31
Others, total	3,712	1,460	1,322	1,637	874	1,120	1,266	1,081	1,145	1,623	15,240
Egypt	1,301	520	548	900	142	214	228	215	264	277	6,286
Other Africa					270	315	292	260	245	295	
Australia and appertaining islands	2,191	855	711	635	273	376	464	385	448	790	8,299
New Zealand and appertaining islands					143	180	248	193	171	236	
Other Pacific islands	90	60	48	44	46	35	34	28	17	25	427
Countries not specified	130	25	15	58							228

---

[1] Countries added to the list since the World War are theretofore included with the countries to which they belonged.

[2] Prior to 1925 other America included with countries not specified.

TABLE 85.—*Emigrant aliens departed, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930, by countries of intended future permanent residence*

Country of intended future permanent residence	1908	1909	1910	Total 3 years, 1908–1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	Total 10 years, 1911–1920
All countries	395, 073	225, 802	202, 436	823, 311	295, 666	333, 262	308, 190	303, 338	204, 074	129, 765	66, 277	94, 585	123, 522	288, 315	2, 146, 994
Europe, total	376, 556	180, 747	153, 755	711, 058	230, 704	285, 724	248, 559	257, 295	167, 954	102, 409	35, 367	31, 500	84, 531	256, 433	1, 700, 476
Austria	64, 607	27, 782	26, 424	118, 813	45, 160	46, 137	28, 760	35, 013	6, 776	230	126	5	201	2, 274	164, 682
Belgium	853	431	655	1, 939	1, 017	1, 103	803	1, 149	333	24	15	41	634	1, 846	6, 965
Bulgaria	3, 280	1, 594	1, 566	6, 440	3, 154	3, 577	9, 664	2, 553	1, 964	250	191	700	2, 891	3, 587	28, 531
Czechoslovakia														11, 147	11, 147
Denmark	689	460	433	1, 582	469	665	608	629	412	513	489	304	599	1, 477	6, 165
Finland														1, 473	1, 473
France, including Corsica	3, 107	2, 817	4, 025	9, 949	3, 148	3, 473	3, 430	2, 927	5, 751	2, 231	2, 064	3, 176	3, 792	4, 477	34, 469
Germany	6, 770	4, 905	6, 216	17, 891	6, 042	5, 785	4, 759	5, 136	1, 419	439	315	28	26	3, 069	27, 018
Great Britain:															
England	5, 019	3, 076	4, 554	12, 649	5, 441	6, 700	5, 969	7, 275	7, 715	5, 130	2, 798	1, 239	4, 482	8, 099	54, 848
Scotland	1, 499	743	1, 099	3, 341	1, 528	2, 195	2, 179	2, 464	1, 847	1, 332	678	141	569	1, 488	14, 421
Wales	87	51	84	222	145	185	157	234	169	118	69	24	54	141	1, 296
Greece	6, 131	5, 606	8, 144	19, 881	9, 376	11, 461	30, 603	11, 124	9, 775	4, 829	2, 034	2, 986	15, 482	20, 314	117, 984
Hungary	65, 590	21, 631	20, 866	108, 087	41, 182	42, 423	29, 904	39, 987	5, 059	592	112	1	100	14, 233	173, 593
Ireland	2, 023	1, 380	1, 754	5, 157	1, 984	3, 082	2, 894	3, 632	2, 218	1, 304	1, 027	280	988	3, 735	21, 144
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	166, 733	83, 300	52, 323	302, 356	72, 640	108, 388	88, 021	84, 351	96, 903	72, 507	12, 542	8, 645	38, 245	88, 909	671, 151
Netherlands	330	308	463	1, 101	461	564	599	690	612	351	227	139	596	1, 017	5, 256
Norway	2, 275	1, 328	1, 028	4, 631	1, 400	2, 310	1, 710	2, 797	1, 211	1, 359	1, 633	1, 730	1, 952	3, 022	19, 124
Poland														18, 190	18, 190
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands	1, 056	1, 025	1, 082	3, 163	1, 459	1, 916	1, 965	2, 055	2, 661	2, 396	1, 353	1, 976	3, 447	4, 728	23, 956
Rumania	1, 267	434	445	2, 146	669	550	319	348	244	49	16	7	39	21, 506	23, 747
Russia	37, 777	19, 707	17, 362	74, 846	27, 053	34, 681	26, 923	47, 451	18, 297	5, 259	5, 947	4, 983	1, 868	1, 933	174, 395
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	1, 116	1, 079	1, 463	3, 658	1, 396	1, 581	2, 029	2, 254	3, 042	1, 816	2, 491	3, 250	6, 280	3, 841	27, 980
Sweden	2, 574	1, 159	1, 006	4, 739	1, 615	2, 490	1, 989	2, 240	953	1, 412	969	1, 169	1, 738	3, 109	17, 684
Switzerland	684	658	759	2, 101	667	510	449	432	349	201	159	172	403	1, 103	4, 445
Turkey in Europe	3, 084	1, 267	1, 988	6, 339	4, 688	5, 926	4, 809	2, 528	164	18	24	24	47	1, 812	20, 040
Yugoslavia														28, 474	28, 474
Other Europe	5	6	16	27	10	22	16	26	80	49	88	480	98	1, 429	2, 298
Asia, total	9, 550	9, 133	8, 514	27, 197	8, 172	5, 931	4, 690	5, 442	3, 837	3, 977	3, 161	4, 381	4, 660	9, 441	53, 692
China	3, 923	3, 411	2, 371	9, 705	2, 762	2, 609	2, 303	2, 112	2, 011	2, 203	1, 871	2, 352	2, 199	3, 102	23, 524
India	128	48	69	245	92	182	240	164	179	123	176	229	161	189	1, 735
Japan	3, 431	3, 819	4, 366	11, 616	3, 354	1, 485	731	756	840	770	750	1, 583	2, 195	4, 249	16, 713
Turkey in Asia	1, 847	1, 650	1, 548	5, 045	1, 905	1, 551	1, 313	2, 243	593	14	8	5	26	1, 731	9, 389
Other Asia	221	205	160	586	59	104	103	167	214	867	356	212	79	170	2, 331

America, total	8,556	35,300	39,539	83,395	55,950	40,622	54,044	39,592	31,543	22,795	27,220	58,136	33,859	21,776	385,537
Canada and Newfoundland	2,629	30,478	34,194	67,301	49,373	33,506	46,981	31,818	23,225	15,712	18,994	27,170	10,726	7,668	265,173
Mexico	295	289	363	947	463	605	991	1,724	651	532	812	25,515	18,000	6,606	55,899
West Indies	4,247	3,306	3,519	11,072	4,584	4,864	4,223	4,237	6,243	5,059	5,891	3,891	3,806	5,502	48,300
Central America	505	302	390	1,197	347	328	482	437	436	495	530	489	413	602	4,559
South America	880	925	1,073	2,878	1,183	1,319	1,367	1,376	988	997	993	1,071	914	1,398	11,606
Others, total	411	622	628	1,661	840	985	897	1,009	740	584	529	568	472	665	7,289
Africa	133	140	215	488	275	266	209	196	85	93	108	100	74	121	1,527
Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand	241	442	345	1,028	474	645	645	745	608	445	382	418	362	490	5,214
Other Pacific islands	33	38	31	102	30	43	29	30	17	10	35	36	19	29	278
Countries not specified	4	2	37	43	61	31	14	38	30	36	4	14	17	25	270

TABLE 85.—*Emigrant aliens departed, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930, by countries of intended future permanent residence*—Continued

Country of intended future permanent residence	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Total, 10 years, 1921–1930
All countries	247,718	198,712	81,450	76,789	92,728	76,992	73,366	77,457	69,203	50,661	1,045,076
Europe, total	215,245	166,297	61,656	58,988	75,064	60,040	55,402	57,185	47,281	29,538	826,696
Albania [1]	---------	---------	---------	284	334	314	237	90	87	33	1,379
Austria	1,399	579	247	217	466	487	468	580	446	301	5,190
Belgium	1,430	1,203	672	517	459	491	482	485	538	489	6,766
Bulgaria	2,923	660	156	233	208	88	130	110	78	84	4,670
Czechoslovakia [1]	15,452	7,846	2,074	1,568	2,723	2,301	2,276	2,070	1,689	1,166	39,165
Danzig, Free City of [1]	---------	---------	---------	---------	5	1	6	1	13	17	43
Denmark	922	690	511	510	562	691	536	540	486	305	5,753
Estonia [1]	---------	---------	---------	11	5	15	14	11	36	27	119
Finland [1]	2,386	1,179	396	360	464	519	536	585	466	274	7,165
France, including Corsica	3,026	2,557	1,507	1,249	1,205	1,011	1,637	2,030	1,794	1,978	17,994
Germany	5,263	4,362	1,529	1,178	3,646	3,908	4,748	6,645	6,330	4,639	42,248
Great Britain:											
England	7,839	6,434	5,505	4,361	6,681	4,921	4,994	6,039	6,058	4,055	56,887
Scotland	1,187	915	705	827	1,958	1,332	1,441	1,498	1,651	1,589	13,103
Wales	180	60	34	60	53	37	44	39	56	105	668
Greece	13,423	7,506	2,988	7,250	6,574	5,164	3,130	2,461	1,736	733	50,965
Hungary	12,153	4,307	895	522	875	871	841	920	761	550	22,695
Northern Ireland	1,905	2,182	1,368	1,282	212	208	165	185	41	321	14,499
Irish Free State					921	851	1,049	1,115	1,452	1,242	
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	48,192	53,651	23,329	22,904	27,151	19,980	17,759	17,324	12,311	2,654	245,255
Latvia [1]	---------	---------	---------	67	29	58	21	55	39	33	302
Lithuania [1]	---------	---------	---------	335	511	408	314	319	257	169	2,313
Luxemburg	---------	---------	---------	---------	18	7	13	18	10	17	83
Netherlands	849	860	482	345	743	379	456	514	466	476	5,570
Norway	2,406	1,427	946	955	1,765	2,087	1,786	1,686	963	1,085	15,106
Poland [1]	42,572	33,581	5,439	2,594	3,721	2,881	2,650	3,071	2,273	1,979	100,761
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands	5,167	5,877	2,620	3,357	3,600	2,926	2,347	1,358	1,919	255	29,426
Rumania	9,297	3,795	1,169	1,096	1,433	1,404	1,248	1,002	718	508	21,670
Russia	15,229	6,407	2,434	572	539	181	239	426	314	256	26,597
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	3,966	6,793	2,557	2,967	3,982	2,465	2,178	1,983	1,159	1,231	29,281
Sweden	2,913	1,903	1,179	830	1,167	1,150	1,115	1,282	975	1,113	13,627
Switzerland	900	886	546	390	423	486	594	726	580	465	5,996
Turkey in Europe	405	201	125	128	100	30	24	38	11	5	1,067
Yugoslavia [1]	13,034	9,733	2,064	1,991	2,464	2,342	1,911	1,941	1,524	1,302	38,306
Other Europe	827	703	179	28	67	46	13	38	44	82	2,027

Asia, total	12,887	12,814	7,593	6,943	5,411	4,931	6,007	6,073	5,056	4,792	72,507
Armenia [1]					49	43	20	18	13	5	148
China	5,451	6,362	3,715	3,847	3,412	2,989	4,179	4,364	3,626	3,471	41,416
India	281	267	146	161	128	113	126	156	151	121	1,650
Japan	4,375	4,368	2,869	2,155	1,212	1,208	1,205	1,085	945	1,035	20,457
Palestine [1]				492	110	173	142	77	62	46	2,440
Persia [1]					25	27	33	23	20	14	
Syria [1]					369	208	185	245	154	35	
Turkey in Asia	2,534	1,731	773	211	40	126	74	61	47	19	5,616
Other Asia	246	86	90	77	66	44	43	44	38	46	780
America, total	18,561	18,759	11,615	10,227	11,561	11,485	11,303	13,620	16,324	15,773	139,228
Canada	5,456	4,480	2,775	2,601	2,127	2,173	1,953	2,529	2,706	3,142	32,196
Newfoundland					453	283	487	532	412	87	
Mexico	5,705	6,285	2,660	1,926	2,954	3,198	2,957	3,957	7,195	6,355	43,192
Cuba	5,050	5,252	4,183	4,081	1,959	1,922	1,598	1,953	1,717	1,797	41,658
Other West Indies					2,076	1,917	2,134	2,291	1,948	1,780	
British Honduras	703	955	550	567	19	45	20	19	11	21	7,086
Other Central America					642	521	701	739	725	848	
Brazil	1,647	1,787	1,447	1,052	169	210	209	139	237	288	15,094
Other South America					1,162	1,215	1,244	1,461	1,373	1,454	
Other America [2]						1				1	2
Others, total	1,025	842	586	631	692	536	654	579	542	558	6,645
Egypt	197	133	113	108	19	38	28	19	56	39	1,432
Other Africa					135	88	84	122	112	141	
Australia and appertaining islands	742	645	442	485	344	257	379	325	274	239	4,860
New Zealand and appertaining islands					159	134	129	100	87	119	
Other Pacific islands	50	34	22	34	35	19	34	13	13	20	274
Countries not specified	36	30	9	4							79

---

[1] Countries added to the list since the World War are theretofore included with the countries to which they belonged.

[2] Prior to 1925 other America included with countries not specified.

TABLE 86.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, years ended June 30, 1899[1] to 1930, by race or people*

Race or people	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	Total 10 years, 1901–1910
Total	311, 715	448, 572	487, 918	648, 743	857, 046	812, 870	1, 026, 499	1, 100, 735	1, 285, 349	782, 870	751, 786	1, 041, 570	8, 795, 386
African (black)	412	714	594	832	2, 174	2, 386	3, 598	3, 786	5, 235	4, 626	4, 307	4, 966	32, 504
Armenian	674	982	1, 855	1, 151	1, 759	1, 745	1, 878	1, 895	2, 644	3, 299	3, 108	5, 508	24, 842
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	2, 526	3, 060	3, 766	5, 590	9, 591	11, 911	11, 757	12, 958	13, 554	10, 164	6, 850	8, 462	94, 603
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	94	204	611	1, 291	6, 479	4, 577	5, 823	11, 548	27, 174	18, 246	6, 214	15, 130	97, 093
Chinese	1, 638	1, 250	2, 452	1. 631	2, 192	4, 327	1, 971	1, 485	770	1, 263	1, 841	1, 770	19, 702
Croatian and Slovenian	8, 632	17, 184	17, 928	30, 233	32, 907	21, 242	35, 104	44, 272	47, 826	20, 472	20, 181	39, 562	309, 727
Cuban	1, 374	2, 678	1, 622	2, 423	2, 944	4, 811	7, 259	5, 591	5, 475	3, 323	3, 380	3. 331	40, 159
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	367	675	732	1, 004	1, 736	2, 036	2, 639	4, 568	7, 393	3, 747	1, 888	4, 911	30, 654
Dutch and Flemish	1, 860	2, 702	3, 299	4, 117	6, 496	7, 832	8. 498	9, 735	12, 467	9, 526	8, 114	13, 012	83, 096
East Indian	15	9	20	84	83	258	145	271	1, 072	1, 710	337	1, 782	5, 762
English	10, 712	10, 897	13, 488	14, 942	28, 451	41, 479	50, 865	45, 079	51, 126	49, 056	39, 021	53, 498	387, 005
Finnish	6, 097	12, 612	9, 999	13, 868	18, 864	10, 157	17, 012	14, 136	14. 860	6, 746	11, 687	15, 736	133, 065
French	2, 278	2, 095	4, 036	4, 122	7, 166	11, 557	11, 347	10, 379	9, 392	12, 881	19, 423	21, 107	111, 410
German	26, 632	29, 682	34, 742	51, 686	71, 782	74, 790	82, 360	86, 813	92, 936	73, 033	58, 534	71, 380	698, 061
Greek	2, 395	3, 773	5, 919	8, 115	14, 376	12, 625	12, 144	23, 127	46, 283	28, 808	20, 262	39, 135	210, 794
Hebrew	37, 415	60, 764	58, 098	57, 688	76, 203	106, 236	129, 910	153, 748	149, 182	103, 387	57, 551	84, 260	976, 263
Irish	32, 345	35, 607	30, 404	29, 001	35, 366	37, 076	54, 266	40, 959	38, 706	36, 427	31, 185	38, 382	371, 772
Italian (north)	13, 091	17, 316	22, 103	27, 620	37, 429	36, 699	39, 930	46, 286	51. 564	24, 700	25, 150	30. 780	342, 261
Italian (south)	65, 639	84, 346	115, 704	152, 915	196, 117	159, 329	186, 390	240, 528	242, 497	110, 517	165, 248	192, 673	1, 761, 948
Japanese	3. 395	12, 628	5, 249	14, 455	20, 041	14, 382	11, 021	14, 243	30, 824	16, 418	3, 275	2, 798	132, 706
Korean	22	71	47	28	564	1, 907	4. 929	127	39	26	11	19	7, 697
Lithuanian	6, 858	10, 311	8, 815	11, 629	14, 432	12. 780	18, 604	14, 257	25. 884	13. 720	15, 254	22, 714	158, 089
Magyar	5, 700	13, 777	13, 311	23, 610	27, 124	23, 883	46, 030	44, 261	60. 071	24, 378	28, 704	27, 302	318, 674
Mexican	163	261	350	715	486	447	227	141	91	5, 682	15, 591	17, 760	41, 490
Pacific Islander	172	188	167	160	185	41	22	13	3	2	7	61	661
Polish	28, 466	46. 938	43, 617	69, 620	82, 343	67, 757	102. 437	95. 835	138, 033	68, 105	77, 565	128, 348	873, 660
Portuguese	2, 096	4, 241	4, 176	5, 309	8, 433	6, 338	4, 855	8, 729	9, 648	6, 809	4, 606	7. 657	66, 560
Rumanian	96	398	761	2, 033	4, 740	4, 364	7, 818	11, 425	19. 200	9, 629	8, 041	14, 199	82, 210
Russian	1, 774	1, 200	672	1, 551	3, 608	3, 961	3, 746	5, 814	16, 807	17, 111	10, 038	17, 294	80, 602
Ruthenian (Russniak)	1, 400	2, 832	5, 288	7, 533	9, 843	9, 592	14, 473	16, 257	24, 081	12, 361	15, 808	27, 907	143, 143
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	23, 249	32, 952	40, 277	55, 780	79, 347	61, 029	62, 284	58, 141	53, 425	32, 789	34, 996	52. 037	530, 105
Scotch	1, 752	1, 757	2, 004	2, 432	6, 219	11, 483	16. 144	16. 463	20, 516	17, 014	16, 446	24, 612	133, 333
Slovak	15, 838	29, 243	29, 343	36. 934	34, 427	27, 940	52, 368	38, 221	42, 041	16, 170	22, 586	32. 416	332, 446
Spanish	996	1, 111	1, 202	1, 954	3, 297	4, 662	5, 590	5, 332	9, 495	6, 636	4, 939	5, 837	48, 944
Spanish American	110	97	276	496	978	1, 666	1, 658	1, 585	1, 060	1, 063	890	900	15, 572
Syrian	3, 708	2, 920	4, 064	4, 982	5, 551	3, 653	4, 822	5, 824	5, 880	5, 520	3, 668	6, 317	50, 281
Turkish	28	184	136	165	449	1, 482	2, 145	2, 033	1, 902	2, 327	820	1, 283	12, 742
Welsh	1, 359	762	674	760	1, 278	1, 820	2, 531	2, 367	2, 754	2, 504	1, 699	2, 244	18, 631
West Indian (except Cuban)	144	78	82	137	1, 497	1, 942	1, 518	1, 476	1, 381	1, 110	1, 024	1, 150	11, 347
Other peoples	193	73	35	147	89	668	351	1, 027	2, 058	1, 530	1, 537	3, 330	10, 772

Race or people	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	Total 10 years, 1911–1920
Total	878, 587	838, 172	1, 197, 892	1, 218, 480	326, 700	298, 826	295, 403	110, 618	141, 132	430, 001	5, 735, 811
African (black)	6, 721	6, 759	6, 634	8, 447	5, 660	4, 576	7, 971	5, 706	5, 823	8, 174	66, 471
Armenian	3, 092	5, 222	9, 353	7, 785	932	964	1, 221	221	282	2, 762	31, 834
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	9, 223	8, 439	11, 091	9, 928	1, 651	642	327	74	105	415	41, 895
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	10, 222	10, 657	9, 087	15, 084	3, 506	3, 146	1, 134	150	205	1, 064	54, 255
Chinese	1, 307	1, 608	2, 022	2, 354	2, 469	2, 239	1, 843	1, 576	1, 697	2, 148	19, 263
Croatian and Slovenian	18, 982	24, 366	42, 499	37, 284	1, 942	791	305	33	23	493	126, 718
Cuban	3, 914	3, 155	3, 099	3, 539	3, 402	3, 442	3, 428	1, 179	1, 169	1, 510	27, 837
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	4, 400	3, 672	4, 520	5, 149	305	114	94	15	4	63	18, 336
Dutch and Flemish	13, 862	10, 935	14, 507	12, 566	6, 675	6, 443	5, 393	2, 200	2, 735	12, 730	88, 046
East Indian	517	165	188	172	82	80	69	61	68	160	1, 562
English	57, 258	49, 689	55, 522	51, 746	38, 662	36, 168	32, 246	12, 980	26, 889	58, 366	419, 526
Finnish	9, 779	6, 641	12, 756	12, 805	3, 472	5, 649	5, 900	1, 867	968	1, 510	61, 347
French	18, 132	18, 382	20, 652	18, 166	12, 636	19, 518	24, 405	6, 840	12, 598	27, 390	178, 719
German	66, 471	65, 343	80, 865	79, 871	20, 729	11, 555	9, 682	1, 992	1, 837	7, 338	345, 683
Greek	37, 021	31, 566	38, 644	45, 881	15, 187	26, 792	25, 919	2, 602	813	13, 998	238, 423
Hebrew	91, 223	80, 595	101, 330	138, 051	26, 497	15, 108	17, 342	3, 672	3, 055	14, 292	491, 165
Irish	40, 246	33, 922	37, 023	33, 898	23, 503	20, 636	17, 462	4, 657	7, 910	20, 784	240, 041
Italian (north)	30, 312	26, 443	42, 534	44, 802	10, 660	4, 905	3, 796	1, 074	1, 236	12, 918	178, 680
Italian (south)	159, 638	135, 830	231, 613	251, 612	46, 557	33, 909	35, 154	5, 234	2, 137	84. 882	986, 566
Japanese	4, 575	6, 172	8, 302	8, 941	8, 609	8, 711	8, 925	10, 168	10, 056	9, 279	83, 738
Korean	8	33	64	152	146	154	194	149	77	72	1, 049
Lithuanian	17, 027	14, 078	24, 647	21, 584	2, 638	599	479	135	160	422	81, 769
Magyar	19, 996	23, 599	30, 610	44, 538	3, 604	981	434	32	52	252	124, 098
Mexican	18, 784	22, 001	10, 954	13, 089	10, 993	17, 198	16, 438	17, 602	28, 844	51, 042	206, 945
Pacific Islander	12	3	11	1	6	5	10	17	6	17	88
Polish	71, 446	85, 163	174, 365	122, 657	9, 065	4, 502	3, 109	668	732	2, 519	474, 226
Portuguese	7, 469	9, 403	13, 566	9, 647	4, 376	12, 208	10, 194	2, 319	1, 574	15, 174	85, 930
Rumanian	5, 311	8, 329	13, 451	24, 070	1, 200	953	522	155	89	898	54, 978
Russian	18, 721	22, 558	51, 472	44, 957	4, 459	4, 858	3, 711	1, 513	1, 532	2, 378	156, 159
Ruthenian (Russniak)	17, 724	21, 965	30, 588	36, 727	2, 933	1, 365	1, 211	49	103	258	112, 923
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	45, 859	31, 601	38, 737	36, 053	24, 263	19, 172	19, 596	8, 741	8, 261	16, 621	248, 904
Scotch	25, 625	20, 293	21, 293	18, 997	14, 310	13, 515	13, 350	5, 204	10, 364	21, 180	164, 131
Slovak	21, 415	25, 281	27, 234	25, 819	2, 069	577	244	35	85	3, 824	106, 583
Spanish	8, 068	9, 070	9, 042	11, 064	5, 705	9, 259	15, 019	7, 909	4, 224	23, 594	102, 954
Spanish American	1, 153	1, 342	1, 363	1, 544	1, 667	1, 881	2, 587	2, 231	3, 092	3, 934	20, 794
Syrian	5, 444	5, 525	9, 210	9, 023	1, 767	676	976	210	231	3. 047	36, 109
Turkish	918	1, 336	2, 015	2, 693	273	216	454	24	18	140	8, 087
Welsh	2, 248	2, 239	2, 820	2, 558	1, 390	983	793	278	608	1, 462	15, 379
West Indian (except Cuban)	1, 141	1, 132	1, 171	1, 396	823	948	1, 369	732	1, 223	1, 546	11, 481
Other peoples	3, 323	3, 660	3, 038	3, 830	1, 877	3, 388	2, 097	314	247	1, 345	23, 119

---

[1] Alien arrivals previous to July 1, 1898, were not recorded by race or people.

TABLE 86.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, years ended June 30, 1899 to 1930, by race or people*—Continued

Race or people	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Total 10 years, 1921–1930	Grand total 32 years, 1899–1930
Total	805, 228	309, 556	522, 919	706, 896	294, 314	304, 488	335, 175	307, 255	279, 678	241, 700	4, 107, 209	19, 398, 693
African (black)	9, 873	5, 248	7, 554	12, 243	791	894	955	956	1, 254	1, 806	41, 574	141, 675
Armenian	10, 212	2, 249	2, 396	2, 940	576	741	983	1, 062	929	790	22, 878	81, 210
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	1, 743	3, 086	5, 537	6, 869	1, 833	2, 494	2, 406	1, 248	1, 427	653	27, 296	169, 380
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	7, 700	1, 370	1, 893	2, 482	418	532	600	531	685	744	16, 955	168, 601
Chinese	4, 017	4, 465	4. 074	4, 670	1, 721	1, 375	1, 051	931	1, 071	970	24, 345	66, 198
Croatian and Slovenian	11, 035	3, 783	4, 163	4, 137	520	692	821	938	1, 075	1, 314	28, 478	490, 739
Cuban	1, 523	698	1, 347	1, 412	912	1, 476	1, 919	2, 058	2, 141	2, 122	15, 608	87, 656
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	930	307	571	295	51	75	69	95	119	108	2, 620	52, 652
Dutch and Flemish	12, 813	3, 749	5, 804	7, 840	3, 189	3, 156	3, 125	2, 880	2, 949	4, 713	50, 218	225, 922
East Indian	353	223	156	154	45	50	51	38	56	51	1, 177	8, 525
English	54, 627	30, 429	60, 524	93, 939	50, 580	44, 206	40, 165	33, 597	29, 846	34, 960	472, 873	1, 301, 013
Finnish	4, 233	2, 506	3, 087	3, 975	689	674	629	544	509	556	17, 402	230, 523
French	24, 122	13, 617	34, 371	48, 632	23, 240	22, 237	19, 313	17, 963	16, 957	13, 771	234, 223	528, 725
German	24, 168	31, 218	65, 543	95, 627	54, 215	58, 675	56, 587	54, 157	55, 631	34, 415	530. 236	1, 630, 294
Greek	31, 828	3, 821	4, 177	5, 252	1, 068	1, 385	2, 557	2, 848	3, 025	3, 793	59, 754	515, 139
Hebrew	119, 036	53, 524	49, 719	49, 989	10, 292	10, 267	11, 483	11, 639	12, 479	11, 526	339, 954	1, 905, 561
Irish	39, 056	17, 191	30, 386	42, 364	42, 661	42, 475	44, 726	38, 193	30, 922	34, 947	362, 921	1, 042, 686
Italian (north)	27, 459	6, 098	9, 054	11, 576	1, 784	1, 486	2, 637	2, 653	2, 631	2, 822	68, 200	619, 548
Italian (south)	195, 037	35, 056	39, 226	47, 633	5, 512	7, 888	15, 892	16, 087	16, 452	20, 494	399, 277	3, 297, 776
Japanese	7, 531	6, 361	5, 652	8, 481	682	598	660	522	716	796	31, 999	264, 466
Korean	61	88	104	122	26	52	47	22	49	27	598	9, 437
Lithuanian	829	1, 602	1, 828	1, 991	329	393	549	326	409	426	8, 682	265, 709
Magyar	9, 377	6, 037	6, 922	7, 446	885	1, 076	1, 049	1, 112	1, 342	1, 542	36, 788	499, 037
Mexican	29, 603	18, 246	62, 709	87, 648	32, 378	42, 638	66, 766	57, 765	38, 980	11, 915	448, 648	697, 507
Pacific Islander	13	7	14	12	3	2	8	2	4	--------	65	1, 174
Polish	21, 146	6, 357	13, 210	19, 371	3, 178	3, 175	4, 249	4, 238	3, 507	4, 924	83, 355	1, 506, 645
Portuguese	18, 856	1, 867	2, 802	3, 892	720	793	843	844	853	780	32, 250	191, 077
Rumanian	5, 925	1, 520	1, 397	1, 727	391	319	422	443	585	432	13, 161	150, 843
Russian	2, 887	2, 486	4, 346	9, 531	1, 225	938	1, 249	1, 249	1, 352	1, 634	26, 897	266, 632
Ruthenian (Russniak)	958	698	1, 168	2, 356	667	505	445	411	532	473	8, 213	268, 511
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	25, 812	16, 678	37, 630	40, 978	20, 146	19, 418	19, 235	18, 664	19, 428	8, 478	226, 467	1, 061, 677
Scotch	24, 649	15, 596	38, 627	61, 327	27, 503	27, 298	25, 544	23, 177	21, 926	28, 117	293, 764	594, 737
Slovak	35, 047	6, 001	6, 230	5, 523	620	534	1, 017	2, 197	2, 443	3, 214	62, 826	546, 936
Spanish	27, 448	1, 879	3, 525	3. 664	588	699	1, 065	1, 018	899	1, 169	41, 954	195, 959
Spanish American	3, 325	1, 446	1, 990	3, 065	2, 349	2, 519	3, 185	3, 490	3, 259	3, 237	27, 865	59, 438
Syrian	5, 105	1, 334	1, 207	1, 595	450	488	684	613	632	637	12, 745	105, 763
Turkish	353	40	237	355	87	197	112	143	127	175	1, 826	22, 867
Welsh	1, 748	956	1, 622	2, 635	1, 167	1, 314	1, 300	1, 723	1, 659	2, 043	16, 167	52, 298
West Indian (except Cuban)	1, 553	976	1, 467	2, 211	325	373	381	394	380	600	8, 660	31, 710
Other peoples	3, 237	743	650	937	498	381	396	484	438	526	8, 290	42, 447

TABLE 87.—*Emigrant aliens departed, years ended June 30, 1908 [1] to 1930, by race or people*

Race or people	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919
Total	395, 073	225, 802	202, 436	295, 666	333, 262	308, 190	303, 338	204, 074	129, 765	66, 277	94, 585	123, 522
African (black)	889	1, 104	926	913	1, 288	1, 671	1, 805	1, 644	1, 684	1, 497	1, 291	976
Armenian	234	561	521	999	718	676	1, 250	444	659	133	1, 238	11
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	1, 051	746	943	1, 208	1, 149	871	1, 011	219	42	59	455	412
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	5, 965	2, 422	2, 720	6, 472	7, 349	13, 525	5, 780	2, 354	290	325	918	3, 241
Chinese	3, 898	3, 397	2, 383	2, 716	2, 549	2, 250	2, 059	1, 959	2, 148	1, 799	2, 239	2, 062
Croatian and Slovenian	28, 589	9, 014	7, 133	13, 735	13, 963	10, 209	14, 440	2, 381	76	24	31	154
Cuban	2, 089	1, 243	1, 556	2, 234	1, 963	1, 264	947	2, 536	1, 454	2, 395	1, 141	898
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	1, 046	515	432	935	927	849	878	105	4	6	13	2
Dutch and Flemish	1, 198	903	1, 192	1, 689	1, 816	2, 145	2, 252	1, 340	742	742	698	1, 356
East Indian	124	48	80	75	164	213	143	162	91	136	154	106
English	5, 320	5, 061	6, 508	9, 432	10, 341	10, 794	11, 187	10, 372	7, 826	6, 316	12, 810	9, 406
Finnish	3, 463	1, 427	1, 276	4, 219	4, 148	3, 053	2, 941	845	543	1, 256	1, 596	497
French	3, 063	2, 862	4, 029	3, 400	4, 189	4, 019	2, 930	5, 799	2, 297	2, 829	5, 427	5, 472
German	14, 418	13, 541	13, 303	15, 243	15, 026	11, 871	11, 977	2, 749	873	767	563	343
Greek	6, 763	6, 275	8, 814	11, 134	13, 323	31, 556	11, 266	9, 767	4, 855	2, 082	2, 952	15, 562
Hebrew	7, 702	6, 105	5, 689	6, 401	7, 418	6, 697	6, 826	1, 524	199	329	687	373
Irish	2, 441	2, 059	2, 472	3, 300	4, 086	4, 458	4, 689	2, 948	1, 851	1, 736	3, 071	1, 934
Italian (north)	19, 507	16, 658	13, 431	14, 209	13, 006	10, 995	12, 663	7, 539	4, 020	3, 478	1, 041	1, 195
Italian (south)	147, 828	69, 781	41, 772	62, 009	96, 881	79, 057	72, 767	89, 969	68, 981	10, 016	8, 135	36, 980
Japanese	5, 323	3, 903	4, 377	3, 351	1, 501	733	794	825	780	722	1, 558	2, 127
Korean	188	114	137	41	55	44	43	47	29	45	77	23
Lithuanian	3, 388	1, 990	1, 812	2, 430	4, 141	3, 276	5, 522	988	28	38	45	6
Magyar	29, 276	11, 507	10, 533	18, 975	17, 575	11, 496	14, 254	2, 262	394	123	41	10
Mexican	173	158	210	319	325	910	1, 670	573	559	759	25, 084	17, 793
Pacific Islander	7	4	1	1	4	4	2	5	3	4	6	2
Polish	46, 727	19, 290	16, 884	31, 952	37, 764	24, 107	35, 028	7, 912	358	119	1, 035	153
Portuguese	898	816	906	1, 388	1, 747	1, 583	1, 848	2, 526	2, 185	1, 313	2, 016	3, 525
Rumanian	5, 264	1, 352	1, 834	5, 230	5, 824	3, 156	3, 837	899	138	61	61	60
Russian	7, 507	5, 125	5, 682	8, 439	9, 744	10, 548	17, 491	11, 256	4, 716	6, 393	4, 926	1, 717
Ruthenian (Russniak)	3, 310	1, 672	1, 719	3, 838	5, 521	5, 327	5, 049	860	17	21	25	2
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	5, 801	7, 257	5, 032	8, 036	10, 380	9, 291	8, 073	3, 473	3, 954	4, 550	4, 665	4, 865
Scotch	1, 596	1, 618	1, 992	3, 083	3, 456	4, 118	3, 923	2, 714	2, 096	1, 618	3, 307	1, 687
Slovak	23, 573	8, 894	9, 259	15, 561	12, 526	9, 854	11, 786	1, 398	74	34	453	1, 150
Spanish	1, 977	1, 834	2, 323	2, 518	2, 569	3, 181	3, 214	4, 347	2, 792	3, 524	4, 182	7, 489
Spanish American	333	305	387	374	343	457	542	560	516	612	736	799
Syrian	1, 700	1, 204	1, 077	1, 173	972	797	1, 200	433	120	110	160	132
Turkish	1, 276	725	1, 058	1, 633	1, 366	1, 297	890	208	41	54	58	275
Welsh	163	171	195	255	301	298	395	253	214	130	263	156
West Indian (except Cuban)	375	394	388	344	530	584	677	480	603	520	426	336
Other peoples	630	1, 874	806	862	1, 113	1, 118	1, 470	511	769	504	1, 001	235
Not specified	----------	11, 873	20, 644	25, 540	15, 201	19, 838	17, 819	16, 888	10, 744	9, 098	----------	----------

---

[1] Alien departures previous to July 1, 1907, were not recorded by race or people.

TABLE 87.—*Emigrant aliens departed, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930, by race or people*—Continued

Race or people	1920	Total, 10 years, 1911–1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Total, 10 years, 1921–1930	Grand total, 23 years, 1908–1930
Total	288, 315	2, 146, 994	247, 718	198, 712	81, 450	76, 789	92, 728	76, 992	73, 366	77, 457	69, 203	50, 661	1, 045, 076	4, 015, 381
African (black)	1, 275	14, 044	1, 807	2, 183	1, 525	1, 449	1, 094	865	870	789	425	776	11, 783	28, 746
Armenian	584	6, 712	605	253	69	60	100	90	51	47	26	57	1, 358	9, 386
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	259	5, 685	564	4, 246	1, 716	1, 287	2, 128	1, 468	1, 724	1, 327	1, 308	574	16, 342	24, 767
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	23, 844	64, 098	9, 940	5, 877	1, 864	1, 544	1, 741	1, 681	1, 592	1, 396	1, 341	846	27, 822	103, 027
Chinese	2, 961	22, 742	5, 253	6, 146	3, 788	3, 736	3, 263	2, 873	4, 117	4, 300	3, 496	3, 404	40, 376	72, 796
Croatian and Slovenian	7, 481	62, 494	3, 306	3, 997	233	381	767	592	251	534	176	280	10, 517	117, 747
Cuban	1, 598	16, 430	1, 059	909	751	961	1, 287	1, 287	980	1, 282	1, 166	1, 274	10, 956	32, 274
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	1, 533	5, 252	909	549	201	183	467	545	380	361	347	119	4, 061	11, 306
Dutch and Flemish	3, 016	15, 796	2, 405	2, 157	1, 252	990	1, 238	993	1, 005	1, 084	1, 101	998	13, 223	32, 312
East Indian	162	1, 406	137	218	113	149	91	69	83	106	67	65	1, 098	2, 756
English	11, 659	100, 143	11, 622	9, 668	7, 979	6, 505	9, 108	6, 935	7, 449	8, 780	9, 960	6, 461	84, 467	201, 499
Finnish	1, 447	20, 545	2, 480	1, 254	445	411	476	560	577	647	487	331	7, 668	34, 379
French	7, 026	43, 388	3, 836	3, 464	1, 896	1, 305	1, 261	1, 277	1, 761	1, 915	1, 621	1, 945	20, 281	73, 623
German	4, 178	63, 590	6, 770	5, 715	2, 217	1, 832	4, 352	4, 509	5, 515	8, 086	7, 383	5, 732	52, 111	156, 963
Greek	20, 319	122, 816	13, 470	7, 649	3, 060	7, 335	6, 659	5, 188	3, 140	2, 525	1, 793	785	51, 604	196, 272
Hebrew	358	30, 812	483	830	413	260	291	341	224	253	189	299	3, 583	53, 891
Irish	4, 635	32, 708	2, 535	2, 485	1, 511	1, 581	1, 432	1, 225	1, 432	1, 649	1, 659	1, 940	17, 449	57, 129
Italian (north)	8, 159	76, 305	11, 447	7, 448	2, 538	2, 704	4, 601	3, 036	2, 209	1, 626	3, 826	755	40, 190	166, 091
Italian (south)	80, 955	605, 750	37, 032	46, 562	21, 029	20, 363	22, 651	16, 968	15, 627	15, 834	8, 610	2, 206	206, 882	1, 072, 013
Japanese	4, 238	16, 629	4, 352	4, 353	2, 844	2, 120	1, 170	1, 201	1, 148	1, 055	931	1, 004	20, 178	50, 410
Korean	14	418	33	50	55	27	31	27	52	39	32	33	379	1, 236
Lithuanian	719	17, 193	4, 507	4, 606	1, 109	381	527	439	331	351	270	194	12, 715	37, 098
Magyar	14, 619	79, 749	12, 457	4, 758	1, 039	587	1, 030	1, 063	946	1, 024	820	668	24, 392	155, 457
Mexican	6, 412	54, 404	5, 519	5, 770	2, 479	1, 878	2, 875	3, 158	2, 774	3, 873	7, 172	6, 296	41, 794	96, 739
Pacific Islander	3	34	1	5	6	1	7	1	7	3	3	7	41	87
Polish	18, 392	156, 820	42, 207	31, 004	5, 278	2, 590	3, 693	2, 823	2, 725	3, 046	2, 316	1, 924	97, 606	337, 327
Portuguese	4, 859	22, 990	5, 144	6, 052	2, 721	3, 465	3, 653	2, 989	2, 363	1, 430	1, 961	336	30, 114	55, 724
Rumanian	21, 490	40, 756	8, 603	4, 219	1, 098	1, 085	1, 343	1, 302	1, 201	908	689	429	20, 877	70, 083
Russian	1, 151	76, 381	11, 085	2, 891	1, 611	734	887	581	510	642	548	472	19, 961	114, 656
Ruthenian (Russniak)	693	21, 353	465	448	29	52	76	65	19	59	26	12	1, 251	29, 305
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	8, 246	65, 533	6, 944	4, 417	2, 936	2, 662	3, 811	4, 188	3, 678	3, 767	2, 746	2, 775	37, 924	121, 547
Scotch	2, 577	28, 579	2, 027	1, 659	1, 129	1, 281	2, 555	1, 912	1, 930	2, 268	1, 677	2, 210	18, 648	52, 433
Slovak	11, 568	64, 404	17, 625	3, 451	387	475	635	850	693	746	437	758	26, 057	132, 187
Spanish	5, 144	38, 960	4, 961	7, 838	3, 193	3, 674	4, 661	2, 972	2, 781	2, 578	1, 565	1, 776	35, 999	81, 093
Spanish American	1, 126	6, 065	1, 536	1, 791	1, 071	906	1, 322	1, 404	1, 792	1, 720	1, 755	1, 741	15, 038	22, 128
Syrian	1, 652	6, 749	1, 599	1, 396	651	439	420	260	203	232	135	81	5, 416	16, 146
Turkish	1, 340	7, 162	713	272	124	297	153	201	166	116	61	26	2, 129	12, 350
Welsh	195	2, 460	167	154	66	77	81	76	65	85	115	180	1, 066	4, 055
West Indian (except Cuban)	626	5, 126	656	820	716	600	446	660	754	785	761	737	6, 935	13, 218
Other peoples	1, 802	9, 385	1, 457	1, 148	308	422	345	318	241	189	202	155	4, 785	17, 480
Not specified		115, 128												147, 645

TABLE 88.—*Immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed, showing comparative per cent of total, by race or people, years ended June 30*

Race or people	Immigrant aliens, per cent of each race						Emigrant aliens, per cent of each race					
	1926–1930	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1926–1930	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
African (black)	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.6	1.5
Armenian	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.1	.1	.1	.1	(1)	1
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	.6	.8	.7	.4	.5	.3	1.8	1.9	2.4	1.7	1.9	1.1
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3	2.0	2.2	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.7
Chinese	.4	.5	.3	.3	.4	.4	5.2	3.7	5.6	5.6	5.1	6.7
Croatian and Slovenian	.3	.2	.3	.3	.4	.5	.5	.8	.3	.7	.3	.6
Cuban	.7	.5	.6	.7	.8	.9	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.7	2.5
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.5	.7	.5	.5	.5	.2
Dutch and Flemish	1.1	1.0	.9	.9	1.1	1.9	1.5	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.6	2.0
East Indian	(1)	------	------	(1)	(1)	(1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
English	12.4	14.5	12.0	10.9	10.7	14.5	11.4	9.0	10.2	11.3	14.4	12.8
Finnish	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.7	.7	.8	.8	.7	.7
French	6.1	7.3	5.8	5.8	6.1	5.7	2.4	1.7	2.4	2.5	2.3	3.8
German	17.7	19.3	16.9	17.6	19.9	14.2	9.0	5.9	7.5	10.4	10.7	11.3
Greek	.9	.5	.8	.9	1.1	1.6	3.9	6.7	4.3	3.3	2.6	1.5
Hebrew	3.9	3.4	3.4	3.8	4.5	4.8	.4	.4	.3	.3	.3	.6
Irish	13.0	14.0	13.3	12.4	11.1	14.5	2.3	1.6	2.0	2.1	2.4	3.8
Italian (north)	.8	.5	.8	.9	.9	1.2	3.3	3.9	3.0	2.1	5.5	1.5
Italian (south)	5.2	2.6	4.7	5.2	5.9	8.5	17.0	22.0	21.3	20.4	12.4	4.4
Japanese	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.3	2.0
Korean	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	.1	(1)	.1	.1	(1)	.1
Lithuanian	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.4	.6	.5	.5	.4	.4
Magyar	.4	.4	.3	.4	.5	.6	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.3
Mexican	14.9	14.0	19.9	18.8	13.9	4.9	6.7	4.1	3.8	5.0	10.4	12.4
Polish	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.3	2.0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.9	3.3	3.8
Portuguese	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	2.6	3.9	3.2	1.8	2.8	.7
Rumanian	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.2	1.3	1.7	1.6	1.2	1.0	.8
Russian	.4	.4	.4	.4	.5	.7	.8	.8	.7	.8	.8	.9
Ruthenian (Russniak)	.2	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2	.1	.1	(1)	.1	(1)	(1)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	5.8	6.4	5.7	6.1	6.9	3.5	4.9	5.4	5.0	4.9	4.0	5.5
Scotch	8.6	9.0	7.6	7.5	7.8	11.6	2.9	2.4	2.6	2.9	2.4	4.4
Slovak	.6	.1	.3	.7	.9	1.3	1.0	1.1	.9	1.0	.6	1.5
Spanish	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.5	3.4	3.9	3.8	3.3	2.3	3.5
Spanish American	1.1	.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	2.4	1.8	2.4	2.2	2.5	3.4
Syrian	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.3	.3	.3	.3	.3	.2	.2
Turkish	.1	(1)	(1)	.1	(1)	.1	.2	.3	.2	.2	.1	.1
Welsh	.5	.5	.4	.6	.6	.8	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.4
West Indian (except Cuban)	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	1.1	.9	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.4
Other peoples	.2	.1	.1	.2	.2	.2	.3	.4	.3	.2	.3	.3

---

(1) Less than one-tench of 1 per cent.

TABLE 89.—*Immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed, with excess admissions or departures and number departed for every 100 admitted, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, as specified, by countries of last or intended future permanent residence*

[Excess of admissions indicated by plus (+), of departures by minus (−)]

Country	1927			1928			1929			1930			Number departed for every 100 admitted			
	Admitted	Departed	Excess	Admitted	Departed	Excess	Admitted	Departed	Excess	Admitted	Departed	Excess	1927	1928	1929	1930
All countries	335,175	73,366	+261,809	307,255	77,457	+229,798	279,678	69,203	+210,475	241,700	50,661	+191,039	22	25	25	21
Europe, total	168,368	55,402	+112,966	158,513	57,185	+101,328	158,598	47,281	+111,317	147,438	29,538	+117,900	33	36	30	20
Albania	243	237	+6	263	90	+173	329	87	+242	341	33	+308	98	34	26	10
Austria	1,016	468	+548	1,277	580	+697	1,256	446	+810	1,744	301	+1,443	46	45	36	17
Belgium	764	482	+282	698	485	+213	669	538	+131	909	489	+420	63	69	80	54
Bulgaria	222	130	+92	158	110	+48	215	78	+137	211	84	+127	59	70	36	40
Czechoslovakia	3,540	2,276	+1,264	3,571	2,070	+1,501	4,411	1,689	+2,722	4,438	1,166	+3,272	64	58	38	26
Danzig, Free City of	223	6	+217	224	1	+223	204	13	+191	142	17	+125	3	------	6	12
Denmark	2,505	536	+1,969	2,473	540	+1,933	2,525	486	+2,039	1,161	305	+856	21	22	19	26
Estonia	139	14	+125	136	11	+125	141	36	+105	132	27	+105	10	8	26	20
Finland	438	536	−98	473	585	−112	416	466	−50	525	274	+251	122	124	112	52
France, including Corsica	4,405	1,637	+2,768	4,438	2,030	+2,408	4,428	1,794	+2,634	3,713	1,978	+1,735	37	46	41	53
Germany	48,513	4,748	+43,765	45,778	6,645	+39,133	46,751	6,330	+40,421	26,569	4,639	+21,930	10	15	14	17
Great Britain:																
England	9,990	4,994	+4,996	7,338	6,039	+1,299	8,008	6,058	+1,950	12,884	4,055	+8,829	50	82	76	31
Scotland	12,611	1,441	+11,170	11,085	1,498	+9,587	11,892	1,651	+10,241	16,692	1,589	+15,103	11	14	14	10
Wales	1,068	44	+1,024	1,535	39	+1,496	1,427	56	+1,371	1,439	105	+1,334	4	3	4	7
Greece	2,089	3,130	−1,041	2,328	2,461	−133	2,266	1,736	+530	2,291	733	+1,558	150	106	77	32
Hungary	813	841	−28	857	920	−63	1,045	761	+284	1,265	550	+715	103	107	73	43
Northern Ireland	491	165	+326	724	185	+539	2,249	41	+2,208	5,474	321	+5,153	------	------	2	6
Irish Free State	28,054	1,049	+27,005	24,544	1,115	+23,429	17,672	1,452	+16,220	17,971	1,242	+16,729	------	------	8	7
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	17,297	17,759	−462	17,728	17,324	+404	18,008	12,311	+5,697	22,327	2,654	+19,673	103	98	68	12
Latvia	403	21	+382	258	55	+203	334	39	+295	370	33	+337	5	21	12	9
Lithuania	770	314	+456	531	319	+212	625	257	+368	612	169	+443	41	60	41	28
Luxemburg	111	13	+98	106	18	+88	112	10	+102	121	17	+104	12	17	9	14
Netherlands	1,733	456	+1,277	1,843	514	+1,329	1,742	466	+1,276	2,738	476	+2,262	26	28	27	17
Norway	6,068	1,786	+4,282	5,660	1,686	+3,974	5,977	963	+5,014	2,649	1,085	+1,564	29	30	16	41
Poland	9,211	2,650	+6,561	8,755	3,071	+5,684	9,002	2,273	+6,729	9,231	1,979	+7,252	29	35	25	21
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands	567	2,347	−1,780	584	1,358	−774	623	1,919	−1,296	637	255	+382	414	233	308	40
Rumania	1,270	1,248	+22	1,376	1,002	+374	1,707	718	+989	1,726	508	+1,218	98	73	42	29
Russia	1,183	239	+944	1,254	426	+828	934	314	+620	1,133	256	+877	20	34	34	23

Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	429	2, 178	−1, 749	455	1, 983	−1, 528	547	1, 159	−612	670	1, 231	−561	508	436	211	184
Sweden	8, 287	1, 115	+7, 172	8, 051	1, 282	+6, 769	8, 877	975	+7, 902	3, 109	1, 113	+1, 996	15	16	11	36
Switzerland	2, 121	594	+1, 527	1, 994	726	+1, 268	2, 140	580	+1, 560	1, 689	465	+1, 224	28	36	27	28
Turkey in Europe	216	24	+192	242	38	+204	231	11	+220	222	5	+217	11	16	5	2
Yugoslavia	1, 190	1, 911	−721	1, 386	1, 941	−555	1, 369	1, 524	−155	1, 737	1, 302	+435	161	140	111	75
Other Europe	388	13	+375	390	38	+352	466	44	+422	566	82	+484	3	10	9	14
Asia, total	3, 669	6, 007	−2, 338	3, 380	6, 073	−2, 693	3, 758	5, 056	−1, 298	4, 535	4, 792	−257	164	180	135	106
Armenia	13	20	−7	21	18	+3	13	13	----------	13	5	+8	154	86	100	38
China	1, 471	4, 179	−2, 708	1, 320	4, 364	−3, 044	1, 446	3, 626	−2, 180	1, 589	3, 471	−1, 882	284	331	251	218
India	102	126	−24	102	156	−54	103	151	−48	110	121	−11	124	153	147	110
Japan	723	1, 205	−482	550	1, 085	−535	771	945	−174	837	1, 035	−198	167	197	123	124
Palestine	464	142	+322	554	77	+477	600	62	+538	702	46	+656	31	14	10	7
Persia	33	33	----------	50	23	+27	37	20	+17	33	14	+19	100	46	54	42
Syria	590	185	+405	504	245	+259	469	154	+315	497	35	+462	31	49	33	7
Turkey in Asia	60	74	−14	59	61	−2	57	47	+10	105	19	+86	123	103	82	18
Other Asia	213	43	+170	220	44	+176	262	38	+224	649	46	+603	20	20	15	7
America, total	161, 872	11, 303	+150, 569	144, 281	13, 620	+130, 661	116, 177	16, 324	+99, 853	88, 104	15, 773	+72, 331	7	9	14	18
Canada	81, 506	1, 953	+79, 553	73, 154	2, 529	+70, 625	64, 440	2, 706	+61, 734	63, 502	3, 142	+60, 360	2	3	4	5
Newfoundland	3, 074	487	+2, 587	2, 127	532	+1, 595	2, 011	412	+1, 599	1, 752	87	+1, 665	16	25	20	5
Mexico	67, 721	2, 957	+64, 764	59, 016	3, 957	+55, 059	40, 154	7, 195	+32, 959	12, 703	6, 355	+6, 348	4	7	18	50
Cuba	3, 020	1, 598	+1, 422	3, 012	1, 953	+1, 059	3, 026	1, 717	+1, 309	3, 132	1, 797	+1, 335	53	65	57	57
Other West Indies	999	2, 134	−1, 135	1, 046	2, 291	−1, 245	1, 280	1, 948	−668	2, 093	1, 780	+313	213	219	152	85
British Honduras	108	20	+88	31	19	+12	65	11	+54	42	21	+21	19	61	17	50
Other Central America	1, 663	701	+962	1, 720	739	+981	1, 492	725	+767	1, 576	848	+728	42	43	49	54
Brazil	1, 089	209	+880	1, 213	139	+1, 074	914	237	+677	656	288	+368	19	11	26	44
Other South America	2, 688	1, 244	+1, 444	2, 953	1, 461	+1, 492	2, 789	1, 373	+1, 416	2, 646	1, 454	+1, 192	46	49	49	55
Other America	4	--------	+4	9	--------	+9	6	--------	+6	2	1	+1	------	------	------	50
Others, total	1, 266	654	+612	1, 081	579	+502	1, 145	542	+603	1, 623	558	+1, 065	52	54	47	34
Egypt	228	28	+200	215	19	+196	264	56	+208	277	39	+238	12	9	21	14
Other Africa	292	84	+208	260	122	+138	245	112	+133	295	141	+154	29	47	46	48
Australia and appertaining islands	464	379	+85	385	325	+60	448	274	+174	790	239	+551	82	84	61	30
New Zealand and appertaining islands	248	129	+119	193	100	+93	171	87	+84	236	119	+117	52	52	51	50
Other Pacific islands	34	34	----------	28	13	+15	17	13	+4	25	20	+5	100	46	76	80

TABLE 90.—*Immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed, with excess admissions or departures and number departed for every 100 admitted, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, as specified, by race or people*

[Excess of admissions indicated by plus (+), of departures by minus (−)]

Race or people	1927			1928			1929			1930			Number departed for every 100 admitted			
	Admitted	Departed	Excess	Admitted	Departed	Excess	Admitted	Departed	Excess	Admitted	Departed	Excess	1927	1928	1929	1930
Total	335, 175	73, 366	+261, 809	307, 255	77, 457	+229, 798	279, 678	69, 203	+210, 475	241, 700	50, 661	+191, 039	22	25	25	21
African (black)	955	870	+85	956	789	+167	1, 254	425	+829	1, 806	776	+1, 030	91	83	34	43
Armenian	983	51	+932	1, 062	47	+1, 015	929	26	+903	790	57	+733	5	4	3	7
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	2, 406	1, 724	+682	1, 248	1, 327	−79	1, 427	1, 308	+119	653	574	+79	72	106	92	88
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	600	1, 592	−992	531	1, 396	−865	685	1, 341	−656	744	846	−102	265	263	196	114
Chinese	1, 051	4, 117	−3, 066	931	4, 300	−3, 369	1, 071	3, 496	−2, 425	970	3, 404	−2, 434	392	462	326	351
Croatian and Slovenian	821	251	+570	938	534	+404	1, 075	176	+899	1, 314	280	+1, 034	31	57	16	21
Cuban	1, 919	980	+939	2, 058	1, 282	+776	2, 141	1, 166	+975	2, 122	1, 274	+848	51	62	54	60
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	69	380	−311	95	361	−266	119	347	−228	108	119	−11	551	380	291	110
Dutch and Flemish	3, 125	1, 005	+2, 120	2, 880	1, 084	+1, 796	2, 949	1, 101	+1, 848	4, 713	998	+3, 715	32	38	37	21
East Indian	51	83	−32	38	106	−68	56	67	−11	51	65	−14	163	279	120	127
English	40, 165	7, 449	+32, 716	33, 597	8, 780	+24, 817	29, 846	9, 960	+19, 886	34, 960	6, 461	+28, 499	19	26	33	18
Finnish	629	577	+52	544	647	−103	509	487	+22	556	331	+225	92	119	96	60
French	19, 313	1, 761	+17, 552	17, 963	1, 915	+16, 048	16, 957	1, 621	+15, 336	13, 771	1, 945	+11, 826	9	11	10	14
German	56, 587	5, 515	+51, 072	54, 157	8, 086	+46, 071	55, 631	7, 383	+48, 248	34, 415	5, 732	+28, 683	10	15	13	17
Greek	2, 557	3, 140	−583	2, 848	2, 525	+323	3, 025	1, 793	+1, 232	3, 793	785	+3, 008	123	89	59	21
Hebrew	11, 483	224	+11, 259	11, 639	253	+11, 386	12, 479	189	+12, 290	11, 526	299	+11, 227	2	2	2	3
Irish	44, 726	1, 432	+43, 294	38, 193	1, 649	+36, 544	30, 922	1, 659	+29, 263	34, 947	1, 940	+33, 007	3	4	5	6
Italian (north)	2, 637	2, 209	+428	2, 653	1, 626	+1, 027	2, 631	3, 826	−1, 195	2, 822	755	+2, 067	84	61	145	27
Italian (south)	15, 892	15, 627	+265	16, 087	15, 834	+253	16, 452	8, 610	+7, 842	20, 494	2, 206	+18, 288	98	98	52	11
Japanese	660	1, 148	−488	522	1, 055	−533	716	931	−215	796	1, 004	−208	174	202	130	126
Korean	47	52	−5	22	39	−17	49	32	+17	27	33	−6	111	177	65	122
Lithuanian	549	331	+218	326	351	−25	409	270	+139	426	194	+232	60	108	66	46
Magyar	1, 049	946	+103	1, 112	1, 024	+88	1, 342	820	+522	1, 542	668	+874	90	92	61	46
Mexican	66, 766	2, 774	+63, 992	57, 765	3, 873	+53, 892	38, 980	7, 172	+31, 808	11, 915	6, 296	+5, 619	4	7	18	53
Pacific Islander	8	7	+1	2	3	−1	4	3	+1	--------	7	−7	88	150	75	------
Polish	4, 249	2, 725	+1, 524	4, 238	3, 046	+1, 192	3, 507	2, 316	+1, 191	4, 924	1, 924	+3, 000	64	72	66	39
Portuguese	843	2, 363	−1, 520	844	1, 430	−586	853	1, 961	−1, 108	780	336	+444	280	169	230	43
Rumanian	422	1, 201	−779	443	908	−465	585	689	−104	432	429	+3	285	205	118	99
Russian	1, 249	510	+739	1, 249	642	+607	1, 352	548	+804	1, 634	472	+1, 162	41	51	41	29
Ruthenian (Russniak)	445	19	+426	411	59	+352	532	26	+506	473	12	+461	4	14	5	3
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	19, 235	3, 678	+15, 557	18, 664	3, 767	+14, 897	19, 428	2, 746	+16, 682	8, 478	2, 775	+5, 703	19	20	14	33
Scotch	25, 544	1, 930	+23, 614	23, 177	2, 268	+20, 909	21, 926	1, 677	+20, 249	28, 117	2, 210	+25, 907	8	10	8	8
Slovak	1, 017	693	+324	2, 197	746	+1, 451	2, 443	437	+2, 006	3, 214	758	+2, 456	68	34	18	24
Spanish	1, 065	2, 781	−1, 716	1, 018	2, 578	−1, 560	899	1, 565	−666	1, 169	1, 776	−607	261	253	174	152

Spanish American	3, 185	1, 792	+1, 393	3, 490	1, 720	+1, 770	3, 259	1, 755	+1, 504	3, 237	1, 741	+1, 496	56	49	54	54
Syrian	684	203	+481	613	232	+381	632	135	+497	637	81	+556	30	38	21	13
Turkish	112	166	−54	143	116	+27	127	61	+66	175	26	+149	148	81	48	15
Welsh	1, 300	65	+1, 235	1, 723	85	+1, 638	1, 659	115	+1, 544	2, 043	180	+1, 863	5	5	7	9
West Indian (except Cuban)	381	754	−373	394	785	−391	380	761	−381	600	737	−137	198	199	200	123
Other peoples	396	241	+155	484	189	+295	438	202	+236	526	155	+371	61	39	46	29

TABLE 91.—*Immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed, with excess admissions or departures and number departed for every 100 admitted, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, as specified, by States of intended future or last permanent residence*

[Excess of admissions indicated by plus sign (+), of departures by minus sign (—)]

State	1927			1928			1929			1930			Number departed for every 100 admitted			
	Admitted	Departed	Excess	Admitted	Departed	Excess	Admitted	Departed	Excess	Admitted	Departed	Excess	1927	1928	1929	1930
Total	335, 175	73, 366	+261, 809	307, 255	77, 457	+229, 798	279, 678	69, 203	+210, 475	241, 700	50, 661	+191, 039	22	25	25	21
Alabama	182	43	+139	211	34	+177	166	39	+127	147	52	+95	24	16	23	53
Alaska	100	26	+74	107	19	+88	120	34	+86	83	9	+74	26	18	28	11
Arizona	4, 873	405	+4, 468	5, 081	495	+4, 586	3, 629	449	+3, 180	1, 055	498	+557	8	10	12	47
Arkansas	181	10	+171	114	7	+107	89	21	+68	110	12	+98	6	6	24	11
California	26, 029	4, 954	+21, 075	23, 344	5, 121	+18, 223	17, 330	4, 936	+12, 394	15, 600	4, 685	+10, 915	19	22	28	32
Colorado	840	170	+670	776	116	+660	505	111	+394	422	140	+282	20	15	22	33
Connecticut	6, 321	1, 194	+5, 127	5, 569	1, 152	+4, 417	5, 776	1, 254	+4, 522	5, 476	588	+4, 888	19	21	22	11
Delaware	209	53	+156	213	26	+187	170	38	+132	243	24	+219	25	12	22	10
District of Columbia	918	217	+701	803	234	+569	815	253	+562	822	323	+499	24	29	31	39
Florida	2, 512	1, 360	+1, 152	1, 413	1, 286	+127	1, 113	1, 001	+112	1, 067	867	+200	54	91	90	81
Georgia	232	54	+178	208	67	+141	215	48	+167	180	100	+80	23	32	22	56
Hawaii	226	634	—408	132	510	—378	191	230	—39	209	391	—182	281	386	120	187
Idaho	434	85	+349	433	52	+381	374	34	+340	325	71	+254	20	12	9	22
Illinois	20, 723	3, 911	+16, 812	19, 165	3, 802	+15, 363	18, 530	3, 480	+15, 050	15, 012	2, 541	+12, 471	19	20	19	17
Indiana	2, 570	463	+2, 107	1, 930	390	+1, 540	1, 781	431	+1, 350	1, 728	307	+1, 421	18	20	24	18
Iowa	1, 419	177	+1, 242	1, 291	127	+1, 164	1, 253	115	+1, 138	920	95	+825	12	10	9	10
Kansas	765	138	+627	713	169	+544	650	162	+488	353	111	+242	18	24	25	31
Kentucky	281	54	+227	271	29	+242	254	29	+225	200	25	+175	19	11	11	13
Louisiana	726	343	+383	771	307	+464	592	304	+288	593	296	+297	47	40	51	50
Maine	3, 655	48	+3, 607	3, 671	27	+3, 644	3, 111	65	+3, 046	3, 075	48	+3, 027	1	7	2	16
Maryland	1, 241	203	+1, 038	1, 099	142	+957	948	209	+739	869	163	+706	16	13	22	19
Massachusetts	25, 907	5, 900	+20, 007	20, 461	2, 603	+17, 858	19, 138	3, 274	+15, 864	18, 127	1, 627	+16, 500	23	13	17	9
Michigan	28, 104	3, 128	+24, 976	25, 872	3, 071	+22, 801	25, 248	2, 979	+22, 269	22, 149	3, 021	+19, 128	11	12	12	14
Minnesota	3, 316	327	+2, 989	2, 870	337	+2, 533	2, 538	344	+2, 194	1, 823	227	+1, 596	10	12	14	12
Mississippi	177	32	+145	190	38	+152	144	20	+124	136	54	+82	18	20	14	40
Missouri	1, 896	334	+1, 562	1, 730	322	+1, 408	1, 562	331	+1, 231	1, 208	215	+993	18	19	21	18
Montana	812	101	+711	818	122	+696	981	106	+875	789	135	+654	12	15	11	17
Nebraska	923	101	+822	745	80	+665	710	97	+613	469	55	+414	11	11	14	12
Nevada	111	44	+67	188	31	+157	142	60	+82	120	45	+75	40	16	42	38
New Hampshire	1, 897	25	+1, 872	1, 584	45	+1, 539	1, 572	63	+1, 509	1, 294	22	+1, 272	1	3	4	17
New Jersey	17, 059	3, 490	+13, 569	15, 967	3, 454	+12. 513	16, 213	3, 586	+12, 627	16, 510	2, 255	+14, 255	20	22	22	14
New Mexico	602	141	+461	623	148	+475	485	237	+248	300	138	+162	23	24	49	46
New York	87, 864	32, 363	+55, 501	87, 503	39, 966	+47, 537	87, 362	29, 919	+57, 443	84, 734	20, 978	+63, 756	37	46	34	25
North Carolina	421	74	+347	308	44	+264	332	44	+288	237	43	+194	18	14	13	18

North Dakota	809	65	+744	876	60	+816	707	78	+629	474	48	+426	8	7	11	10
Ohio	9, 126	2, 496	+6, 630	8, 292	2, 726	+5, 566	8, 087	2, 078	+6, 009	7, 813	1, 493	+6, 320	27	33	26	19
Oklahoma	304	20	+284	331	45	+286	296	37	+259	207	21	+186	7	14	13	10
Oregon	1, 922	357	+1, 565	1, 699	347	+1, 352	1, 420	301	+1, 119	1, 244	346	+898	19	20	21	28
Pennsylvania	20, 097	5, 728	+14, 369	17, 950	5, 117	+12, 833	15, 658	4, 440	+11, 218	15, 906	2, 617	+13, 289	29	29	28	16
Philippine Islands	1	--------	+1	4	--------	+4	2	--------	+2	3	--------	+3	------	------	------	------
Porto Rico	141	123	+18	189	111	+78	209	132	+77	167	125	+42	87	59	63	75
Rhode Island	2, 607	265	+2, 342	2, 422	248	+2, 174	1, 922	478	+1, 444	2, 154	163	+1, 991	10	10	25	76
South Carolina	56	9	+47	109	22	+87	60	30	+30	58	11	+47	16	20	50	19
South Dakota	416	40	+376	366	27	+339	391	30	+361	340	50	+290	10	7	8	15
Tennessee	206	37	+169	111	32	+79	115	36	+79	109	21	+88	18	29	31	19
Texas	43, 139	1, 467	+41, 672	36, 698	2, 252	+34, 446	24, 930	5, 311	+19, 619	6, 424	4, 083	+2, 341	3	6	21	64
Utah	575	105	+470	528	64	+464	702	72	+630	636	83	+553	18	12	10	13
Vermont	1, 324	29	+1, 295	1, 531	12	+1, 519	1, 722	33	+1, 689	1, 262	29	+1, 233	2	1	2	2
Virginia	378	91	+287	312	93	+219	286	75	+211	344	80	+264	24	30	26	23
Virgin Islands	3	3	0	1	5	−4	11	--------	+11	11	1	+10	100	500	------	9
Washington	5, 440	1, 085	+4, 355	5, 034	1, 142	+3, 892	4, 482	1, 043	+3, 439	4, 421	808	+3, 613	20	23	23	18
West Virginia	516	301	+215	558	282	+276	438	220	+218	451	110	+341	58	51	50	24
Wisconsin	4, 365	496	+3, 869	3, 891	470	+3, 421	3, 968	461	+3, 507	3, 123	358	+2, 765	11	12	12	11
Wyoming	224	47	+177	179	29	+150	233	45	+188	168	53	+115	21	16	19	32

TABLE 92.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, with comparative per cent, by sex, years ended June 30, 1871 to 1930*

Period	Total immigrants	Number		Per cent	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Grand total, 60 years, 1871–1930	30, 384, 774	19, 296, 704	11, 088, 070	63. 5	36. 5
Total, 10 years, 1871–1880	2, 812, 191	1, 725, 148	1, 087, 043	61. 3	38. 7
1871	321, 350	190, 428	130, 922	59. 3	40. 7
1872	404, 806	240, 170	164, 636	59. 3	40. 7
1873	459, 803	275. 792	184, 011	60. 0	40. 0
1874	313, 339	189, 225	124. 114	60. 4	39. 6
1875	227, 498	139, 950	87, 548	61. 5	38. 5
1876	169, 986	111, 786	58, 200	65. 8	34. 2
1877	141, 857	92, 033	49, 824	64. 9	35. 1
1878	138, 469	86, 259	52, 210	62. 3	37. 7
1879	177, 826	111, 882	65, 944	62. 9	37. 1
1880	457, 257	287, 623	169, 634	62. 9	37. 1
Total, 10 years, 1881–1890	5, 246, 613	3, 205. 911	2, 040, 702	61. 1	38. 9
1881	669, 431	410, 729	258, 702	61. 4	38. 6
1882	788, 992	498, 814	290, 178	63. 2	36. 8
1883	603, 322	363, 863	239, 459	60. 3	39. 7
1884	518, 592	308, 509	210, 083	59. 5	40. 5
1885	395, 346	226, 382	168, 964	57. 3	42. 7
1886	334, 203	200, 704	133, 499	60. 1	39. 9
1887	490, 109	306, 658	183, 451	62. 6	37. 4
1888	546, 889	345, 375	201, 514	63. 2	36. 8
1889	444, 427	263, 024	181, 403	59. 2	40. 8
1890	455, 302	281, 853	173, 449	61. 9	38. 1
Total, 10 years, 1891–1900	3, 687. 564	2, 297, 330	1, 390, 234	62. 3	37. 7
1891	560, 319	354, 059	206, 260	63. 2	36. 8
1892	579, 663	361, 864	217, 799	62. 4	37. 6
1893	439, 730	280. 344	159, 386	63. 8	36. 2
1894	285, 631	169, 274	116, 357	59. 3	40. 7
1895	258, 536	149, 016	109, 520	57. 6	42. 4
1896	343, 267	212, 466	130, 801	61. 9	38. 1
1897	230, 832	135, 107	95, 725	58. 5	41. 5
1898	229, 299	135, 775	93. 524	59. 2	40. 8
1899	311, 715	195, 277	116, 438	62. 6	37. 4
1900	448, 572	304, 148	144, 424	67. 8	32. 2
Total, 10 years, 1901–1910	8, 795, 386	6, 141, 942	2, 653, 444	69. 8	30. 2
1901	487, 918	331, 055	156, 863	67. 9	32. 1
1902	648, 743	466, 369	182, 374	71. 9	28. 1
1903	857, 046	613, 146	243, 900	71. 5	28. 5
1904	812, 870	549, 100	263, 770	67. 6	32. 4
1905	1, 026, 499	724, 914	301, 585	70. 6	29. 4
1906	1, 100, 735	764, 463	336, 272	69. 5	30. 5
1907	1, 285, 349	929, 976	355, 373	72. 4	27. 6
1908	782, 870	506, 912	275, 958	64. 8	35. 2
1909	751, 786	519, 969	231, 817	69. 2	30. 8
1910	1, 041, 570	736, 038	305, 532	70. 7	29. 3
Total, 10 years, 1911–1920	5, 735, 811	3, 643, 385	2, 092, 426	63. 5	36. 5
1911	878, 587	570, 057	308, 530	64. 9	35. 1
1912	838, 172	529, 931	308, 241	63. 2	36. 8
1913	1, 197, 892	808, 144	389, 748	67. 5	32. 5
1914	1, 218. 480	798, 747	419, 733	65. 6	34. 4
1915	326, 700	187, 021	139, 679	57. 2	42. 8
1916	298, 826	182, 229	116, 597	61. 0	39. 0
1917	295, 403	174, 479	120, 924	59. 1	40. 9
1918	110, 618	61, 880	48, 738	55. 9	44. 1
1919	141, 132	83, 272	57, 860	59. 0	41. 0
1920	430, 001	247, 625	182, 376	57. 6	42. 4
Total, 10 years, 1921–1930	4, 107, 209	2, 282, 988	1, 824, 221	55. 6	44. 4
1921	805. 228	449, 422	355, 806	55. 8	44. 2
1922	309, 556	149, 741	159, 815	48. 4	51. 6
1923	522, 919	307, 522	215, 397	58. 8	41. 2
1924	706, 896	423, 186	283, 710	59. 9	40. 1
1925	294, 314	163, 252	131, 062	55. 5	44. 5
1926	304, 488	170, 567	133, 921	56. 0	44. 0
1927	335, 175	194, 163	141, 012	57. 9	42. 1
1928	307, 255	165, 977	141. 278	54. 0	46. 0
1929	279, 678	142, 132	137, 546	50. 8	49. 2
1930	241, 700	117, 026	124, 674	48. 4	51. 6

TABLE 93.—*Emigrant aliens departed, with comparative per cent, by sex, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930*

Period	Total emigrants	Number		Per cent	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Grand total, 23 years, 1908–1930	4,015,381	3,174,534	840,847	79.1	20.9
Total, 3 years, 1908–1910	823,311	676,539	146,772	82.2	17.8
1908	395,073	342,883	52,190	86.8	13.2
1909	225,802	178,814	46,988	79.2	20.8
1910	202,436	154,842	47,594	76.5	23.5
Total, 10 years, 1911–1920	2,146,994	1,742,299	404,695	81.2	18.8
1911	295,666	238,922	56,744	80.8	19.2
1912	333,262	275,970	57,292	82.8	17.2
1913	308,190	251,808	56,382	81.7	18.3
1914	303,338	242,208	61,130	79.8	20.2
1915	204,074	168,072	36,002	82.4	17.6
1916	129,765	106,625	23,140	82.2	17.8
1917	66,277	48,427	17,850	73.1	26.9
1918	94,585	71,352	23,233	75.4	24.6
1919	123,522	101,167	22,355	81.9	18.1
1920	288,315	237,748	50,567	82.5	17.5
Total, 10 years, 1921–1930	1,045,076	755,696	289,380	72.3	27.7
1921	247,718	189,134	58,584	76.4	23.6
1922	198,712	143,223	55,489	72.1	27.9
1923	81,450	54,752	26,698	67.2	32.8
1924	76,789	57,313	19,476	74.6	25.4
1925	92,728	70,865	21,863	76.4	23.6
1926	76,992	54,989	22,003	71.4	28.6
1927	73,366	51,536	21,830	70.2	29.8
1928	77,457	54,786	22,671	70.7	29.3
1929	69,203	46,533	22,670	67.2	32.8
1930	50,661	32,565	18,096	64.3	35.7

---

[1] Sex of 29,708 estimated. This number, leaving the United States via Canadian border, was reported by the Canadian Government.

TABLE 94.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, by countries of last permanent residence and sex*

Country of last permanent residence	1927		1928		1929		193	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All countries	194,163	141,012	165,977	141,278	142,132	137,546	117,026	124,674
Europe, total	91,205	77,163	78,279	80,234	73,278	85,320	67,792	79,646
Albania	143	100	109	154	135	194	108	233
Austria	518	498	563	714	533	723	768	976
Belgium	358	406	336	362	324	345	490	419
Bulgaria	135	87	87	71	108	107	77	134
Czechoslovakia	1,817	1,723	1,694	1,877	1,830	2,581	1,946	2,492
Danzig, Free City of	131	92	121	103	109	95	83	59
Denmark	1,735	770	1,604	869	1,569	956	630	531
Estonia	56	83	52	84	46	95	54	78
Finland	182	256	220	253	246	170	235	290
France, including Corsica	2,257	2,148	2,178	2,260	2,220	2,208	1,908	1,805
Germany	28,573	19,940	24,620	21,158	22,870	23,881	13,382	13,187
Great Britain:								
England	5,071	4,919	3,564	3,774	3,800	4,208	6,596	6,288
Northern Ireland	273	218	409	315	1,206	1,043	2,815	2,659
Scotland	6,504	6,107	5,474	5,611	5,547	6,345	8,053	8,639
Wales	641	427	871	664	809	618	782	657
Greece	573	1,516	410	1,918	408	1,858	405	1,886
Hungary	318	495	351	506	415	630	564	701
Irish Free State	14,861	13,193	11,880	12,664	7,974	9,698	8,150	9,821
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	8,397	8,900	6,075	11,653	6,201	11,807	7,955	14,372
Latvia	157	246	100	158	106	228	124	246
Lithuania	354	416	222	309	201	424	208	404
Luxemburg	58	53	60	46	62	50	52	69
Netherlands	916	817	954	889	890	852	1,667	1,071
Norway	3,686	2,382	3,312	2,348	3,156	2,821	1,410	1,239
Poland	4,102	5,109	4,187	4,568	3,654	5,348	3,890	5,341
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands	432	135	344	240	291	332	279	358
Rumania	577	693	537	839	616	1,091	585	1,141
Russia	418	765	473	781	352	582	371	762
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	264	165	279	176	265	282	307	363
Sweden	5,705	2,582	5,214	2,837	5,355	3,522	1,925	1,184
Switzerland	1,230	891	1,115	879	1,166	974	955	734
Turkey in Europe	62	154	90	152	84	147	80	142
Yugoslavia	480	710	517	869	493	876	547	1,190
Other Europe	221	167	257	133	237	229	391	175
Asia, total	2,311	1,358	1,983	1,397	2,220	1,538	2,704	1,831
Armenia	6	7	10	11	4	9	3	10
China	1,045	426	860	460	941	505	990	599
India	68	34	71	31	79	24	86	24
Japan	490	233	376	174	546	225	567	270
Palestine	308	156	325	229	302	298	379	323
Persia	24	9	32	18	20	17	17	16
Syria	206	384	140	364	119	350	128	369
Turkey in Asia	9	51	17	42	17	40	27	78
Other Asia	155	58	152	68	192	70	507	142
America, total	99,890	61,982	85,072	59,209	65,992	50,185	45,454	42,650
Canada	43,379	38,127	39,212	33,942	33,625	30,815	31,931	31,571
Newfoundland	1,817	1,257	960	1,167	956	1,055	802	950
Mexico	48,653	19,068	38,644	20,372	25,455	14,699	6,686	6,017
Cuba	2,055	965	2,085	927	2,075	951	2,126	1,006
Other West Indies	450	549	507	539	599	681	961	1,132
British Honduras	74	34	15	16	41	24	20	22
Other Central America	919	744	882	838	802	690	787	789
Brazil	808	281	845	368	650	264	427	229
Other South America	1,735	953	1,920	1,033	1,786	1,003	1,713	933
Other America	--------	4	2	7	3	3	1	1
Others, total	757	509	643	438	642	503	1,076	547
Egypt	138	90	134	81	144	120	189	88
Other Africa	194	98	178	82	155	90	194	101
Australia and appertaining islands	264	200	202	183	256	192	542	248
New Zealand and appertaining islands	143	105	112	81	76	95	135	101
Other Pacific islands	18	16	17	11	11	6	16	9

TABLE 95.—*Emigrant aliens departed, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, by countries of intended future permanent residence and sex*

Country of intended future permanent residence	1927		1928		1929		1930	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
All countries	51, 536	21, 830	54, 786	22, 671	46, 533	22, 670	32, 565	18, 096
Europe, total	38, 832	16, 570	40, 473	16, 712	31, 986	15, 295	18, 566	10, 972
Albania	223	14	86	4	82	5	32	1
Austria	264	204	331	249	258	188	166	135
Belgium	254	228	263	222	307	231	291	198
Bulgaria	118	12	98	12	67	11	75	9
Czechoslovakia	1, 601	675	1, 489	581	1, 204	485	865	301
Danzig, Free City of	5	1	1	--------	8	5	14	3
Denmark	316	220	310	230	286	200	178	127
Estonia	11	3	8	3	17	19	23	4
Finland	295	241	353	232	274	192	158	116
France, including Corsica	807	830	1, 028	1, 002	895	899	1, 090	888
Germany	2, 216	2, 532	3, 506	3, 139	3, 447	2, 883	2, 364	2, 275
Great Britain:								
England	2, 436	2, 558	3, 244	2, 795	3, 073	2, 985	2, 197	1, 858
Northern Ireland	66	99	101	84	20	21	201	120
Scotland	646	795	719	779	790	861	840	749
Wales	27	17	22	17	22	34	67	38
Greece	2, 680	450	2, 130	331	1, 479	257	599	134
Hungary	481	360	541	379	456	305	332	218
Irish Free State	439	610	549	566	734	718	653	589
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	15, 087	2, 672	14, 925	2, 399	10, 154	2, 157	2, 103	551
Latvia	11	10	30	25	22	17	15	18
Lithuania	213	101	205	114	165	92	105	64
Luxemburg	5	8	8	10	7	3	9	8
Netherlands	276	180	320	194	304	162	304	172
Norway	1, 158	628	1, 208	478	654	309	655	430
Poland	1, 934	716	2, 222	849	1, 661	612	1, 414	565
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands	1, 883	464	1, 148	210	1, 619	300	183	72
Rumania	819	429	697	305	469	249	335	173
Russia	159	80	322	104	232	82	195	61
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	1, 941	237	1, 740	243	1, 026	133	1, 059	172
Sweden	643	472	810	472	620	355	686	427
Switzerland	339	255	418	308	342	238	260	205
Turkey in Europe	23	1	34	4	8	3	4	1
Yugoslavia	1, 448	463	1, 574	367	1, 251	273	1, 028	274
Other Europe	8	5	33	5	33	11	66	16
Asia, total	5, 315	692	5, 349	724	4, 380	676	4, 086	706
Armenia	18	2	14	4	12	1	3	2
China	3, 945	234	4, 083	281	3, 345	281	3, 114	357
India	102	24	132	24	118	33	96	25
Japan	894	311	768	317	663	282	747	288
Palestine	111	31	73	4	54	8	41	5
Persia	29	4	18	5	13	7	9	5
Syria	123	62	170	75	105	49	26	9
Turkey in Asia	56	18	48	13	38	9	12	7
Other Asia	37	6	43	1	32	6	38	8
America, total	7, 007	4, 296	8, 623	4, 997	9, 836	6, 488	9, 588	6, 185
Canada	1, 300	653	1, 705	824	1, 664	1, 042	1, 814	1, 328
Newfoundland	249	238	291	241	208	204	51	36
Mexico	2, 139	818	2, 779	1, 178	4, 660	2, 535	4, 277	2, 078
Cuba	1, 070	528	1, 359	594	1, 102	615	1, 171	626
Other West Indies	905	1, 229	991	1, 300	772	1, 176	686	1, 094
British Honduras	10	10	11	8	5	6	8	13
Other Central America	425	276	438	301	409	316	477	371
Brazil	139	70	91	48	164	73	185	103
Other South America	770	474	958	503	852	521	918	536
Other America	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	1	--------
Others, total	382	272	341	238	331	211	325	233
Egypt	18	10	16	3	40	16	30	9
Other Africa	55	29	74	48	75	37	85	56
Australia and appertaining islands	227	152	185	140	161	113	138	101
New Zealand and appertaining islands	59	70	57	43	50	37	61	58
Other Pacific islands	23	11	9	4	5	8	11	9

TABLE 96.—*Comparative per cent of sex of immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, by countries of last or intended future permanent residence*

Country	Immigrant aliens admitted								Emigrant aliens departed							
	1927		1928		1929		1930		1927		1928		1929		1930	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Per cent	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*
All countries	57.9	42.1	54.0	46.0	50.8	49.2	48.4	51.6	70.2	29.8	70.7	29.3	67.2	32.8	64.3	35.7
Europe, total	54.2	45.8	49.4	50.6	46.2	53.8	46.0	54.0	70.1	29.9	70.8	29.2	67.7	32.3	62.9	37.1
Albania	58.8	41.2	41.4	58.6	41.0	59.0	31.7	68.3	94.1	5.9	95.6	4.4	94.3	5.7	97.0	3.0
Austria	51.0	49.0	44.1	55.9	42.4	57.6	44.0	56.0	56.4	43.6	57.1	42.9	57.8	42.2	55.1	44.9
Belgium	46.9	53.1	48.1	51.9	48.4	51.6	53.9	46.1	52.7	47.3	54.2	45.8	57.1	42.9	59.5	40.5
Bulgaria	60.8	39.2	55.1	44.9	50.2	49.8	36.5	63.5	90.8	9.2	89.1	10.9	85.9	14.1	89.3	10.7
Czechoslovakia	51.3	48.7	47.4	52.6	41.5	58.5	43.8	56.2	70.3	29.7	71.9	28.1	71.3	28.7	74.2	25.8
Danzig, Free City of	58.7	41.3	54.0	46.0	53.4	46.6	58.5	41.5	83.3	16.7	100.0	--------	61.5	38.5	82.4	17.6
Denmark	69.3	30.7	64.9	35.1	62.1	37.9	54.3	45.7	59.0	41.0	57.4	42.6	58.8	41.2	58.4	41.6
Estonia	40.3	59.7	38.2	61.8	32.6	67.4	40.9	59.1	78.6	21.4	72.7	27.3	47.2	52.8	85.2	14.8
Finland	41.6	58.4	46.5	53.5	59.1	40.9	44.8	55.2	55.0	45.0	60.3	39.7	58.8	41.2	57.7	42.3
France, including Corsica	51.2	48.8	49.1	50.9	50.1	49.9	51.4	48.6	49.3	50.7	50.6	49.4	49.9	50.1	55.1	44.9
Germany	58.9	41.1	53.8	46.2	48.9	51.1	50.4	49.6	46.7	53.3	52.8	47.2	54.5	45.5	51.0	49.0
Great Britain and Northern Ireland:																
England	50.8	49.2	48.6	51.4	47.5	52.5	51.2	48.8	48.8	51.2	53.7	46.3	50.7	49.3	54.2	45.8
Northern Ireland	55.6	44.4	56.5	43.5	53.6	46.4	51.4	48.6	40.0	60.0	54.6	45.4	48.8	51.2	62.6	37.4
Scotland	51.6	48.4	49.4	50.6	46.6	53.4	48.2	51.8	44.8	55.2	48.0	52.0	47.8	52.2	52.9	47.1
Wales	60.0	40.0	56.7	43.3	56.7	43.3	54.3	45.7	61.4	38.6	56.4	43.6	39.3	60.7	63.8	36.2
Greece	27.4	72.6	17.6	82.4	18.0	82.0	17.7	82.3	85.6	14.4	86.6	13.4	85.2	14.8	81.7	18.3
Hungary	39.1	60.9	41.0	59.0	39.7	60.3	44.6	55.4	57.2	42.8	58.8	41.2	59.9	40.1	60.4	39.6
Irish Free State	53.0	47.0	48.4	51.6	45.1	54.9	45.4	54.6	41.8	58.2	49.2	50.8	50.6	49.4	52.6	47.4
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	48.5	51.5	34.3	65.7	34.4	65.6	35.6	64.4	85.0	15.0	86.2	13.8	82.5	17.5	79.2	20.8
Latvia	39.0	61.0	38.8	61.2	31.7	68.3	33.5	66.5	52.4	47.6	54.5	45.5	56.4	43.6	45.5	54.5
Lithuania	46.0	54.0	41.8	58.2	32.2	67.8	34.0	66.0	67.8	32.2	64.3	35.7	64.2	35.8	62.1	37.9
Luxemburg	52.3	47.7	56.6	43.4	55.4	44.6	43.0	57.0	38.5	61.5	44.4	55.6	70.0	30.0	52.9	47.1
Netherlands	52.9	47.1	51.8	48.2	51.1	48.9	60.9	39.1	60.5	39.5	62.3	37.7	65.2	34.8	63.9	36.1
Norway	60.7	39.3	58.5	41.5	52.8	47.2	53.2	46.8	64.8	35.2	71.6	28.4	67.9	32.1	60.4	39.6
Poland	44.5	55.5	47.8	52.2	40.6	59.4	42.1	57.9	73.0	27.0	72.4	27.6	73.1	26.9	71.5	28.5
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands	76.2	23.8	58.9	41.1	46.7	53.3	43.8	56.2	80.0	20.0	84.5	15.5	84.4	15.6	71.8	28.2
Rumania	45.4	54.6	39.0	61.0	36.1	63.9	33.9	66.1	65.6	34.4	69.6	30.4	65.3	34.7	65.9	34.1
Russia	35.3	64.7	37.7	62.3	37.7	62.3	32.7	67.3	66.5	33.5	75.6	24.4	73.9	26.1	76.2	23.8
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	61.5	38.5	61.3	38.7	48.4	51.6	45.8	54.2	89.1	10.9	87.7	12.3	88.5	11.5	86.0	14.0
Sweden	68.8	31.2	64.8	35.2	60.3	39.7	61.9	38.1	57.7	42.3	63.2	36.8	63.6	36.4	61.6	38.4

Switzerland	58.0	42.0	55.9	44.1	54.5	45.5	56.5	43.5	57.1	42.9	57.6	42.4	59.0	41.0	55.9	44.1
Turkey in Europe	28.7	71.3	37.2	62.8	36.4	63.6	36.0	64.0	95.8	4.2	89.5	10.5	72.7	27.3	80.0	20.0
Yugoslavia	40.3	59.7	37.3	62.7	36.0	64.0	31.5	68.5	75.8	24.2	81.1	18.9	82.1	17.9	79.0	21.0
Other Europe	57.0	43.0	65.9	34.1	50.9	49.1	69.1	30.9	61.5	38.5	86.8	13.2	75.0	25.0	80.5	19.5
Asia, total	63.0	37.0	58.7	41.3	59.1	40.9	59.6	40.4	88.5	11.5	88.1	11.9	86.6	13.4	85.3	14.7
Armenia	46.2	53.8	47.6	52.4	30.8	69.2	23.1	76.9	90.0	10.0	77.8	22.2	92.3	7.7	60.0	40.0
China	71.0	29.0	65.2	34.8	30.8	69.2	62.3	37.7	94.4	5.6	93.6	6.4	92.3	7.7	89.7	10.3
India	66.7	33.3	69.6	30.4	76.7	23.3	78.2	21.8	81.0	19.0	84.6	15.4	78.1	21.9	79.3	20.7
Japan	67.8	32.2	68.4	31.6	70.8	29.2	67.7	32.3	74.2	25.8	70.8	29.2	70.2	29.8	72.2	27.8
Palestine	66.4	33.6	58.7	41.3	50.3	49.7	54.0	46.0	78.2	21.8	94.8	5.2	87.1	12.9	89.1	10.9
Persia	72.7	27.3	64.0	36.0	54.1	45.9	51.5	48.5	87.9	12.1	78.3	21.7	65.0	35.0	64.3	35.7
Syria	34.9	65.1	27.8	72.2	25.4	74.6	25.8	74.2	66.5	33.5	69.4	30.6	68.2	31.8	74.3	25.7
Turkey in Asia	15.0	85.0	28.8	71.2	29.8	70.2	25.7	74.3	75.7	24.3	78.7	21.3	80.9	19.1	63.2	36.8
Other Asia	72.8	27.2	69.1	30.9	73.3	26.7	78.1	21.9	86.0	14.0	97.7	2.3	84.2	15.8	82.6	17.4
America, total	61.7	38.3	59.0	41.0	56.8	43.2	51.6	48.4	62.0	38.0	63.3	36.7	60.3	39.7	60.8	39.2
Canada	53.2	46.8	53.6	46.4	52.2	47.8	50.3	49.7	66.6	33.4	67.4	32.6	61.5	38.5	57.7	42.3
Newfoundland	59.1	40.9	45.1	54.9	47.5	52.5	45.8	54.2	51.1	48.9	54.7	45.3	50.5	49.5	58.6	41.4
Mexico	71.8	28.2	65.5	34.5	63.4	36.6	52.6	47.4	72.3	27.7	70.2	29.8	64.8	35.2	67.3	32.7
Cuba	68.0	32.0	69.2	30.8	68.6	31.4	67.9	32.1	67.0	33.0	69.6	30.4	64.2	35.8	65.2	34.8
Other West Indies	45.0	55.0	48.5	51.5	46.8	53.2	45.9	54.1	42.4	57.6	43.3	56.7	39.6	60.4	38.5	61.5
British Honduras	68.5	31.5	48.4	51.6	63.1	36.9	47.6	52.4	50.0	50.0	57.9	42.1	45.5	54.5	38.1	61.9
Other Central America	55.3	44.7	51.3	48.7	53.8	46.2	49.9	50.1	60.6	39.4	59.3	40.7	56.4	43.6	56.3	43.7
Brazil	74.2	25.8	69.7	30.3	71.1	28.9	65.1	34.9	66.5	33.5	65.5	34.5	69.2	30.8	64.2	35.8
Other South America	64.5	35.5	65.0	35.0	64.0	36.0	64.7	35.3	61.9	38.1	65.6	34.4	62.1	37.9	63.1	36.9
Other America	--------	100.0	22.2	77.8	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	100.0	--------
Others, total	59.8	40.2	59.5	40.5	56.1	43.9	66.3	33.7	58.4	41.6	58.9	41.1	61.1	38.9	58.2	41.8
Egypt	60.5	39.5	62.3	37.7	54.5	45.5	68.2	31.8	64.3	35.7	84.2	15.8	71.4	28.6	76.9	23.1
Other Africa	66.4	33.6	68.5	31.5	63.3	36.7	65.8	34.2	65.5	34.5	60.7	39.3	67.0	33.0	60.3	39.7
Australia and appertaining islands	56.9	43.1	52.5	47.5	57.1	42.9	68.6	31.4	59.9	40.1	56.9	43.1	58.8	41.2	57.7	42.3
New Zealand and appertaining islands	57.7	42.3	58.0	42.0	44.4	55.6	57.2	42.8	45.7	54.3	57.0	43.0	57.5	42.5	51.3	48.7
Other Pacific islands	52.9	47.1	60.7	39.3	64.7	35.3	64.0	36.0	67.6	32.4	69.2	30.8	38.5	61.5	55.0	45.0

TABLE 97.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, by race or people and sex*

[For annual total by race, see Table 86]

Race or people	1927		1928		1929		1930	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	194, 163	141, 012	165, 977	141, 278	142, 132	137, 546	117, 026	124, 674
African (black)	415	540	463	493	563	691	785	1, 021
Armenian	263	720	264	798	243	686	192	598
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	1, 239	1, 167	625	623	643	784	301	352
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	322	278	245	286	301	384	236	508
Chinese	830	221	668	263	800	271	721	249
Croatian and Slovenian	352	469	330	608	422	653	479	835
Cuban	1, 435	484	1, 551	507	1, 586	555	1, 535	587
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	37	32	46	49	41	78	36	72
Dutch and Flemish	1, 713	1, 412	1, 575	1, 307	1, 614	1, 335	2, 808	1, 905
East Indian	47	4	37	1	49	7	43	8
English	20, 768	19, 397	16, 894	16, 703	14, 649	15, 197	17, 369	17, 591
Finnish	278	351	244	300	219	290	210	346
French	10, 396	8, 917	9, 926	8, 037	9, 319	7, 638	7, 349	6, 422
German	33, 142	23, 445	29, 222	24, 935	27, 640	27, 991	17, 403	17, 012
Greek	864	1, 693	696	2, 152	854	2, 171	1, 570	2, 223
Hebrew	5, 255	6, 228	5, 311	6, 328	5, 157	7, 322	4, 762	6, 764
Irish	24, 149	20, 577	19, 412	18, 781	14, 969	15, 953	17, 060	17, 887
Italian (north)	1, 433	1, 204	1, 169	1, 484	1, 096	1, 535	974	1, 848
Italian (south	7, 826	8, 066	5, 637	10, 450	5, 874	10, 578	7, 803	12, 691
Japanese	449	211	358	164	504	212	544	252
Korean	40	7	19	3	41	8	22	5
Lithuanian	246	303	107	219	125	284	127	299
Magyar	467	582	501	611	591	751	669	873
Mexican	48, 107	18, 659	37, 965	19, 800	24, 798	14, 182	6, 322	5, 593
Pacific Islander	5	3	2	---------	2	2	---------	---------
Polish	2, 177	2, 072	2, 381	1, 857	1, 689	1, 818	2, 301	2, 623
Portuguese	653	190	562	282	450	403	364	416
Rumanian	184	238	162	281	221	364	124	308
Russian	586	663	600	649	530	822	680	954
Ruthenian (Russniak)	246	199	234	177	309	223	236	237
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	12, 546	6, 689	11, 716	6, 948	11, 390	8, 038	4, 833	3, 645
Scotch	12, 940	12, 604	11, 454	11, 723	10, 299	11, 627	13, 329	14, 788
Slovak	634	383	1, 191	1, 006	1, 050	1, 393	1, 367	1, 847
Spanish	648	417	592	426	464	435	573	596
Spanish American	1, 923	1, 262	2, 052	1, 438	1, 980	1, 279	1, 914	1, 323
Syrian	302	382	226	387	245	387	249	388
Turkish	39	73	72	71	55	72	67	108
Welsh	775	525	1, 016	707	965	694	1, 147	896
West Indian (except Cuban)	188	193	192	202	181	199	269	331
Other peoples	244	152	262	222	204	234	253	273

TABLE 98.—*Emigrant aliens departed, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, by race or people and sex*

[For annual total by race, see Table 87]

Race or people	1927		1928		1929		1930	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	51, 536	21, 830	54, 786	22, 671	46, 533	22, 670	32, 565	18, 096
African (black)	365	505	358	431	186	239	283	493
Armenian	42	9	35	12	20	6	38	19
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	1, 176	548	916	411	931	377	407	167
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	1, 229	363	1, 139	257	1, 108	233	671	175
Chinese	3, 910	207	4, 049	251	3, 279	217	3, 086	318
Croatian and Slovenian	207	44	456	78	144	32	239	41
Cuban	638	342	875	407	738	428	849	425
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	249	131	224	137	213	134	73	46
Dutch and Flemish	588	417	648	436	654	447	622	376
East Indian	74	9	104	2	63	4	62	3
English	3, 758	3, 691	4, 786	3, 994	5, 054	4, 906	3, 459	3, 002
Finnish	321	256	391	256	280	207	197	134
French	912	849	965	950	814	807	1, 047	898
German	2, 636	2, 879	4, 366	3, 720	4, 079	3, 304	2, 990	2, 742
Greek	2, 689	451	2, 184	341	1, 518	275	642	143
Hebrew	148	76	184	69	125	64	183	116
Irish	674	758	862	787	877	782	1, 088	852
Italian (north)	1, 647	562	1, 201	425	3, 005	821	591	164
Italian (south)	13, 513	2, 114	13, 826	2, 008	7, 244	1, 366	1, 748	458
Japanese	852	296	753	302	657	274	733	271
Korean	45	7	30	9	25	7	26	7
Lithuanian	216	115	229	122	169	101	114	80
Magyar	541	405	630	394	497	323	412	256
Mexican	1, 978	796	2, 709	1, 164	4, 650	2, 522	4, 241	2, 055
Pacific Islander	4	3	1	2	2	1	3	4
Polish	1, 977	748	2, 191	855	1, 680	636	1, 375	549
Portuguese	1, 899	464	1, 176	254	1, 645	316	231	105
Rumanian	792	409	625	283	450	239	285	144
Russian	345	165	476	166	385	163	326	146
Ruthenian (Russniak)	15	4	46	13	17	9	11	1
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	2, 269	1, 409	2, 506	1, 261	1, 790	956	1, 667	1, 108
Scotch	962	968	1, 229	1, 039	872	805	1, 221	989
Slovak	547	146	581	165	328	109	595	163
Spanish	2, 382	399	2, 193	385	1, 293	272	1, 430	346
Spanish American	1, 121	671	1, 069	651	1, 078	677	1, 053	688
Syrian	133	70	162	70	85	50	57	24
Turkish	137	29	98	18	46	15	20	6
Welsh	44	21	57	28	70	45	116	64
West Indian (except Cuban)	304	450	290	495	310	451	261	476
Other peoples	197	44	166	23	152	50	113	42

TABLE 99.—*Comparative per cent of sex of immigrant aliens admitted and emigrant aliens departed during specified periods, years ended June 30, 1927 to 1930, by race or people*

Race of people	Immigrant aliens admitted								Emigrant aliens departed							
	1927		1928		1929		1930		1927		1928		1929		1930	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
	Per cent	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*	*Per cent*
Total	57.9	42.1	54.0	46.0	50.8	49.2	48.4	51.6	70.2	29.8	70.7	29.3	67.2	32.8	64.3	35.7
African (black)	43.5	56.5	48.4	51.6	44.9	55.1	43.5	56.5	42.0	58.0	45.4	54.6	43.8	56.2	36.5	63.5
Armenian	26.8	73.2	24.9	75.1	26.2	73.8	24.3	75.7	82.4	17.6	74.5	25.5	76.9	23.1	66.7	33.3
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	51.5	48.5	50.1	49.9	45.1	54.9	46.1	53.9	68.2	31.8	69.0	31.0	71.2	28.8	70.9	29.1
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	53.7	46.3	46.1	53.9	43.9	56.1	31.7	68.3	77.2	22.8	81.6	18.4	82.6	17.4	79.3	20.7
Chinese	79.0	21.0	71.8	28.2	74.7	25.3	74.3	25.7	95.0	5.0	94.2	5.8	93.8	6.2	90.7	9.3
Croatian and Slovenian	42.9	57.1	35.2	64.8	39.3	60.7	36.5	63.5	82.5	17.5	85.4	14.6	81.8	18.2	85.4	14.6
Cuban	74.8	25.2	75.4	24.6	74.1	25.9	72.3	27.7	65.1	34.9	68.3	31.7	63.3	36.7	66.6	33.4
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	53.6	46.4	48.4	51.6	34.5	65.5	33.3	66.7	65.5	34.5	62.1	37.9	61.4	38.6	61.3	38.7
Dutch and Flemish	54.8	45.2	54.6	45.4	54.7	45.3	59.6	40.4	58.5	41.5	59.8	40.2	59.4	40.6	62.3	37.7
East Indian	92.2	7.8	97.4	2.6	87.5	12.5	84.3	15.7	89.2	10.8	98.1	1.9	94.0	6.0	95.4	4.6
English	51.7	48.3	50.3	49.7	49.1	50.9	49.7	50.3	50.4	49.6	54.5	45.5	50.7	49.3	53.5	46.5
Finnish	44.2	55.8	44.9	55.1	43.0	57.0	37.8	62.2	55.6	44.4	60.4	39.6	57.5	42.5	59.5	40.5
French	53.8	46.2	55.3	44.7	55.0	45.0	53.4	46.6	51.8	48.2	50.4	49.6	50.2	49.8	53.8	46.2
German	58.6	41.4	54.0	46.0	49.7	50.3	50.6	49.4	47.8	52.2	54.0	46.0	55.2	44.8	52.2	47.8
Greek	33.8	66.2	24.4	75.6	28.2	71.8	41.4	58.6	85.6	14.4	86.5	13.5	84.7	15.3	81.8	18.2
Hebrew	45.8	54.2	45.6	54.4	41.3	58.7	41.3	58.7	66.1	33.9	72.7	27.3	66.1	33.9	61.2	38.8
Irish	54.0	46.0	50.8	49.2	48.4	51.6	48.8	51.2	47.1	52.9	52.3	47.7	52.9	47.1	56.1	43.9
Italian (north)	54.3	45.7	44.1	55.9	41.7	58.3	34.5	65.5	74.6	25.4	73.9	26.1	78.5	21.5	78.3	21.7
Italian (south)	49.2	50.8	35.0	65.0	35.7	64.3	38.1	61.9	86.5	13.5	87.3	12.7	84.1	15.9	79.2	20.8
Japanese	68.0	32.0	68.6	31.4	70.4	29.6	68.3	31.7	74.2	25.8	71.4	28.6	70.6	29.4	73.0	27.0
Korean	85.1	14.9	86.4	13.6	83.7	16.3	81.5	18.5	86.5	13.5	76.9	23.1	78.1	21.9	78.8	21.2
Lithuanian	44.8	55.2	32.8	67.2	30.6	69.4	29.8	70.2	65.3	34.7	65.2	34.8	62.6	37.4	58.8	41.2
Magyar	44.5	55.5	45.1	54.9	44.0	56.0	43.4	56.6	57.2	42.8	61.5	38.5	60.6	39.4	61.7	38.3
Mexican	72.1	27.9	65.7	34.3	63.6	36.4	53.1	46.9	71.3	28.7	69.9	30.1	64.8	35.2	67.4	32.6
Pacific Islander	62.5	37.5	100.0	--------	50.0	50.0	--------	--------	57.1	42.9	33.3	66.7	66.7	33.3	42.9	57.1
Polish	51.2	48.8	56.2	43.8	48.2	51.8	46.7	53.3	72.6	27.4	71.9	28.1	72.5	27.5	71.5	28.5
Portuguese	77.5	22.5	66.6	33.4	52.8	47.2	46.7	53.3	80.4	19.6	82.2	17.8	83.9	16.1	68.8	31.2
Rumanian	43.6	56.4	36.6	63.4	37.8	62.2	28.7	71.3	65.9	34.1	68.8	31.2	65.3	34.7	66.4	33.6
Russian	46.9	53.1	48.0	52.0	39.2	60.8	41.6	58.4	67.6	32.4	74.1	25.9	70.3	29.7	69.1	30.9
Ruthenian (Russniak)	55.3	44.7	56.9	43.1	58.1	41.9	49.9	50.1	78.9	21.1	78.0	22.0	65.4	34.6	91.7	8.3
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	65.2	34.8	62.8	37.2	58.6	41.4	57.0	43.0	61.7	38.3	66.5	33.5	65.2	34.8	60.1	39.9

Scotch	50.7	49.3	49.4	50.6	47.0	53.0	47.4	52.6	49.8	50.2	54.2	45.8	52.0	48.0	55.2	44.8
Slovak	62.3	37.7	54.2	45.8	43.0	57.0	42.5	57.5	78.9	21.1	77.9	22.1	75.1	24.9	78.5	21.5
Spanish	60.8	39.2	58.2	41.8	51.6	48.4	49.0	51.0	85.7	14.3	85.1	14.9	82.6	17.4	80.5	19.5
Spanish American	60.4	39.6	58.8	41.2	60.8	39.2	59.1	40.9	62.6	37.4	62.2	37.8	61.4	38.6	60.5	39.5
Syrian	44.2	55.8	36.9	63.1	38.8	61.2	39.1	60.9	54.5	34.5	69.8	30.2	63.0	37.0	70.4	29.6
Turkish	34.8	65.2	50.3	49.7	43.3	56.7	38.3	61.7	82.5	17.5	84.5	15.5	75.4	24.6	76.9	23.1
Welsh	59.6	40.4	59.0	41.0	58.2	41.8	56.1	43.9	67.7	32.3	67.1	32.9	60.9	39.1	64.4	35.6
West Indian (except Cuban)	49.3	50.7	48.7	51.3	47.6	52.4	44.8	55.2	40.3	59.7	36.9	63.1	40.7	59.3	35.4	64.6
Other peoples	61.6	38.4	54.1	45.9	46.6	53.4	48.1	51.9	81.7	18.3	87.8	12.2	75.2	24.8	72.9	27.1

TABLE 100.—*Immigrant aliens admitted, years ended June 30, 1916 to 1930, by occupational groups and comparative per cent*

Occupation	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	Total 5 years, 1916–1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	Total 5 years, 1921–1925
All occupations	298,826	295,403	110,618	141,132	430,001	1,275,980	805,228	309,556	522,919	706,896	294,314	2,638,913
Professional	9,795	8,403	4,559	6,272	12,442	41,471	14,592	10,955	16,542	24,778	10,481	77,348
Skilled	45,528	48,781	21,558	27,480	69,967	213,314	131,774	51,588	106,213	150,694	51,278	491,547
Unskilled	119,334	114,205	30,091	33,639	148,245	445,514	320,096	96,410	177,291	212,376	93,295	899,468
Farmers	6,840	7,764	2,583	3,933	12,192	33,312	22,282	7,676	12,503	20,320	13,875	76,656
Farm laborers	26,250	22,328	4,538	4,412	15,257	72,785	32,400	10,529	25,905	27,492	16,022	112,348
Common laborers	55,816	51,115	14,659	18,251	81,732	221,573	160,564	32,726	83,552	108,001	34,784	419,627
Servants	29,258	31,885	7,816	6,277	37,197	112,433	102,478	44,531	52,223	51,680	26,924	277,836
Other unskilled [1]	1,170	1,113	495	766	1,867	5,411	2,372	948	3,108	4,883	1,690	13,001
Commercial [2]	9,348	8,629	3,301	4,131	9,336	34,745	16,766	8,381	10,942	14,499	5,919	56,507
Miscellaneous	10,055	10,967	6,146	11,296	16,878	55,342	20,859	11,172	20,346	26,640	14,597	93,614
No occupation (including women and children)	104,766	104,418	44,963	58,314	173,133	485,594	301,141	131,050	191,585	277,909	118,744	1,020,429

Occupation	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Total 5 years, 1926–1930	Per cent of total							
							1916–1920	1921–1925	1926–1930	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
All occupations	304,488	335,175	307,255	279,678	241,700	1,468,296	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional	10,861	11,542	10,931	10,138	9,888	53,360	3.3	2.9	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.6	4.1
Skilled	56,827	61,733	58,928	51,341	45,572	274,401	16.7	18.6	18.7	18.7	18.4	19.2	18.4	18.9
Unskilled	102,791	121,285	99,621	88,127	69,758	481,582	34.9	34.1	32.8	33.7	36.2	32.4	31.5	28.8
Farmers	9,720	10,324	8,773	8,309	8,375	45,501	2.6	2.9	3.1	3.2	3.1	2.8	3.0	3.4
Farm laborers	17,390	23,698	24,161	19,849	13,736	98,834	5.7	4.3	6.7	5.7	7.0	7.9	7.1	5.7
Common laborers	43,543	53,850	36,218	26,192	16,447	176,250	17.4	15.9	12.0	14.3	16.1	11.8	9.3	6.8
Servants	30,587	31,344	28,751	31,841	29,073	151,596	8.8	10.5	10.3	10.0	9.4	9.3	11.4	12.0
Other unskilled [1]	1,551	2,069	1,718	1,936	2,127	9,401	.4	.5	.7	.5	.6	.6	.7	.9
Commercial [2]	5,801	6,116	4,965	4,734	5,137	26,753	2.7	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.6	1.7	2.1
Miscellaneous	13,301	8,938	7,718	5,644	5,751	41,352	4.3	3.6	2.8	4.4	2.7	2.5	2.0	2.4
No occupation (including women and children)	114,907	125,561	125,092	119,694	105,594	590,848	38.1	38.7	40.3	37.7	37.5	40.7	42.8	43.7

---

[1] Draymen, hackmen, teamsters, and fishermen.

[2] Agents, bankers, hotel keepers, manufacturers, and merchants and dealers.

TABLE 101.—*Emigrant aliens departed, years ended June 30, 1916 to 1930, by occupational groups and comparative per cent*

Occupation	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	Total 5 years, 1916–1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	Total 5 years, 1921–1925
All occupations	129,765	66,277	94,585	123,522	288,315	702,464	247,718	198,712	81,450	76,789	92,728	697,397
Professional	2,097	1,930	2,589	2,629	3,379	12,624	3,422	3,313	2,537	2,006	2,114	13,392
Skilled	13,874	9,774	15,939	10,990	20,782	71,359	21,451	17,958	8,281	7,078	8,856	63,624
Unskilled	91,236	33,629	42,280	80,288	204,102	451,535	153,500	113,234	39,181	41,891	54,656	402,462
Farmers	2,460	2,801	3,556	2,610	11,262	22,689	10,505	5,036	1,705	1,575	1,474	20,295
Farm laborers	1,810	1,869	1,051	484	2,754	7,968	2,073	2,690	943	259	157	6,122
Common laborers	78,599	24,801	34,590	74,114	183,820	395,924	135,207	100,058	32,912	37,259	49,890	355,326
Servants	8,001	4,005	2,656	2,825	5,802	23,289	5,512	5,212	3,507	2,659	2,951	19,841
Other unskilled [1]	366	153	427	255	464	1,665	203	238	114	139	184	878
Commercial [2]	3,111	3,542	2,812	3,713	5,824	19,002	5,217	4,920	2,890	2,948	2,633	18,608
Miscellaneous	2,058	1,478	5,863	3,673	5,787	18,859	6,397	4,343	3,321	3,638	2,486	20,185
No occupation (including women and children)	17,389	15,924	25,102	22,229	48,441	129,085	57,731	54,944	25,240	19,228	21,983	179,126

Occupation	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	Total 5 years, 1926–1930	Per cent of total							
							1916–1920	1921–1925	1926–1930	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
All occupations	76,992	73,366	77,457	69,203	50,661	347,679	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Professional	1,820	2,733	3,644	3,680	2,784	14,661	1.8	1.9	4.2	2.3	3.7	4.7	5.3	5.5
Skilled	9,680	9,474	10,524	9,118	7,909	46,705	10.1	9.1	13.4	12.6	12.9	13.6	13.2	15.6
Unskilled	39,263	35,557	35,553	29,129	17,955	157,457	64.3	57.7	45.3	51.0	48.5	45.9	42.1	35.4
Farmers	1,381	1,400	1,523	1,332	1,311	6,947	3.2	2.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.9	2.6
Farm laborers	131	146	241	300	389	1,207	1.2	.9	.4	.2	.2	.3	.4	.7
Common laborers	33,107	29,229	29,396	23,027	12,157	126,916	56.4	51.0	36.5	43.0	39.9	37.9	33.3	24.0
Servants	4,446	4,606	4,253	4,313	3,992	21,610	3.3	2.8	6.2	5.8	6.3	5.5	6.3	7.9
Other unskilled [1]	198	176	140	157	106	777	.2	.1	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2
Commercial [2]	2,301	2,805	2,882	2,832	2,601	13,421	2.7	2.7	3.9	3.0	3.8	3.7	4.1	5.1
Miscellaneous	3,765	2,821	2,798	2,151	2,110	13,645	2.7	2.9	3.9	4.9	3.9	3.6	3.1	4.2
No occupation (including women and children)	20,163	19,976	22,056	22,293	17,302	101,790	18.4	25.7	29.3	26.2	27.2	28.5	32.2	34.2

[1] Draymen, hackmen, teamsters, and fishermen.

[2] Agents, bankers, hotel keepers, manufacturers, and merchants and dealers.

TABLE 102.—*Alien applicants for admission to the United States, years ended June 30, 1911 to 1930, showing comparison of the number debarred at the seaports and at the land border ports, as specified*

Period or year	Number of applicants			Debarred						Period or year	Number of applicants			Debarred					
				Number			Per cent of applicants							Number			Per cent of applicants		
	All ports	Seaports	Land ports	All ports	Seaports	Land ports	All ports	Seaports	Land ports		All ports	Seaports	Land ports	All ports	Seaports	Land ports	All ports	Seaports	Land ports
1911-1915	5,427,503	4,873,507	553,996	115,496	65,333	50,163	2.1	1.3	9.1	1919	245,647	121,958	123,689	8,626	1,346	7,280	3.5	1.1	5.9
1916-1920	1,862,688	1,153,144	709,544	62,613	12,586	50,027	3.4	1.1	7.1	1920	633,371	443,130	190,241	11,795	3,117	8,678	1.9	.7	4.6
1921-1925	3,525,614	2,547,662	977,952	103,803	33,082	70,721	2.9	1.3	7.2	1921	991,942	844,048	147,894	13,779	6,293	7,486	1.4	.7	5.1
1926-1930	2,545,783	1,765,826	779,957	85,504	12,418	73,086	3.4	.7	9.4	1922	446,236	349,077	97,159	13,731	5,717	8,014	3.1	1.6	8.2
1911	1,052,649	953,234	99,415	22,349	16,653	5,696	2.1	1.7	5.7	1923	694,025	477,751	216,274	20,619	6,280	14,339	3.0	1.3	6.6
1912	1,033,212	934,432	98,780	16,057	10,568	5,489	1.6	1.3	5.6	1924	909,586	574,244	335,342	30,284	9,915	20,369	3.3	1.7	6.1
1913	1,447,165	1,340,020	107,145	19,938	13,336	6,602	1.4	1.0	6.2	1925	483,825	302,542	181,283	25,390	4,877	20,513	5.2	1.6	11.3
1914	1,436,122	1,312,667	123,455	33,041	21,001	12,040	2.3	1.6	9.8	1926	516,656	331,918	184,738	20,550	2,987	17,563	4.0	.9	9.5
1915	458,355	333,154	125,201	24,111	3,775	20,336	5.3	1.1	16.2	1927	557,756	364,153	193,603	19,755	3,111	16,644	3.5	.9	8.6
1916	385,615	240,996	144,619	18,867	3,565	15,302	4.9	1.5	10.6	1928	519,470	357,823	161,647	18,839	2,434	16,405	3.6	.7	10.2
1917	378,905	232,621	146,284	16,028	2,967	13,061	4.2	1.3	8.9	1929	497,454	363,896	133,558	18,127	2,033	16,094	3.6	.6	12.1
1918	219,150	114,439	104,711	7,297	1,591	5,706	3.3	1.4	5.4	1930	454,447	348,036	106,411	8,233	1,853	6,380	1.8	.5	6.0

TABLE 103.—*Aliens debarred from entering the United States, showing comparative per cent of total debarred, by race or people, years ended June 30, 1921 to 1930*

Race or people	Number debarred												Per cent of total debarred											
	5 years 1921–1925, total	5 years 1926–1930, total	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	5 years 1921–1925	5 years 1926–1930	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Total	103,803	85,504	13,779	13,731	20,619	30,284	25,390	20,550	19,755	18,839	18,127	8,233	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
African (black)	2,989	1,734	600	502	699	736	452	409	418	322	335	250	2.9	2.0	4.4	3.7	3.4	2.4	1.8	2.0	2.1	1.7	1.8	3.0
Armenian	934	220	69	183	203	360	119	52	47	45	40	36	.9	.3	.5	1.3	1.0	1.2	.5	.3	.2	.2	.2	.4
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	240	221	20	29	43	87	61	58	58	54	44	7	.2	.3	.1	.2	.2	.3	.2	.3	.3	.3	.2	.1
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	640	395	99	122	105	160	154	95	76	60	123	41	.6	.5	.7	.9	.5	.5	.6	.5	.4	.3	.7	.5
Chinese	3,517	2,212	404	604	770	1,051	688	477	598	462	384	291	3.4	2.6	2.9	4.4	3.7	3.5	2.7	2.3	3.0	2.5	2.1	3.5
Croatian and Slovenian	588	360	94	188	51	146	109	82	90	68	76	44	.6	.4	.7	1.4	.2	.5	.4	.4	.5	.4	.4	.5
Cuban	284	196	34	31	77	101	41	44	46	31	28	47	.3	.2	.2	.2	.4	.3	.2	.2	.2	.2	.2	.6
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	91	32	16	8	17	22	28	9	10	10	3	------	.1	(1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	(1)	(1)	.1	(1)	------
Dutch and Flemish	1,505	1,277	232	177	276	450	370	341	324	283	240	89	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.1
East Indian	134	75	26	35	32	21	20	12	24	13	20	6	.1	.1	.2	.3	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1	.1
English	15,093	14,953	1,437	1,334	2,162	4,770	5,390	4,173	3,551	3,390	2,684	1,155	14.5	17.5	10.4	9.7	10.5	15.8	21.2	20.3	18.0	18.0	14.8	14.0
Finnish	845	569	118	84	169	252	222	107	159	131	107	65	.8	.7	.9	.6	.8	.8	.9	.5	.8	.7	.6	.8
French	10,971	8,392	1,456	1,773	3,415	1,998	2,329	2,320	1,849	1,622	1,655	946	10.6	9.8	10.6	12.9	16.6	6.6	9.2	11.3	9.4	8.6	9.1	11.5
German	5,869	5,431	544	762	1,006	1,887	1,670	1,175	1,109	1,297	1,354	496	5.7	6.4	3.9	5.5	4.9	6.2	6.6	5.7	5.6	6.9	7.5	6.0
Greek	1,723	680	379	397	295	450	202	158	150	161	111	100	1.7	.8	2.8	2.9	1.4	1.5	.8	.8	.8	.9	.6	1.2
Hebrew	6,797	3,744	1,195	1,256	1,455	1,754	1,137	871	1,090	898	610	275	6.5	4.4	8.7	9.1	7.1	5.8	4.5	4.2	5.5	4.8	3.4	3.3
Irish	6,808	7,332	606	573	937	2,213	2,479	1,959	1,773	1,590	1,394	616	6.6	8.6	4.4	4.2	4.5	7.3	9.8	9.5	9.0	8.4	7.7	7.5
Italian (north)	1,440	1,080	283	195	280	420	262	230	239	251	222	138	1.4	1.3	2.1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.7
Italian (south)	7,038	2,160	1,514	1,203	1,194	1,948	1,179	749	547	402	223	239	6.8	2.5	11.0	8.8	5.8	6.4	4.7	3.6	2.8	2.1	1.2	2.9
Japanese	580	307	135	47	80	197	121	51	57	84	61	54	.6	.4	1.0	.3	.4	.7	.5	.2	.3	.4	.3	.7
Korean	8	24	------	3	2	2	1	4	4	8	5	3	(1)	(1)	------	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Lithuanian	419	249	66	77	97	117	62	29	64	62	81	13	.4	.3	.5	.6	.5	.4	.2	.1	.3	.3	.4	.2
Magyar	680	1,035	88	134	147	129	182	154	208	236	347	90	.7	1.2	.6	.9	.7	.4	.7	.7	1.1	1.3	1.9	1.1
Mexican	9,918	10,270	1,014	1,331	2,840	3,523	1,210	1,480	1,794	2.595	3,131	1,270	9.6	12.0	7.4	9.7	13.8	11.6	4.8	7.2	9.1	13.8	17.3	15.4
Pacific Islander	26	11	5	5	1	8	7	3	6	1	------	1	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Polish	2,112	2,418	309	353	429	483	538	471	596	526	683	142	2.0	2.8	2.2	2.6	2.1	1.6	2.1	2.3	3.0	2.8	3.8	1.7
Portuguese	869	807	197	99	135	291	147	97	171	179	159	201	.8	.9	1.4	.7	.7	.9	.6	.5	.9	1.0	.9	2.4
Rumanian	557	371	107	93	108	123	126	82	61	62	117	49	.5	.4	.8	.7	.5	.4	.5	.4	.3	.3	.6	.6
Russian	1,301	1,068	149	168	281	417	286	209	293	200	219	147	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.1	1.2	1.8

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 103.—*Aliens debarred from entering the United States, showing comparative per cent of total debarred, by race or people, years ended June 30, 1921 to 1930*—Continued

Race or people	Number debarred												Per cent of total debarred											
	5 years 1921–1925, total	5 years 1926–1930, total	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	5 years 1921–1925	5 years 1926–1930	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Ruthenian (Russniak)	1,069	1,499	81	91	194	293	410	357	363	291	417	71	1.0	1.8	.6	.7	.9	1.0	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.5	2.3	.9
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	3,981	4,048	362	430	752	1,217	1,220	1,001	1,024	988	795	240	3.8	4.7	2.6	3.1	3.6	4.0	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.2	4.4	2.9
Scotch	8,247	7,696	614	569	1,078	2,983	3,003	2,235	1,932	1,647	1,357	525	7.9	9.0	4.4	4.2	5.2	9.8	11.8	10.9	10.0	8.7	7.5	6.4
Slovak	750	1,207	170	84	71	220	205	183	239	215	483	87	.7	1.4	1.2	.6	.3	.7	.8	.9	1.2	1.1	2.7	1.1
Spanish	2,796	1,204	852	323	575	716	330	298	283	214	197	212	2.7	1.4	6.2	2.4	2.8	2.4	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.1	2.6
Spanish American	679	614	151	90	163	154	121	132	134	112	116	120	.7	.7	1.1	.7	.8	.5	.5	.6	.7	.6	.6	1.5
Syrian	896	366	188	181	171	235	121	94	66	72	82	52	.9	.4	1.4	1.3	.8	.8	.5	.5	.3	.4	.5	.6
Turkish	64	34	19	8	16	14	7	3	10	10	5	6	.1	(1)	.1	.1	.1	.1	(1)	(1)	(1)	.1	(1)	.1
Welsh	568	588	32	47	77	203	209	157	147	128	108	48	.5	.7	.2	.3	.4	.7	.8	.8	.7	.7	.6	.6
West Indian (except Cuban)	138	141	21	18	26	38	35	32	26	21	28	34	.1	.2	.2	.1	.1	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.2	.4
Other peoples	639	484	93	124	190	95	137	157	119	98	83	27	.6	.6	.7	.9	.9	.3	.5	.8	.6	.5	.5	.3

---

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 104.—*Aliens debarred, by causes, 1892 to 1930*

Period or year (ended June 30)—	Cause for which debarred from entering																		
	Idiots	Imbeciles	Feeble-minded	Insane persons	Epileptics	Constitutional psychopathic inferiority	Surgeon's certificate of mental defect which may affect alien's ability to earn a living, other than idiots, imbeciles, feeble-minded, epileptics, insanity or constitutional psychopathic inferiority	Tuberculosis (noncontagious)	Loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases	Surgeon's certificate of physical defect which may affect alien's ability to earn a living, other than loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases or noncontagious [1] tuberculosis	Chronic alcoholism	Paupers or likely to become public charges	Professional beggars	Vagrants	Coming in consequence of advertisements	Had been deported within 1 year	Geographically excluded classes. (Natives of that portion of Asia and islands adjacent thereto described in sec. 3)	Contract laborers	Assisted aliens
1892 to 1907	211	------	------	628	------	------	------	------	13,822	------	------	54,255	------	------	------	------	------	13,893	306
1908	20	45	121	159	25	------	------	6	2,900	870	------	3,710	31	------	------	------	------	1,932	54
1909	18	42	121	141	26	------	------	8	2,382	370	------	4,402	56	------	------	------	------	1,172	34
1910	16	40	125	169	29	------	------	5	3,123	312	------	15,918	9	------	------	------	------	1,786	34
1911	12	26	126	111	33	------	------	15	2,831	3,055	------	12,039	9	------	------	------	------	1,336	116
1912	10	44	110	105	28	------	------	15	1,733	2,288	------	8,160	22	------	------	------	------	1,333	94
1913	18	54	483	175	23	------	------	2	2,562	4,208	------	7,946	10	------	------	------	------	1,624	129
1914	14	68	995	172	25	------	------	4	3,253	6,537	------	15,756	28	------	------	------	------	2,793	330
1915	6	27	302	98	30	------	29	1	1,701	926	------	15,557	39	------	------	------	------	2,722	698
1916	5	17	224	123	28	------	46	3	1,153	1,657	------	10,392	35	------	------	------	------	2,080	521
1917	9	19	224	112	34	3	55	7	1,495	1,679	10	7,881	12	------	------	------	------	1,116	250
1918	4	5	19	64	31	20	10	17	469	305	24	2,825	9	2	1	31	19	474	92
1919	1	7	29	48	19	37	9	3	385	334	10	4,002	3	------	------	9	19	774	96
1920	9	20	49	56	27	38	9	11	541	353	8	5,308	7	3	------	20	27	1,164	108
1921	10	31	63	93	11	39	15	4	856	620	5	5,875	25	------	2	21	12	993	136
1922	7	35	70	82	12	31	22	14	672	573	2	5,531	2	4	------	24	22	809	161
1923	10	17	74	72	15	55	22	5	955	646	3	8,242	------	------	3	69	21	1,409	206
1924	4	21	80	65	20	69	41	9	1,486	706	5	8,134	1	1	------	46	20	1,219	325
1925	3	10	39	47	13	25	14	1	562	345	8	3,031	2	11	1	16	------	452	12
1926	6	9	64	48	13	67	30	8	507	199	8	3,595	------	5	1	17	------	724	55
1927	1	4	31	26	8	28	26	3	308	113	4	1,848	1	1	------	14	------	404	46
1928	------	------	10	13	3	7	1	1	196	103	------	344	------	------	2	3	------	85	4
1929	------	1	2	18	1	1	2	------	171	98	------	269	------	1	------	16	------	77	1
1930	1	------	3	11	3	7	4	1	102	59	------	252	------	------	------	38	------	93	5

---

[1] Prior to 1915 includes both mental and physical defects.

TABLE 104.—*Aliens debarred, by causes, 1892 to 1930*—Continued

Period or year (ended June 30)—	Cause for which debarred from entering—Continued																	
	Stowaways	Accompanying aliens (under sec. 18)	Under 16 years of age, unaccompanied by parent	Criminals	Polygamists	Anarchists	Prostitutes and aliens coming for any immoral purpose	Supported by proceeds of prostitution	Aliens who procure or attempt to bring in prostitutes and females for any immoral purpose	Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	Under passport provision, sec. 3	Under provisions of Chinese exclusion law	Under last proviso sec. 23, act of 1917, or sec. 17, act of 1924	Exceeded quota, act of May 10, 1921	Without proper passport under State Department regulations	Alien enemies	Without proper visa under immigration act of 1924	Total debarred
1892 to 1907	-	314	-	757	19	3	189	-	10	-	60	676	-	-	-	-	-	85, 143
1908	-	168	88	136	6	2	124	-	43	-	272	190	-	-	-	-	-	10, 902
1909	-	206	138	273	24	-	323	-	181	-	81	413	-	-	-	-	-	10, 411
1910	-	315	296	580	134	5	316	1	179	-	59	819	-	-	-	-	-	24, 270
1911	-	359	549	644	57	-	253	5	141	-	27	605	-	-	-	-	-	22, 349
1912	-	226	395	592	38	2	263	7	192	-	50	350	-	-	-	-	-	16, 057
1913	-	357	492	808	40	2	367	4	253	-	48	333	-	-	-	-	-	19, 938
1914	-	508	718	755	31	1	380	5	254	-	92	322	-	-	-	-	-	33, 041
1915	-	341	539	276	18	5	291	7	192	-	88	218	-	-	-	-	-	24, 111
1916	-	478	643	245	2	-	439	8	307	-	84	377	-	-	-	-	-	18, 867
1917	38	563	601	257	2	12	510	6	371	391	86	279	-	-	-	6	-	16, 028
1918	161	133	205	160	4	3	161	-	88	1, 598	53	261	-	-	-	49	-	7, 297
1919	464	131	207	261	2	2	86	3	46	1, 455	40	101	3	-	-	40	-	8, 626
1920	1, 241	186	291	355	1	-	111	10	64	1, 639	56	60	22	-	-	1	-	11, 795
1921	2, 291	158	200	178	16	1	81	10	61	1, 450	88	80	94	1	254	5	-	13, 779
1922	1, 483	100	146	176	2	-	113	3	94	1, 249	6	225	107	1, 662	292	-	-	13, 731
1923	1, 929	198	262	364	1	4	180	-	146	2, 095	12	321	141	2, 680	462	-	-	20, 619
1924	2, 436	251	267	546	2	2	163	1	149	1, 708	8	509	322	10, 114	1, 554	-	-	30, 284
1925	308	75	76	251	-	2	55	1	42	523	3	188	101	561	5	-	18, 607	25, 390
1926	-	77	94	273	1	-	56	4	35	682	-	-	39	-	-	-	13, 933	20, 550
1927	-	29	43	160	-	-	27	1	21	353	-	-	40	-	-	-	16, 215	19, 755
1928	-	15	16	59	-	-	11	1	4	60	-	-	16	-	-	-	17, 885	18, 839
1929	-	9	16	35	2	-	4	2	3	45	-	-	16	-	-	-	17, 337	18, 127
1930	-	13	7	40	-	-	8	1	4	37	-	-	4	-	-	-	7, 540	8, 233

TABLE 105.—*Aliens deported from the United States after landing, showing comparative per cent of total deported, by race or people, years ended June 30, 1921 to 1930, as specified*

Race or people	Number deported												Per cent of total deported											
	5 years, 1921–1925, total	5 years, 1926–1930, total	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1921–1925	1926–1930	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Total	28,427	63,730	4,517	4,345	3,661	6,409	9,495	10,904	11,662	11,625	12,908	16,631	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
African (black)	561	1,142	99	99	70	126	167	203	266	241	247	185	2.0	1.8	2.2	2.2	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.1
Armenian	88	93	8	19	9	26	26	15	27	17	19	15	.3	.1	.2	.4	.2	.4	.3	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	84	192	17	6	7	24	30	32	14	46	53	47	.3	.3	.4	.1	.2	.4	.3	.3	.1	.4	.4	.3
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	258	574	28	18	47	60	105	51	76	128	148	171	.9	.9	.6	.4	1.3	.9	1.1	.5	.7	1.1	1.1	1.0
Chinese	1,517	1,133	341	390	224	301	261	311	214	231	121	256	5.3	1.8	7.7	8.8	6.1	4.7	2.8	2.9	1.8	2.0	.9	1.5
Croatian and Slovenian	369	693	65	47	16	124	117	158	152	135	88	160	1.3	1.1	1.4	1.8	.4	1.9	1.2	1.4	1.3	1.2	.7	1.0
Cuban	33	109	3	------	7	15	8	16	33	21	20	19	.1	.2	.1	(1)	.2	.2	.1	.1	.3	.2	.2	.1
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	36	66	5	------	4	5	22	14	20	10	12	10	.1	.1	.1	(1)	.1	.1	.2	.1	.2	.1	.1	.1
Dutch and Flemish	468	1,149	43	45	24	107	249	198	264	244	236	207	1.6	1.8	.9	1.0	.7	1.7	2.6	1.8	2.3	2.1	1.8	1.2
East Indian	274	268	19	70	51	67	67	72	67	58	40	31	1.0	.4	.5	1.6	1.4	1.0	.7	.7	.6	.5	.3	.2
English	2,896	6,439	389	461	401	573	1,072	1,429	1,744	1,177	938	1,151	10.2	10.1	8.6	10.6	11.0	8.9	11.3	13.1	15.0	10.1	7.3	6.9
Finnish	253	538	56	29	17	57	94	126	92	135	79	106	.9	.8	1.2	.7	.5	.9	1.0	1.2	.8	1.2	.6	.6
French	1,665	3,141	179	292	302	423	469	468	490	744	750	689	5.8	4.9	3.9	6.7	8.3	6.6	4.9	4.3	4.2	6.4	5.8	4.1
German	1,636	4,176	252	170	121	343	750	855	847	936	721	817	5.8	6.6	5.6	3.9	3.3	5.4	7.9	7.8	7.3	8.1	5.6	4.9
Greek	734	959	82	96	83	194	279	200	162	210	158	229	2.6	1.5	1.8	2.2	2.3	3.0	2.9	1.8	1.4	1.8	1.2	1.4
Hebrew	867	889	134	214	99	170	250	175	184	213	153	164	3.0	1.4	2.9	4.9	2.7	2.7	2.6	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.2	1.0
Irish	1,288	2,856	139	155	137	303	554	494	600	559	572	631	4.5	4.5	3.1	3.6	3.7	4.7	5.8	4.5	5.1	4.8	4.4	3.8
Italian (north)	368	795	30	31	30	125	152	143	192	208	125	127	1.3	1.2	.7	.7	.8	2.0	1.6	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.0	.8
Italian (south)	2,085	2,774	216	373	188	664	644	796	540	520	458	460	7.3	4.4	4.8	8.6	5.1	10.4	6.8	7.3	4.6	4.5	3.6	2.8
Japanese	441	448	71	113	109	65	83	63	58	108	120	99	1.6	.7	1.6	2.6	3.0	1.0	.9	.6	.5	.9	.9	.6
Korean	12	19	------	2	1	3	6	3	4	5	2	5	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Lithuanian	104	151	20	17	9	35	23	30	20	34	26	41	.4	.2	.4	.4	.2	.5	.2	.3	.2	.3	.2	.3
Magyar	185	582	32	32	21	28	72	92	112	151	97	130	.6	.9	.7	.7	.6	.4	.8	.8	1.0	1.3	.8	.8
Mexican	6,001	21,943	1,268	879	1,012	1,091	1,751	2,567	2,701	2,830	5,407	8,438	21.1	34.4	28.1	20.2	27.7	17.0	18.4	23.5	23.2	24.3	41.9	50.7
Pacific Islander	3	12	------	------	------	------	3	3	------	6	1	2	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
Polish	590	1,223	138	81	63	147	161	169	211	283	234	326	2.1	1.9	3.1	1.9	1.7	2.3	1.7	1.6	1.8	2.4	1.8	2.0
Portuguese	246	394	46	35	37	63	65	69	63	74	70	118	.9	.6	1.0	.8	1.0	1.0	.7	.6	.5	.6	.5	.7
Rumanian	205	406	16	33	21	53	82	94	74	71	95	72	.7	.6	.4	.7	.6	.8	.9	.9	.6	.6	.7	.4
Russian	705	519	380	75	37	120	93	125	141	94	81	78	2.5	.8	8.4	1.7	1.0	1.9	1.0	1.2	1.2	.8	.6	.5
Ruthenian (Russniak)	167	308	28	13	27	55	44	43	57	52	47	109	.6	.5	.6	.3	.7	.9	.5	.4	.5	.4	.4	.7

---

[1] Less than one tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 105.—*Aliens deported from the United States after landing, showing comparative per cent of total deported, by race or people, years ended June 30, 1921 to 1930, as specified*—Continued

Race or people	Number deported												Per cent of total deported											
	5 years, 1921–1925, total	5 years, 1926–1930, total	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1921–1925	1926–1930	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	968	2,687	93	95	78	190	512	548	584	624	506	425	3.4	4.2	2.0	2.2	2.1	3.0	5.4	5.0	5.0	5.4	3.9	2.6
Scotch	1,095	2,221	105	127	149	251	463	424	487	470	390	450	3.9	3.5	2.3	2.9	4.1	3.9	4.9	3.9	4.2	4.0	3.0	2.7
Slovak	227	873	16	39	20	55	97	149	169	227	191	137	.8	1.4	.4	.8	.5	.9	1.0	1.4	1.4	2.0	1.5	.8
Spanish	1,040	1,921	94	156	151	315	324	446	504	389	265	317	3.7	3.0	2.1	3.6	4.1	4.9	3.4	4.1	4.3	3.3	2.1	1.9
Spanish American	178	641	15	36	22	38	67	62	101	117	175	186	.6	1.0	.3	.8	.6	.6	.7	.6	.9	1.0	1.4	1.1
Syrian	292	303	33	42	20	81	116	74	72	67	51	39	1.0	.5	.7	.9	.5	1.3	1.2	.7	.6	.6	.4	.2
Turkish	55	65	6	9	3	19	18	7	10	37	7	4	.2	.1	.1	.2	.1	.3	.2	.1	.1	.3	.1	(1)
Welsh	75	222	7	7	2	17	42	32	60	42	37	51	.3	.3	.1	.2	.1	.3	.5	.3	.5	.4	.3	.3
West Indian (except Cuban)	26	51	8	4	3	4	7	12	7	18	8	6	.1	.1	.2	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	(1)	.2	.1	(1)
Other peoples	332	755	36	35	39	72	150	136	243	93	160	123	1.2	1.2	.8	.8	1.1	1.1	1.6	1.2	2.1	.8	1.2	.7

---

[1] Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

TABLE 106.—*Aliens deported (under warrant proceedings) after entering the United States, years ended June 30, 1916 to 1930, by causes, and showing principal groups by comparative per cent*

Cause	Total 5 years, 1916–1920	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	Total 5 years, 1921–1925	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	Total 5 years, 1926–1930	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
All causes	12,033	2,781	1,853	1,569	3,068	2,762	28,427	4,517	4,345	3,661	6,409	9,495	63,730	10,904	11,662	11,625	12,908	16,631
Public charges from causes existing prior to entry, total	1,361	350	176	137	257	441	3,165	750	560	336	716	803	4,145	1,087	817	938	647	656
Insanity	930	262	130	78	120	340	2,282	587	329	261	591	514	2,970	751	553	670	531	465
Other mental conditions	62	15	2	11	20	14	214	34	86	12	35	47	879	209	231	228	113	98
Tuberculosis (contagious)	92	33	23	8	14	14	89	12	7	22	24	24	102	25	24	21	2	30
Other contagious diseases	50	11	6	20	9	4	54	14	1	8	14	17	32	19	1	10	-------	2
Physical conditions and other causes	227	29	15	20	94	69	526	103	137	33	52	201	162	83	8	9	1	61
Mentally or physically defective at time of entry, total	419	105	73	35	80	126	666	157	135	103	161	110	960	156	225	168	25	386
Insane	56	20	15	9	7	5	62	9	20	12	8	13	141	29	30	36	10	36
Other mental conditions	92	23	23	8	9	29	222	26	39	34	89	34	191	64	23	24	1	79
Loathsome or dangerous contagious diseases	235	56	34	11	54	80	369	113	74	56	63	63	512	56	134	89	14	219
Physical defects and other causes	36	6	1	7	10	12	13	9	2	1	1	-------	116	7	38	19	-------	52
Criminal and immoral classes, total	2,974	551	537	436	590	860	4,632	1,119	779	730	967	1,037	9,060	1,290	1,613	1,844	1,857	2,456
Criminals at time of entry	438	114	95	48	86	95	742	40	131	145	169	257	2,885	234	373	530	799	949
Criminals after entry	232	-------	-------	9	89	134	1,564	276	303	249	356	380	3,189	559	580	681	610	759
Anarchists, and violations under act of Oct. 16, 1918, as amended June 5, 1920	353	-------	-------	2	37	314	626	446	64	13	81	22	16	4	9	1	1	1
Violation of narcotic act	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	81	-------	-------	18	21	42	293	76	54	67	52	44
Polygamists	4	-------	-------	-------	-------	4	23	1	6	6	1	9	32	5	25	2	-------	-------
Prostitutes or aliens coming for any immoral purpose	702	170	203	92	137	100	549	111	88	121	106	123	889	102	247	164	101	275
Prostitutes after entry or inmates of houses of prostitution	515	102	98	153	92	70	365	82	57	60	80	86	780	174	142	188	124	152
Supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution or connected with house of prostitution or other place habitually frequented by prostitutes	254	76	59	43	26	50	221	50	55	18	47	51	509	62	65	123	127	132
Aliens who procured or attempted to bring in prostitutes or aliens for any immoral purposes, or assisted or protected prostitutes from arrest	407	89	82	66	99	71	371	91	56	78	93	53	324	41	68	52	42	121

TABLE 106.—*Aliens deported (under warrant proceedings) after entering the United States, years ended June 30, 1916 and 1930, by causes, and showing principal groups by comparative per cent*—Continued

Cause	Total 5 years, 1916–1920	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	Total 5 years, 1921–1925	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	Total 5 years, 1926–1930	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
Found in the United States after having been deported as a prostitute or a procurer, or as having been connected with the business of prostitution or importation for prostitution or other immoral purpose	69	-------	-------	23	24	22	90	22	19	22	13	14	143	33	50	36	1	23
Miscellaneous, total	7,279	1,775	1,067	961	2,141	1,335	19,964	2,491	2,871	2,492	4,565	7,545	49,565	8,371	9,007	8,675	10,379	13,133
Without proper visa under immigration act of 1924	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	2,723	-------	-------	-------	-------	2,723	28,981	4,582	5,464	5,367	6,874	6,694
Failure to maintain student status	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	88	15	17	20	24	12
Remained longer than permitted	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	5,466	26	192	1,165	2,064	2,019
Under Chinese exclusion act	349	191	82	18	47	11	476	34	62	115	172	93	657	178	141	139	33	166
Geographically excluded classes	34	-------	-------	1	11	22	207	1	52	44	53	57	170	58	64	34	2	12
Contract laborers	353	116	62	33	69	73	403	152	71	60	54	66	228	27	88	29	11	73
Unable to read (over 16 years of age)	704	-------	-------	67	466	171	1,683	328	274	262	345	474	4,294	494	708	333	63	2,696
Likely to become a public charge, professional beggars, and vagrants	4,196	1,084	721	422	1,155	814	8,081	1,313	1,718	1,194	2,095	1,761	2,616	889	571	478	373	305
Other causes	1,643	384	202	420	393	244	6,391	663	694	817	1,846	2,371	7,065	2,102	1,762	1,110	935	1,156
All causes	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Public charges from causes existing prior to entry	11.3	12.6	9.5	8.7	8.4	16.0	11.1	16.6	12.9	9.2	11.2	8.5	6.5	10.0	7.0	8.1	5.0	3.9
Mentally or physically defective at time of entry	3.5	3.8	3.9	2.2	2.6	4.6	2.4	3.5	3.1	2.8	2.5	1.1	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.4	.2	2.3
Criminal and immoral classes	24.7	19.8	29.0	27.8	19.2	31.1	16.3	24.8	17.9	19.9	15.1	10.9	14.2	11.8	13.8	15.9	14.4	14.8
Miscellaneous classes	60.5	63.8	57.6	61.3	69.8	48.3	70.2	55.1	66.1	68.1	71.2	79.5	77.8	76.8	77.3	74.6	80.4	79.0

TABLE 107.—*Aliens admitted under the immigration act of 1924, as amended, by classes, years ended June 30, 1925 to 1930, with comparative per cent, as specified*

Classes	Number admitted, fiscal years ended June 30—							Per cent distribution						
	6 years, 1925–1930	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	6 years, 1925–1930	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
All classes, total	2,917,365	[1] 457,086	496,106	538,001	500,631	479,327	446,214	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
Nonimmigrants, total	550,984	60,203	88,758	95,704	99,632	99,974	106,713	18.89	13.17	17.89	17.79	19.90	20.86	23.92
Government officials, their families, attendants, servants, and employees	32,302	1,950	5,666	5,683	6,348	6,266	6,389	1.11	.43	1.14	1.06	1.27	1.31	1.43
Temporary visitors for business	123,404	14,461	19,951	22,515	21,570	21,465	23,442	4.23	3.16	4.02	4.19	4.31	4.48	5.25
Temporary visitors for pleasure	228,758	20,865	36,663	37,993	43,011	42,845	47,381	7.84	4.56	7.39	7.06	8.59	8.94	10.62
In continuous transit through the United States	159,607	22,697	25,574	28,312	27,257	27,776	27,991	5.47	4.97	5.16	5.26	5.44	5.79	6.28
To carry on trade under existing treaty	6,913	230	904	1,201	1,446	1,622	1,510	.24	.05	.18	.22	.29	.34	.34
Nonquota immigrants, total	1,463,262	250,912	249,916	284,227	247,768	232,435	198,004	50.15	54.89	50.38	52.83	49.49	48.49	44.37
Wives of United States citizens [2]	65,024	4,171	6,810	10,084	13,625	14,486	15,848	2.30	.91	1.37	1.87	2.72	3.02	3.55
Husbands of United States citizens [3]	1,966	----------	----------	----------	61	1,046	859			-------	-------	.01	.22	.19
Children of United States citizens [2]	58,065	3,046	4,344	8,421	12,075	14,781	15,398	1.99	.67	.88	1.57	2.41	3.08	3.45
Returning residents	538,959	64,632	83,754	95,910	94,502	101,007	99,154	18.47	14.14	16.88	17.83	18.88	21.07	22.22
Natives of nonquota countries [4]	767,557	175,069	150,299	158,657	123,362	97,251	62,919	26.31	38.30	30.30	29.49	24.64	20.29	14.10
Their wives [2]	3,767	623	965	889	555	392	343	.16	.17	.23	.20	.15	.11	.11
Their children [2]	1,041	173	190	189	205	142	142							
Ministers of religious denominations	3,562	694	664	595	594	507	508	.27	.32	.27	.30	.24	.22	.25
Wives of ministers	1,521	295	235	338	226	212	215							
Children of ministers	2,773	486	436	721	393	355	382							
Professors of colleges, academies, seminaries, or universities	878	187	151	138	124	118	160	.04	.06	.04	.04	.04	.04	.05
Wives of professors	258	49	39	40	40	40	50							
Children of professors	144	25	26	21	27	20	25							
Students	10,831	1,462	1,920	1,833	1,816	1,898	1,902	.37	.32	.39	.34	.37	.40	.43
Veterans of the World War [5]	4,647	----------	72	4,514	61	----------	----------	.24	-------	.02	1.19	.03	.04	.02
Wives of veterans [5]	913	----------	3	887	23	----------	----------							
Children of veterans [5]	1,008	----------	8	980	20	----------	----------							
Spanish subjects admitted into Porto Rico [5]	121	----------	----------	10	55	30	26							
American Indians born in Canada [6]	23	----------	----------	----------	4	18	1							
Women who had been citizens of the United States	204	----------	----------	----------	----------	132	72							
Quota immigrants, total	903,119	145,971	157,432	158,070	153,231	146,918	141,497	30.96	31.94	31.73	29.38	30.61	30.65	31.71

---

[1] Does not include 1,349 aliens who arrived prior to July 1, 1924, and were admitted during the fiscal year 1925.

[2] Wives and unmarried children born in quota countries.

[3] Public Resolution No. 61, approved May 29, 1928.

[4] Aliens born in Canada, Newfoundland, Mexico, Cuba, Dominican Republic, Haiti, Canal Zone, or an independent country of Central or South America. (Only includes aliens admitted under the act of 1924 as natives of such countries.)

[5] Act approved May 26, 1926.

[6] Act approved Apr. 2, 1928.

TABLE 108.—*Aliens admitted to continental United States (mainland) from insular possessions, years ended June 30, 1908 to 1930, by ports*

Port	Number admitted from all insulars during—								Total number admitted, 1908–1930, from—					
	Total, 3 years, 1908–1910	Total, 10 years, 1911–1920	Total, 10 years, 1921–1930	Fiscal year—					Hawaii	Porto Rico	Philippine Islands	Virgin Islands	Guam	Grand total
				1926	1927	1928	1929	1930						
All ports	4,884	26,455	26,962	2,215	2,517	3,210	3,602	3,365	33,648	19,749	2,657	2,244	3	58,301
New York, N. Y.	1,442	8,340	12,083	908	1,057	1,643	1,753	1,598	18	19,586	27	2,234		21,865
Boston, Mass.			1				1			1				1
Philadelphia, Pa.		1	13	3		3	2	4	3	10		1		14
Baltimore, Md.			17	1	3	1	1	3		15		2		17
Newport News, Va.		1										1		1
Norfolk, Va.		4	1		1					3	2			5
Charleston, S. C.		15								15				15
Jacksonville, Fla.		2								2				2
Tampa, Fla.			3			2				3				3
Mobile, Ala.			8				4	3		8				8
New Orleans, La.	4	56	17	4	3					77				77
Galveston, Tex.		7	22		2		1	17		29				29
San Francisco, Calif.	3,399	16,023	10,477	885	923	946	1,051	976	28,414		1,479	4	2	29,899
Portland, Oreg.		6	41		2		6	28	40		6	1		47
Seattle, Wash.	30	708	224	19	21	16	21	28	178		784			962
Canadian Pacific ports	9	1,282	526	32	44	78	31		1,564		253			1,817
Mexican border seaports		10	3,421	363	461	521	731	600	3,386		43	1	1	3,431
Canadian border ports			108					108	45		63			108

TABLE 109.—*Aliens departed from continental United States (mainland) to insular possessions and from insular possessions to continental United States and other insular possessions, years ended June 30, 1919 to 1930, by ports*

Port	Total, 12 years, 1919–1930	Total, 2 years, 1919–1920	Total, 5 years, 1921–1925	Total, 5 years, 1926–1930	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
All ports, total	48, 838	5, 985	18, 432	24, 421	3, 997	4, 578	5, 241	5, 489	5, 116
Mainland to insulars, total	21, 335	2, 668	8, 267	10, 400	1, 871	2, 207	2, 211	2, 025	2, 086
New York, N. Y	10, 311	1, 632	4, 131	4, 548	920	986	1, 061	850	731
Baltimore, Md	3		1	2		2			
New Orleans, La	46		21	25	5	5	5	7	3
Other Atlantic and other Gulf	[1] 69	2	1	66		1		[1] 10	55
San Francisco, Calif	8, 076	943	3, 357	3, 776	655	799	732	742	848
Seattle, Wash	435	28	185	222	49	64	35	33	41
Mexican border seaports	1, 873	1	400	1, 472	220	303	329	299	321
Canadian Pacific ports	522	62	171	289	22	47	49	84	87
Insular to mainland,[2] total	25, 173	2, 921	9, 278	12, 974	1, 918	2, 151	2, 830	3, 249	2, 826
Hawaii to mainland	13, 612	1, 365	5, 383	6, 864	1, 179	1, 215	1, 303	1, 654	1, 483
Porto Rico to mainland	11, 561	1, 556	3, 895	6, 110	739	906	1, 527	1, 595	1, 343
Insular to insular, total	2, 330	396	887	1, 047	208	220	200	215	204
Hawaii to Philippine Islands	130	19	58	53	13	6	14	8	12
Porto Rico to Virgin Islands	2, 200	377	829	994	195	214	186	207	192
Mainland to insulars	21, 335	2, 668	8, 267	10, 400	1, 871	2, 207	2, 211	2, 025	2, 086
Hawaii	9, 635	800	3, 608	5, 227	853	1, 087	1, 035	1, 063	1, 189
Porto Rico	9, 589	1, 461	3, 833	4, 295	874	932	978	794	717
Philippine Islands	1, 330	236	505	589	94	128	118	101	148
Virgin Islands	781	171	321	289	50	60	80	67	32

---

[1] Includes 2 aliens departed during 1929 from Portland, Oreg.

[2] Figures covering departures from Virgin Islands not available. (For departures from Philippines, see Table 74.)

TABLE 110.—*United States citizens arrived in continental United States (mainland) from insular possessions, and in insular possessions from continental United States and other insular possessions, years ended June 30, 1920 to 1930, by ports*

Port	Total 11 years, 1920-1930	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
All ports, total	690, 867	32, 473	42, 408	39, 418	47, 371	59, 047	62, 387	66, 726	79, 296	85, 633	89, 209	86, 899
Mainland from insular, total	366, 762	18, 100	22, 036	18, 218	24, 012	29, 289	29, 801	37, 948	46, 102	44, 195	48, 787	48, 274
New York, N. Y	147, 996	10, 508	10, 010	7, 008	9, 638	12, 421	12, 056	15, 052	18, 543	17, 591	16, 267	18, 902
Baltimore, Md	312	------	------	------	43	37	73	42	25	17	16	59
New Orleans, La	343	57	8	9	9	32	20	22	66	37	46	37
Galveston, Tex	1, 710	------	2	11	13	------	7	47	1, 341	36	81	172
Other Atlantic and other Gulf of Mexico ports	369	------	------	------	------	3	------	4	3	22	170	167
San Francisco, Calif	129, 768	6, 433	10, 683	10, 086	10, 774	11, 337	10, 309	12, 751	13, 791	13, 581	16, 964	13, 059
Portland, Oreg	502	------	------	------	1	7	------	------	------	------	146	348
Seattle, Wash	16, 774	289	343	468	379	930	1, 298	1, 849	2, 764	1, 383	3, 650	3, 421
Mexican border seaports	52, 856	------	------	3	2, 694	3, 859	5, 152	6, 873	7, 363	8, 369	8, 777	9, 766
Canadian Pacific and land border ports	16, 132	813	990	633	461	663	886	1, 308	2, 206	3, 159	2, 670	2, 343
Insular from mainland, total	245, 558	13, 000	18, 385	16, 310	16, 891	21, 475	22, 531	23, 148	25, 049	29. 176	29, 901	29, 692
Hawaii from mainland	149, 578	6, 023	9, 743	9, 506	10, 021	13, 366	13, 980	13, 994	15, 043	18, 582	19, 789	19, 531
Porto Rico from mainland	95, 980	6, 977	8, 642	6, 804	6, 870	8, 109	8, 551	9, 154	10, 006	10, 594	10, 112	[1] 10, 161
Insular from insular, total	78, 547	1, 373	1, 987	4, 890	6, 468	8, 283	10, 055	5, 630	8, 145	12, 262	10, 521	8, 933
Hawaii from Philippine Islands	66, 121	733	1, 176	4, 055	5, 609	7, 162	8, 915	4, 609	6, 661	10, 656	9, 031	7, 514
Porto Rico from Virgin Islands	12, 426	640	811	835	859	1, 121	1, 140	1, 021	1, 484	1, 606	1, 490	1, 419
Mainland from insular	366, 762	18, 100	22, 036	18, 218	24, 012	29, 289	29, 801	37, 948	46, 102	44, 195	48, 787	48, 274
Hawaii	175, 193	6, 666	10, 843	9, 985	13, 370	14, 896	14, 987	18, 810	19, 329	20, 747	23, 093	22, 467
Porto Rico	143, 045	9, 984	9, 480	6, 576	9, 036	11, 512	11, 279	14, 455	19, 161	17, 034	15, 911	[2] 18, 617
Philippine Islands	41, 033	869	1, 211	1, 203	938	1, 925	2, 679	4, 015	6, 821	5, 777	9, 115	6, 480
Virgin Islands	7, 397	581	502	454	668	956	856	668	791	637	626	658
Guam	94	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	42	52

[1] About 65 per cent of these 10,161 arrivals were natives of Porto Rico.
[2] About 79 per cent of these 18,617 arrivals were natives of Porto Rico.

TABLE 111.—*Filipinos, and Chinese and Japanese United States citizens, arrived in and departed from Hawaii, years ended June 30, 1922 to 1930, as specified*

Arrivals in or departures from Hawaii	Total 9 years, 1922–1930	Year ended June 30—								
		1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930
FILIPINOS [1]										
Arrived from the Orient	73, 264	8, 675	6, 530	5, 915	10, 509	4, 995	6, 875	12, 572	9, 593	7, 600
Arrived from continental United States	813	38	9	40	83	90	78	132	180	163
Departed for the Orient	27, 676	2, 074	925	2, 694	3, 344	2, 715	3, 691	4, 008	4, 809	3, 416
Departed for continental United States	15, 250	98	937	2, 118	835	2, 888	2, 254	1, 515	2, 298	2, 307
CHINESE										
Arrived from the Orient	3, 543	579	783	647	238	174	220	246	303	353
Arrived from continental United States	905	72	26	121	94	83	79	142	143	145
Departed for the Orient [2]	2, 945	480	270	330	250	240	245	261	463	406
Departed for continental United States [2]	1, 065	127	156	50	80	100	99	158	133	162
JAPANESE										
Arrived from the Orient [3]	6, 764	107	109	164	321	782	1, 022	1, 319	1, 399	1, 541
Arrived from continental United States	1, 146	48	34	88	83	69	129	193	231	271
Departed for the Orient [4]	14, 391	2, 242	1, 483	1, 205	1, 315	1, 630	1, 747	1, 781	1, 503	1, 485
Departed for continental United States	2, 399	161	128	161	140	173	259	335	462	580

---

[1] 8,173 Filipinos arrived at Pacific coast ports of continental United States during the year ended June 30, 1930, as follows: 1,607 at San Francisco; 4,540 at Seattle; including arrivals at Canadian Pacific ports destined to the United States; and 2,026 at San Diego and other southern California ports. Of the total (8,173), 5,779 came from the Philippine Islands, 2,363 from Hawaii, and 31 from other places.

[2] Approximate figures for Chinese departures from 1922 to 1924.

[3] Prior to the enactment of the immigration act of 1924 many of the Hawaiian-born Japanese returning from Japan carried Japanese passports and were admitted as aliens.

[4] Claimed United States citizenship.

TABLE 112.—*Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, country of birth, and sex*

Country of birth	Total	Race or people																
		African (black)	Armenian	Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	Croatian and Slovenian	Cuban	Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	Dutch and Flemish	English	Finnish	French	German	Greek	Hebrew	Irish	Italian	Lithuanian
All countries	8,098	85	31	48	78	173	4	87	160	735	128	342	614	579	705	406	487	102
Europe, total	5,593	15	17	46	77	173		87	145	352	126	59	584	566	681	240	482	101
Albania	9				1			2						3				
Austria	175			12		39		12					36		18		5	
Belgium	60								52			3	1		1			
Bulgaria	41		1		37	1								1				
Czechoslovakia	71			30		4							4		12			
Danzig, Free City of	2												2					
Denmark	101	1															1	
Estonia	29										11		1		3			
Finland	115								1		105		1					
France, including Corsica	48	1								1		42	3				1	
Germany	505								3	1		1	483		10			
Great Britain and Ireland:																		
England	392									334		5	2	1	16	18		
Ireland	223									3			1			218		
Scotland	89									1						3		
Wales	20									2						1		
Greece	517				11					1		1		501	1			
Hungary	63					1							3		11		1	
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	510					36		5		1		1		5	1		454	
Latvia	55					1					9	1	1		11			9
Lithuania	110												1		19			87
Luxemburg	2												2					
Netherlands	91								89						2			
Norway	211														1			
Poland	692			1		2							9		336			1
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands	106	13																
Rumania	109				1					1				1	26			
Russia	399		1							3	1	1	18	1	209			4
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	263																	
Sweden	216																	

Switzerland	23											4	13					
Turkey in Europe	116		15		8									50	4			
Yugoslavia	195			3	19	88		68					3	3				
Other Europe	35					1				4							20	
Asia, total	118	1	14							4		1	1	9	6	1	2	
Armenia	14		14															
China	2									1			1					
India	4									3						1		
Palestine	8														3			
Persia	5											1			1		1	
Syria	72																	
Turkey in Asia	5													5				
Other Asia	8	1												4	2		1	
America, total	2,353	66		1	1		4		13	370	2	282	27	2	15	163	3	1
Canada	1,059	2		1	1		1		12	334	2	281	26	2	13	155	2	1
Newfoundland	32									23						5		
Mexico	1,144	2								1								
Cuba	4						3											
British West Indies	35	25								7								
Other West Indies	33	27							1	2			1					
British Honduras	3	2								1								
Other Central America	10	2								1						3		
Brazil	5									1					1		1	
Other South America	28	6										1			1			
Others, total	34	3		1					2	9			2	2	3	2		
Egypt	5													2	1			
Other Africa	11	3							2				1		2			
Australia	13			1						8			1			1		
New Zealand	4									1						1		
Other Pacific islands	1																	

TABLE 112.—*Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, by race or people, country of birth, and sex*—Continued

Country of birth	Race or people																	Sex	
	Magyar	Mexican	Polish	Portuguese	Rumanian	Russian	Ruthenian (Russniak)	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	Scotch	Slovak	Spanish	Spanish American	Syrian	Turkish	Welsh	West Indian (except Cuban)	Other peoples	Male	Female
All countries	51	1, 131	325	97	67	193	66	564	317	64	274	25	77	38	26	2	17	6, 794	1, 304
Europe, total	51	------	324	94	67	190	66	551	105	62	260	4	6	34	18	------	10	5, 308	285
Albania	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	3	9	------
Austria	1	------	18	1	2	1	6	1	------	23	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	169	6
Belgium	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	2	------	------	1	------	------	------	------	------	------	56	4
Bulgaria	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	1	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	41	------
Czechoslovakia	3	------	3	------	------	1	3	------	------	11	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	68	3
Danzig, Free City of	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	2	------
Denmark	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	99	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	100	1
Estonia	1	------	------	------	------	8	------	2	2	1	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	29	------
Finland	------	------	------	------	------	1	------	7	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	111	4
France, including Corsica	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	41	
Germany	------	------	6	------	------	------	------	1	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	471	34
Great Britain and Ireland:																			
England	------	------	1	------	------	------	------	1	12	------	------	------	------	------	2	------	------	361	31
Ireland	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	1	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	169	54
Scotland	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	85	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	81	8
Wales	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	1	------	------	------	------	------	16	------	------	18	2
Greece	------	------	------	1	------	------	------	------	------	------	1	------	------	------	------	------	------	516	1
Hungary	41	------	1	------	------	------	1	------	------	4	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	55	8
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	------	------	------	------	------	1	------	------	------	6	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	501	9
Latvia	------	------	------	------	------	17	------	1	------	5	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	51	4
Lithuania	------	------	1	------	------	2	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	102	8
Luxemburg	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	2	------
Netherlands	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	87	4
Norway	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	210	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	196	15
Poland	1	------	278	------	------	16	43	------	1	4	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	659	33
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Madeira Islands	------	------	------	92	------	------	------	------	------	------	1	------	------	------	------	------	------	105	1

Rumania	3				64	2	11											108	1
Russia			14			141	2	2	1	1								371	28
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands									1		257	4	1					263	
Sweden								216										204	12
Switzerland								6										20	3
Turkey in Europe					1								4	34				115	1
Yugoslavia	1		2							7			1					192	3
Other Europe								3									7	35	
Asia, total						1							71	4			3	108	10
Armenia																		12	2
China																		1	1
India																		4	
Palestine													2	1			2	7	1
Persia						1											1	5	
Syria													69	3				66	6
Turkey in Asia																		5	
Other Asia																		8	
America, total		1,131	1	2		2		13	209	2	14	21			6	2		1,349	1,004
Canada			1			2		13	203	2					5			458	601
Newfoundland									3						1			24	8
Mexico		1,131							1		9							754	390
Cuba											1							3	1
British West Indies				1					2									35	
Other West Indies																2		29	4
British Honduras																		3	
Other Central America											2	2						10	
Brazil				1								1						5	
Other South America											2	18						28	
Others, total				1					3						2		4	29	5
Egypt																	2	5	
Other Africa															1		2	11	
Australia									1						1			11	2
New Zealand									2									1	3
Other Pacific islands				1														1	

TABLE 113.—*Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing race or people, means of entry into the United States, and sex, by port (or district) of arrival*

Port of arrival	Number registered	Race or people																			
		African (black)	Armenian	Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	Croatian and Slovenian	Cuban	Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	Dutch and Flemish	English	Finnish	French	German	Greek	Hebrew	Irish	Italian	Lithuanian	Magyar	Mexican	Polish
All ports	8,098	85	31	48	78	173	4	87	160	735	128	342	614	579	705	406	487	102	51	1,131	325
Atlantic, total	4,039	65	26	37	26	149	3	79	104	173	66	63	463	509	266	194	410	89	36	24	176
New York, N. Y.	2,980	36	24	33	25	122	2	67	90	79	45	35	404	361	225	147	297	68	32	------	151
Boston, Mass.	265	2	1	1	------	1	------	1	3	66	5	23	14	5	8	26	39	7	------	------	4
Philadelphia, Pa.	214	4	------	1	------	8	------	6	1	7	6	------	17	27	12	7	20	6	1	------	15
Baltimore, Md.	167	4	------	2	1	6	------	3	2	3	------	------	13	36	13	------	14	7	1	------	6
Portland, Me.	24	------	------	------	------	1	------	1	------	2	1	------	------	3	2	1	3	------	------	------	------
New Bedford, Mass.	29	13	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	1	------	------	------	------	------	1	------	------	------	------	------
Providence, R. I.	18	1	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	1	------	1	1	------	------	------	1	------	------	------	------
Newport News, Va.	59	1	------	------	------	------	------	------	3	3	2	3	2	15	------	2	8	------	------	------	------
Norfolk, Va.	175	2	------	------	------	11	------	1	2	3	5	1	6	53	4	6	23	1	2	2	------
Savannah, Ga.	18	------	1	------	------	------	------	------	1	1	------	------	2	2	------	1	------	------	------	------	------
Miami, Fla.	21	1	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	3	------	------	------	------	1	1	2	------	------	7	------
Key West, Fla.	15	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	3	------	------	2	------	------	------	1	------	------	------	------
Other Atlantic	54	1	------	------	------	------	1	------	2	1	2	------	2	7	1	2	2	------	------	15	------
Gulf of Mexico, total	242	11	------	3	1	3	------	3	7	7	4	3	25	31	6	3	8	1	2	15	4
Tampa, Fla.	17	2	------	1	------	------	------	------	------	1	1	------	1	1	------	1	1	------	------	------	------
Pensacola, Fla.	12	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	2	1	------	------	1	------	------	------	1
Mobile, Ala.	24	------	------	1	------	------	------	------	1	2	1	------	1	5	1	------	------	------	------	------	------
New Orleans, La.	106	7	------	1	1	2	------	1	4	2	1	1	11	12	1	------	5	1	1	10	2
Galveston, Tex.	77	2	------	------	------	1	------	2	2	2	1	2	8	11	4	2	1	------	1	5	1
Other Gulf	6	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	2	1	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Pacific, total	222	------	------	------	1	2	------	------	8	46	12	3	29	6	8	19	5	------	1	4	2

San Francisco, Calif.	75	------	------	------	1	------	------	------	7	7	4	1	15	1	3	3	2	------	------	2	------
Portland, Oreg.	20	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	1	4	1	4	------	------	------	1	------	1	------	------
Seattle, Wash.	120	------	------	------	------	2	------	------	1	37	4	1	7	5	5	15	2	------	------	------	2
Mexican border seaports	7	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	1	------	------	3	------	------	1	------	------	------	2	------
Canadian border, total	2,412	8	5	8	50	15	1	3	40	500	46	273	82	32	403	190	62	12	10	------	139
Montreal district	863	5	1	3	3	------	1	------	6	204	6	206	9	6	155	81	9	4	1	------	18
Buffalo district	404	1	2	------	16	4	------	------	------	103	3	15	15	3	97	36	20	2	2	------	23
Detroit district	673	1	2	1	27	4	------	------	19	110	11	30	16	15	125	41	23	3	6	------	66
Grand Forks district	281	------	------	3	3	4	------	2	7	36	23	14	30	5	16	11	3	3	1	------	23
Spokane district	84	1	------	1	------	1	------	------	1	18	2	4	8	2	4	4	4	------	------	------	6
Seattle district	107	------	------	------	1	2	------	1	7	29	1	4	4	1	6	17	3	------	------	------	3
Mexican border, total	1,170	1	------	------	------	1	------	1	------	6	------	------	13	1	22	------	2	------	2	1,088	4
San Antonio district	487	1	------	------	------	------	------	1	------	3	------	------	2	------	3	------	1	------	2	458	2
El Paso district	672	------	------	------	------	1	------	------	------	3	------	------	10	1	18	------	1	------	------	622	2
Los Angeles district	11	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	1	------	1	------	------	------	------	8	------
Others, total	13	------	------	------	------	3	------	1	1	3	------	------	2	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Alaska	7	------	------	------	------	3	------	1	------	1	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Hawaii	5	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	2	------	------	2	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------
Porto Rico	1	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	1	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

TABLE 113.—*Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing race or people, means of entry into the United States, and sex, by port (or district) of arrival*—Continued

Port of arrival	Race or people														Entered the United States					Sex	
	Portuguese	Rumanian	Russian	Ruthenian (Russniak)	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	Scotch	Slovak	Spanish	Spanish American	Syrian	Turkish	Welsh	West Indian (except Cuban)	Other peoples	By boat	By railway	By automobile	By wagon or sleigh	Afoot	Male	Female
All ports	97	67	193	66	564	317	64	274	25	77	38	26	2	17	5,427	1,767	126	192	586	6,794	1,304
Atlantic, total	90	18	121	13	389	56	50	217	20	57	27	8	2	13	4,039					3,706	333
New York, N. Y	40	9	90	12	261	31	45	144	13	54	19	8	2	9	2,980					2,729	251
Boston, Mass	9	2	1	1	17	18		7	2		2				265					207	58
Philadelphia, Pa	5	2	15		28	2	1	16	1	2	2			2	214					204	10
Baltimore, Md			7		36		1	8	2		1			1	167					167	
Portland, Me	1	1			4	2	1	1							24					23	1
New Bedford, Mass	14														29					28	1
Providence, R. I	11	1									1				18					18	
Newport News, Va	1		1		5	2	2	7	1		1				59					55	4
Norfolk, Va	4	2	5		22	1		18						1	175					175	
Savannah, Ga	1				5			4							18					18	
Miami, Fla	1		1		3						1				21					17	4
Key West, Fla	1							6	1	1					15					15	
Other Atlantic	2	1	1		8			6							54					50	4
Gulf of Mexico, total	5	1	6	1	46	1	2	38	1	1	2	1			242					238	4
Tampa, Fla					1			7							17					17	
Pensacola, Fla			1		3			2			1				12					12	
Mobile, Ala					9			3							24					24	
New Orleans, La	3	1	3		15		1	17	1	1		1			106					103	3
Galveston, Tex	2		1	1	17	1	1	8			1				77					76	1
Other Gulf			1		1			1							6					6	
Pacific, total			9		36	20	1	2	3			5			222					182	40

San Francisco, Calif.	-----	-----	7	-----	17	1	1	2	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	75	-----	-----	-----	-----	73	2
Portland, Oreg.	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	1	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	20	-----	-----	-----	-----	20	-----
Seattle, Wash.	-----	-----	2	-----	13	18	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	5	-----	-----	120	-----	-----	-----	-----	83	37
Mexican border seaports	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	1
Canadian border, total	1	48	55	52	90	238	11	4	-----	11	7	12	-----	4	534	1,589	91	38	160	1,876	536
Montreal district	1	1	11	2	10	104	1	1	-----	6	4	3	-----	1	84	680	47	24	28	630	233
Buffalo district	-----	3	7	6	5	37	1	2	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	41	290	20	-----	53	310	94
Detroit district	-----	37	23	28	15	57	2	1	-----	1	1	5	-----	3	376	287	-----	3	7	554	119
Grand Forks district	-----	5	9	15	40	18	6	-----	-----	1	1	2	-----	-----	20	188	9	10	54	238	43
Spokane district	-----	2	4	1	8	8	1	-----	-----	3	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	65	5	1	13	66	18
Seattle district	-----	-----	1	-----	12	14	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	13	79	10	-----	5	78	29
Mexican border, total	-----	-----	2	-----	2	1	-----	13	1	8	2	-----	-----	-----	377	178	35	154	426	780	390
San Antonio district	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	9	-----	3	1	-----	-----	-----	308	30	5	17	127	326	161
El Paso district	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	1	-----	4	1	5	1	-----	-----	-----	69	148	30	132	293	444	228
Los Angeles district	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	6	10	1
Others, total	1	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	13	-----	-----	-----	-----	12	1
Alaska	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	7	-----	-----	-----	-----	6	1
Hawaii	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	-----
Porto Rico	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----

TABLE 114.—*Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing race or people, by sex, age, and means of entry into the United States, as specified*

Race or people	Number registered	Sex		Age at time of entry													Entered the United States					
		Male	Female	Total	Under 2 years	From 2 to 5 years	From 6 to 10 years	From 11 to 15 years	From 16 to 20 years	From 21 to 25 years	From 26 to 30 years	From 31 to 35 years	From 36 to 40 years	From 41 to 45 years	From 46 to 50 years	Over 50 years	Total	By boat	By railroad	By automobile	By wagon or sleigh	Afoot
All races	8,098	6,794	1,304	8,098	208	196	225	687	2,351	1,665	1,342	708	318	186	118	94	8,098	5,427	1,767	126	192	586
African (black)	85	84	1	85	------	------	1	4	30	22	16	8	4	------	------	------	85	79	4	1	------	1
Armenian	31	27	4	31	1	2	------	2	8	9	4	4	1	------	------	------	31	28	1	------	------	2
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	48	44	4	48	1	3	1	3	14	10	10	3	3	------	------	------	48	41	5	------	------	2
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	78	77	1	78	------	1	------	10	37	19	7	2	1	------	------	1	78	48	20	------	1	9
Croatian and Slovenian	173	168	5	173	1	------	1	4	72	38	38	14	3	2	------	------	173	160	7	------	------	6
Cuban	4	3	1	4	------	------	------	------	1	------	1	------	1	1	------	------	4	3	1	------	------	------
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	87	87	------	87	------	------	------	4	38	23	12	6	3	------	1	------	87	85	1	------	------	1
Dutch and Flemish	160	145	15	160	5	3	1	6	45	33	32	17	10	4	1	3	160	137	17	------	1	5
English	735	500	235	735	12	20	25	82	122	119	133	80	53	33	31	25	735	307	382	17	9	20
Finnish	128	117	11	128	1	------	------	3	31	40	30	14	1	3	4	1	128	95	16	2	2	13
French	342	238	104	342	24	20	26	40	59	52	51	28	20	9	8	5	342	85	226	11	11	9
German	614	564	50	614	15	12	7	31	175	164	127	37	22	14	9	1	614	535	54	5	5	15
Greek	579	577	2	579	------	1	3	41	235	115	104	53	14	8	5	------	579	558	19	1	------	1
Hebrew	705	645	60	705	22	17	20	47	273	165	99	33	20	4	3	2	705	387	250	32	5	31
Irish	406	257	149	406	8	8	9	34	98	64	66	63	31	8	10	7	406	251	146	4	1	4
Italian	487	478	9	487	3	7	11	22	156	122	101	44	13	6	1	1	487	439	36	3	------	9
Lithuanian	102	93	9	102	1	------	------	4	50	24	13	6	3	1	------	------	102	91	11	------	------	------
Magyar	51	48	3	51	1	1	1	3	13	18	8	3	------	1	1	1	51	45	5	------	------	1
Mexican	1,131	741	390	1,131	77	69	85	237	240	110	112	83	40	40	17	21	1,131	403	171	25	149	383
Polish	325	294	31	325	6	7	5	20	130	77	50	19	3	8	------	------	325	244	47	7	3	24
Portuguese	97	96	1	97	------	1	------	3	31	25	17	10	5	2	2	1	97	97	------	------	------	------
Rumanian	67	64	3	67	------	------	1	1	24	18	18	------	1	2	1	1	67	55	5	1	------	6
Russian	193	175	18	193	2	4	2	11	47	47	41	22	11	3	2	1	193	146	38	4	------	5
Ruthenian (Russniak)	66	62	4	66	------	------	1	------	24	26	11	4	------	------	------	------	66	45	8	1	------	12
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	564	519	45	564	7	6	8	20	182	155	96	49	18	12	5	6	564	485	70	3	------	6
Scotch	317	188	129	317	14	6	10	31	53	37	49	53	19	19	13	13	317	113	187	6	4	7
Slovak	64	64	------	64	2	------	1	5	26	13	13	3	1	------	------	------	64	55	5	------	------	4
Spanish	274	270	4	274	1	2	1	3	79	83	58	29	9	5	3	1	274	262	4	1	1	6

Spanish American	25	25	------	25	------	1	------	------	5	10	3	5	1	------	------	------	25	24	1	------	------	------
Syrian	77	69	8	77	2	4	2	9	31	11	9	5	3	1	------	------	77	60	11	2	------	4
Turkish	38	38	------	38	------	------	1	4	14	6	6	4	2	------	1	------	38	30	8	------	------	------
Welsh	26	18	8	26	2	1	2	1	3	3	3	6	2	------	------	3	26	16	10	------	------	------
West Indian (except Cuban)	2	2	------	2	------	------	------	------	------	1	1	------	------	------	------	------	2	2	------	------	------	------
Other peoples	17	17	------	17	------	------	------	2	5	6	3	1	------	------	------	------	17	16	1	------	------	------
SEX																						
Male	6,794	6,794	------	6,794	127	125	156	492	2,079	1,520	1,189	585	243	126	82	70	6,794	4,866	1,275	98	126	429
Female	1,304	------	1,304	1,304	81	71	69	195	272	145	153	123	75	60	36	24	1,304	561	492	28	66	157

TABLE 115.—*Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing year of entry into the United States, by race or people and sex*

Race or people	Number registered	Year of entry into the United States																						
		1863 to 1880	10 years, 1881-1890											10 years, 1891-1900										
			Total	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	Total	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900
All races	8,098	62	251	13	25	17	23	14	18	24	33	45	39	381	42	47	31	22	41	32	30	35	47	54
African (black)	85		1		1									1					1					
Armenian	31																							
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	48		4								1	2	1	3				1	1				1	
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	78																							
Croatian and Slovenian	173		1									1		3		1				1	1			
Cuban	4																							
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	87		1				1																	
Dutch and Flemish	160		5				2				3			7	2	2	1		1	1				
English	735	15	36	2	7	2	1		1	6	7	7	3	49	6	5	4	2	5	2	8	4	5	8
Finnish	128		1										1	3					1				2	
French	342	6	17	1		1	4			1	4	2	4	22		3	2	3		1	3	1	4	5
German	614	10	38	5	5	3	2	2	1	5	3	9	3	38	6	6	3		7	1	1	5	3	6
Greek	579													3								1		2
Hebrew	705	1	22		4	1	1	4	2	1	3	3	3	35	3	4	4	2	4	2	4	3	6	3
Irish	406	7	41	1		4	4	3	4	3	5	8	9	57	5	6	4	2	6	9	4	7	9	5
Italian	487		12		2	1	2		2	1			4	28	4	4	1	6	3	2	2	2	2	2
Lithuanian	102		1							1				4	1		1							2
Magyar	51		1								1			1			1							
Mexican	1,131	5	5				1		1	1		1	1	24	1	2	1	2	1	4	2	5		6
Polish	325		4	1						2		1		14	1	4	1		3		1	2	1	1
Portuguese	97		2				1		1					4				1		1		1		1
Rumanian	67													1										1
Russian	193		1						1					9		2	2			2			1	2
Ruthenian (Russniak)	66													2		1				1				
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	564	6	33	3	6	2	2	1	3	3	4	5	4	31	6	4	4	1	3	1	2	2	5	3
Scotch	317	11	19			1	2	3	2		1	6	4	32	5	2	2	2	3	4	2	2	6	4
Slovak	64													3	1				1					1
Spanish	274													1									1	
Spanish American	25																							
Syrian	77		1										1	5	1	1							1	2
Turkish	38																							
Welsh	26	1	5			2		1			1		1	1					1					
West Indian (except Cuban)	2																							
Other peoples	17																							
Male	6,794	35	152	10	16	10	14	9	9	12	21	23	28	246	26	34	19	15	26	19	20	19	33	35
Female	1,304	27	99	3	9	7	9	5	9	12	12	22	11	135	16	13	12	7	15	13	10	16	14	19

TABLE 115.—*Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing year of entry into the United States, by race or people and sex*—Continued

Race or people	Year of entry into the United States																					
	10 years, 1901–1910											10 years, 1911–1920										Jan. 1 to June 2, 1921
	Total	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	Total	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	
All races	1,491	63	61	51	48	99	159	293	161	277	279	5,282	250	343	504	506	393	428	295	285	729	1,549	631
African (black)	14	1	-----	1	-----	-----	3	-----	4	4	1	60	6	-----	3	1	3	5	3	4	12	23	9
Armenian	10	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	5	-----	4	1	21	-----	3	5	4	2	1	-----	2	2	2	-----
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	11	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	4	2	2	2	29	3	6	3	6	3	1	-----	-----	-----	7	1
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	11	-----	-----	-----	1	1	1	4	2	1	1	66	3	8	10	19	11	2	-----	3	6	4	1
Croatian and Slovenian	39	-----	2	2	-----	4	2	8	4	6	11	116	6	14	17	12	8	3	-----	1	21	34	14
Cuban	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	2	1
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	22	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	4	2	5	10	59	5	13	11	8	-----	1	-----	1	8	12	5
Dutch and Flemish	10	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	2	1	4	1	120	2	2	9	8	4	3	12	11	23	46	18
English	157	12	6	2	6	8	20	35	24	27	17	465	25	24	22	44	18	31	19	40	113	129	13
Finnish	27	-----	2	-----	1	4	2	4	4	5	5	84	1	7	13	12	11	6	5	4	3	22	13
French	120	1	2	3	3	14	10	21	21	27	18	170	12	13	9	10	16	12	9	6	40	43	7
German	128	1	2	4	-----	7	19	15	9	34	37	384	32	48	79	124	25	16	10	2	15	33	16
Greek	77	3	1	3	2	4	8	19	9	6	22	445	9	15	27	30	36	87	30	13	29	169	54
Hebrew	116	5	7	6	3	10	21	26	10	11	17	409	20	20	25	25	22	25	6	11	22	233	122
Irish	68	6	6	4	1	3	3	14	6	19	6	216	8	15	9	11	15	14	11	11	38	84	17
Italian	63	7	6	4	3	2	11	10	5	9	6	305	10	15	25	14	15	20	17	7	63	119	79
Lithuanian	53	4	1	1	1	2	6	16	-----	7	15	42	6	11	9	4	1	4	1	2	2	2	2
Magyar	18	-----	1	-----	-----	1	1	4	-----	5	6	27	5	2	5	3	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	10	4
Mexican	167	5	14	4	12	14	8	21	15	31	43	894	37	38	105	76	89	105	73	94	121	156	36
Polish	99	3	2	6	1	2	12	27	5	25	16	182	11	28	31	25	21	11	3	11	14	27	26
Portuguese	9	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----	2	3	-----	2	67	1	1	-----	3	3	5	5	7	13	29	15
Rumanian	27	1	1	1	1	6	4	1	4	7	1	36	-----	-----	2	1	3	4	-----	1	8	17	3
Russian	45	3	1	1	1	3	4	14	6	6	6	117	6	6	15	13	14	8	6	5	13	31	21
Ruthenian (Russniak)	4	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	1	-----	1	1	56	2	3	4	6	15	6	-----	2	8	10	4
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	59	3	3	4	2	2	2	18	7	8	10	363	11	10	15	14	26	26	37	25	62	137	72
Scotch	60	3	-----	4	5	6	7	5	12	8	10	179	8	17	16	11	17	13	17	7	37	36	16
Slovak	17	1	-----	-----	2	1	3	4	1	3	2	40	3	7	7	6	2	3	1	2	5	4	4
Spanish	10	2	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	2	3	2	215	4	6	9	7	5	10	22	10	37	105	48
Spanish American	2	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	21	1	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	4	1	4	10	2
Syrian	30	2	1	1	1	3	5	5	2	4	6	40	9	6	14	5	2	2	-----	-----	2	-----	1
Turkish	12	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	2	2	1	4	2	23	1	4	4	3	3	1	2	2	-----	3	3
Welsh	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	17	2	1	1	1	2	2	1	-----	3	4	1
West Indian (except Cuban)	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	1	-----	-----
Other peoples	5	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	2	-----	1	2	9	1	-----	-----	-----	-----	1	-----	-----	1	6	3
Male	1,231	47	50	37	39	77	138	253	121	235	234	4,540	205	310	438	429	314	359	251	236	608	1,390	590
Female	260	16	11	14	9	22	21	40	40	42	45	742	45	33	66	77	79	69	44	49	121	159	41

TABLE 116.—*Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing country of birth, by port (or district) of entry into the United States*

Country of birth	Number registered	Atlantic seaports														Gulf of Mexico seaports						
		Total	New York, N. Y.	Boston, Mass.	Philadelphia, Pa.	Baltimore, Md.	Portland, Me.	New Bedford, Mass.	Providence, R. I.	Newport News, Va.	Norfolk, Va.	Savannah, Ga.	Miami, Fla.	Key West, Fla.	Other Atlantic	Total	Tampa, Fla.	Pensacola, Fla.	Mobile, Ala.	New Orleans, La.	Galveston, Tex.	Other Gulf
All countries	8,098	4,039	2,980	265	214	167	24	29	18	59	175	18	23	13	54	242	17	12	24	106	77	6
Europe, total	5,593	3,688	2,826	142	201	160	22	27	17	53	171	16	12	9	32	207	13	12	23	82	71	6
Albania	9	9	9																			
Austria	175	126	111	2	7	1		1			3				1	3	1			1	1	
Belgium	60	32	30								1	1										
Bulgaria	41	5	5																			
Czechoslovakia	71	56	52	1	1	2										4			1	1	2	
Danzig, Free City of	2	1	1																			
Denmark	101	76	61	3	3	4				1	1		1		2	9	1	1		5	2	
Estonia	29	26	17	2	1	4				2						1				1		
Finland	115	53	34	4	7						6				2	4	1		1	1	1	
France, including Corsica	48	31	28					1	1		1					3				1	2	
Germany	505	407	359	11	14	12			1	3	5	1		1		25	1	2	2	10	8	2
Great Britain and Ireland:																						
England	392	119	89	10	8	4	2	1		2	3					4				3	1	
Ireland	223	164	136	8	6		2	1		1	6	1	3			3	1				2	
Scotland	89	35	29	3	1					1	1					1					1	
Wales	20	7	6	1												1				1		
Greece	517	453	320	6	22	30	3			16	49	2			5	27			5	11	10	1
Hungary	63	49	46		1						2					2				1	1	
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	510	447	325	39	24	19	6		1	5	22		3	1	2	5	1	1			3	
Latvia	55	41	33		3	2					3					4		1	1	1	1	
Lithuania	110	88	62	7	8	9					1		1									
Luxemburg	2																					
Netherlands	91	71	64		1	2				2	1				1	6			1	3	2	
Norway	211	146	82	7	10	18	3			3	13	4	1		5	14		1	5	3	5	
Poland	692	252	210	9	18	11	1				3					7		1	1	2	3	
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Maderia Islands	106	96	37	9	4		1	23	12	1	4	1	1	1	2	5				3	2	
Rumania	109	29	18	2	2	1	2		1		2				1	2				2		
Russia	399	213	179	1	16	10	1			2	1	1			2	7				3	3	1

Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	263	212	141	7	15	8	1			8	18	4		6	4	39	6	2	3	19	8	1
Sweden	216	154	109	5	12	14				1	8	1	1		3	21		1	3	7	9	1
Switzerland	23	19	17		1						1					1				1		
Turkey in Europe	116	86	66	2	4	5			1	2	5		1			5	1	2			2	
Yugoslavia	195	166	140	3	10	3				1	8				1	4				2	2	
Other Europe	35	19	10		2	1				2	3				1							
Asia, total	118	89	79	2	4	2						1		1		1				1		
Armenia	14	12	10	1								1										
China	2																					
India	4	1	1																			
Palestine	8	3	3																			
Persia	5	4	4																			
Syria	72	58	54		3									1		1				1		
Turkey in Asia	5	3	2		1																	
Other Asia	8	8	5	1		2																
America, total	2,353	246	63	121	8	5	1	2	1	6	4	1	11	3	20	31	4		1	20	6	
Canada	1,059	126	7	108						5		1	3		2							
Newfoundland	32	9	1	7			1															
Mexico	1,144	22									2		7	2	11	16				12	4	
Cuba	4	3	2												1	1	1					
British West Indies	35	24	11	1	4	2		1	1		1		1		2	5	2		1	2		
Other West Indies	33	25	18	2		1		1		1					2	4				2	2	
British Honduras	3															3				3		
Other Central America	10	7	3	1	1									1	1	2	1			1		
Brazil	5	5	4		1																	
Other South America	28	25	17	2	2	2					1				1							
Others, total	34	16	12		1		1								2	3				3		
Egypt	5	3	1												2	1				1		
Other Africa	11	10	9		1											1				1		
Australia and appertaining islands	13	2	1				1									1				1		
New Zealand and appertaining islands	4																					
Other Pacific islands	1	1	1																			

TABLE 116.—*Aliens registered under the act approved March 2, 1929, year ended June 30, 1930, showing country of birth, by port (or district) of entry into the United States*—Continued

Country of birth	Pacific seaports					Canadian border districts							Mexican border districts				Alaska	Hawaii	Porto Rico
	Total	San Francisco, Calif.	Portland, Oreg.	Seattle, Wash.	Mexican border seaports	Total	Montreal	Buffalo, N. Y.	Detroit, Mich.	Grand Forks, N. Dak.	Spokane, Wash.	Seattle, Wash.	Total	San Antonio, Tex.	El Paso, Tex.	Los Angeles, Calif.			
All countries	222	75	20	120	7	2, 412	863	404	673	281	84	107	1, 170	487	672	11	7	5	1
Europe, total	157	63	19	70	5	1, 468	334	288	507	219	59	61	61	11	47	3	6	5	1
Austria	4	2		1	1	42	9	6	9	13	3	2							
Belgium	1	1				27	1	1	18	5	1	1							
Bulgaria						36	3	13	17	3									
Czechoslovakia						10	1	3	3	1	1	1	1	1					
Danzig, Free City of						1			1										
Denmark	6	2	3	1		10	2	1	1	1	3	2							
Estonia	1		1			1					1								
Finland	12	4	4	4		46	6	3	12	22	2	1							
France, including Corsica	3	2	1			11	6	2	2	1									
Germany	23	11	4	6	2	38	8	6	6	13	3	2	10	1	8	1		2	
Great Britain and Ireland:																			
England	23	3	1	18	1	242	63	63	59	25	14	18	2		2			2	
Ireland	7	1		5	1	49	15	13	10	5	1	5							
Scotland	4			4		48	10	12	13	8	1	4					1		
Wales	7		1	6		5	2		2	1									
Greece	3			3		33	6	4	15	5	2	1	1		1				
Hungary	1	1				10	2	2	5	1			1	1					
Italy, including Sicily and Sardinia	5	2	1	2		51	8	20	14	2	4	3	2		2				
Latvia	3	2		1		7	3	2		1	1								
Lithuania	1			1		21	5	5	10	1									
Luxemburg						1					1		1		1				
Netherlands	7	7				6	1		1			4							1
Norway	12	6	1	5		37	2	4	11	14	4	2	1			1	1		
Poland	5	2		3		405	109	75	166	43	9	3	23	2	21				
Portugal, including Azores, Cape Verde, and Maderia Islands						3	2		1				1		1			1	
Rumania	2	1		1		76	8	9	49	9	1								
Russia	5	5				168	50	33	54	22	7	2	6	1	5				
Spain, including Canary and Balearic Islands	2	1		1		4	1	2	1				6	3	3				
Sweden	15	8	2	5		26	3		1	17		5							

Switzerland	1			1		1		1					1	1					
Turkey in Europe	1	1				21	8	4	8	1			3		2	1			
Yugoslavia	3	1		2		16		3	6	3		4	2	1	1		4		
Other Europe						16		1	12	2		1							
Asia, total	2	1		1		18	5	4	4	2	3		8	4	4				
Armenia						2		1	1										
China	1	1				1			1										
India	1			1		2			1	1									
Palestine						3	2	1					2	1	1				
Persia						1		1											
Syria						7	3			1	3		6	3	3				
Turkey in Asia						2		1	1										
America, total	53	4	1	46	2	921	522	111	162	60	22	44	1, 101	472	621	8	1		
Canada	42			42		890	499	106	161	59	21	44					1		
Newfoundland	2			2		21	20			1									
Mexico	5	3			2	1			1				1, 100	472	620	8			
British West Indies						6	3	3											
Other West Indies	1			1		3		2			1								
Other Central America													1		1				
Other South America	3	1	1	1															
Others, total	10	7		3		5	2	1				2							
Egypt						1	1												
Australia and appertaining islands	6	5		1		4	1	1				2							
New Zealand and appertaining islands	4	2		2															

TABLE 117.—*Applicants for registration under the act approved March 2, 1929, denied registry, and withdrawals, year ended June 30, 1930, by reasons for denial, race or people, and sex, as specified*

Race or people	Number denied	Denials unfavorable to aliens							Miscellaneous denials								Applications withdrawn		
		Total	Failed to establish continuous residence since June 3, 1921	Not of good moral character	Subject to deportation	Ineligible to citizenship	Sex		Total	Record of permanent admission found	Failed to appear for examination	Found to be United States citizens	Departed from United States without awaiting final action	Applicants now deceased	Sex		Total	Sex	
							Male	Female							Male	Female		Male	Female
All races	1,125	401	285	109	5	2	371	30	724	659	38	12	9	6	537	187	114	86	28
African (black)	14	10	7	3			10		4	4					4		1	1	
Armenian	6								6	6					6				
Bohemian and Moravian (Czech)	9	1	1				1		8	8					4	4			
Bulgarian, Serbian, and Montenegrin	11	2	1	1			2		9	9					9		1	1	
Croatian and Slovenian	22	10	7	3			10		12	11				1	9	3	2	1	1
Cuban	1	1	1				1												
Dalmatian, Bosnian, and Herzegovinian	10	3	2	1			3		7	7					7		2	2	
Dutch and Flemish	20	11	8	3			11		9	8	1				6	3			
East Indian	2	2				2	2												
English	71	15	11	4			13	2	56	55		1			37	19	13	6	7
Finnish	14	7	7				6	1	7	5	2				7		2	1	1
French	26	9	4	4	1		8	1	17	16		1			6	11	2		2
German	80	8	5	3			8		72	64	4	4			39	33	9	8	1
Greek	80	30	19	11			30		50	44	5		1		50		2	2	
Hebrew	37	9	7	2			8	1	28	27		1			23	5	3	2	1
Irish	61	4	2	2			3	1	57	55	1	1			23	34	3	2	1
Italian	133	55	41	13	1		55		78	69	6		2	1	68	10	12	12	
Lithuanian	11	2	1	1			2		9	9					8	1	3	2	1
Magyar	13	1	1				1		12	12					7	5	2	2	
Mexican	106	81	62	19			62	19	25	18	2	1	2	2	21	4	33	21	12
Polish	70	14	6	8			13	1	56	56					45	11	3	3	
Portuguese	21	8	6	2			8		13	7	3		2	1	13				
Rumanian	22	9	8	1			9		13	12				1	11	2	1	1	
Russian	59	13	9	4			11	2	46	46					40	6	1		1
Ruthenian (Russniak)	1								1	1					1		2	2	

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)	70	25	17	6	2	------	23	2	45	44	------	1	------	------	25	20	5	5	------
Scotch	33	5	2	3	------	------	5	------	28	26	------	2	------	------	21	7	2	2	------
Slovak	11	2	1	1	------	------	2	------	9	9	------	------	------	------	4	5	------	------	------
Spanish	63	41	34	6	1	------	41	------	22	11	11	------	------	------	21	1	7	7	------
Spanish American	7	3	3	------	------	------	3	------	4	3	1	------	------	------	4	------	------	------	------
Syrian	13	3	2	1	------	------	3	------	10	9	------	------	1	------	8	2	------	------	------
Turkish	14	6	2	4	------	------	6	------	8	7	------	------	1	------	8	------	1	1	------
Welsh	4	3	2	1	------	------	3	------	1	1	------	------	------	------	------	1	1	1	------
Other peoples	10	8	6	2	------	------	8	------	2	------	2	------	------	------	2	------	1	1	------
Male	908	371	262	103	4	2	371	------	537	480	36	7	9	5	537	------	------	86	------
Female	217	30	23	6	1	------	------	30	187	179	2	5	------	1	------	187	------	------	28

DEC 1 8 1930
PUBLIC LIBRARY
WORCESTER, MASS.